

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

89

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 89

Fifteenth Cavalry (Second Regiment, Johnson's Brigade), Sl - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

x 1391
Slaughter, John

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313996	20
2	46087	21
3	4174	22
4	4235	23
5	4304	24
6	4358	25
7	4424	26
8	4703 1536	27
9	4598 8617	28
10	4602 3572	29
11	017420	30
12	074941	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Jno. Slaughter

re } Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Jones

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Slaughter

Pt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862

Where

Springfield, Tex

By whom

B. R. Texas

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

S
John Slaughter
Plt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield Tex*, 1862.

By whom *A. R. Tyeas*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: By whom *J. T. Reed, A. R. Tyeas*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Slaughter

Plt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyus*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Thomas*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Use of Horse from June 30 to July 24, 1862 Use of Arms from June 30 to Nov 20, 1862.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Durcell

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

John Slaughter

Pr, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 186 *2*.

Where *Little Rock, Ark*

By whom *Capt. Tynes*

Period *3 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Tynes*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. O. Dunwell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
S 15 Cav. Texas.

John Slaughter
Priv, Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1863.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. Tynes

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Slaughter
Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 12*, 1862
Where *Springfield, Tex.*
By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyms*
Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. H. Morris, A. G. M.*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Institute Hoeph
Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 9, 63, of wound
received at Taylor's Ridge, Nov. 27, 63.
No effects reported.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Hittard Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav.

Texas.

John Slaughter

Por F, Co *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Dism'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet

(689b)

J. Slaughter
Capt.

S

(Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Miller

, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Springfield, Mo.*

When captured *March 1863*

Remarks: *...*, 186

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(5396)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. Staughton

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not filed

, 186

Where captured

St. Louis, Mo.

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

See

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10th. 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of City Point, Va."

Number of roll

82; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S *15* *Texas*

John Waughtler
Privt, Co H 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined _____, 186 .

Where captured or arrested *Ark / Tex*

When captured or arrested *Jan 11*, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested _____

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

65; sheet *1* *G.M. Moore*

(Confederate.)

S | 15 | Texas

John Knight
Priv. Co. 7. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated *Priv. dated*

, 186

Where captured *U. S. Post*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point Va. May 21 1863. Received from Capt. F. A. Kilbourne, Co. G 5th Reg. Va. two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. 10th Va. Inf. Post."

Number of roll:

83; sheet

700 D. Tucker

(639b)

Copy.

Slaughter - J.

Co. F. 61st & 15th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 45

Died

Dated - Dec. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

1592
Slaughter Wesley W.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313989	20
2	4080	21
3	4191	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Wesley W. Slaughter

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom

B. R. Tyus

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment James H. Sledge's Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Inmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Stumall

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Nesley H. Slaughter
Pt. Col., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 2, 1862

Where Spring Hill, Tex.

By whom P. H. Jones

Period March 12 to June 30

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. H. H. H.

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Wesley W. Slaughter
Private, Co *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *P. Field, G. 2 m*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeons
certificate of disability by order of Brig Genl
Holmes Sept 12 1862 Final Statement given*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Russell

Vol 20^e Abstract 20.
3rd Quarter 1862

Wesley St. Slaughter.

Dolls 37⁶⁰

paid the 16th of Sept 1862

Vol 20^e 318

From the 1st July 1862

to the 12th Sept 1862

Dolls 37⁶⁰

15 Tax Com

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERS

For pay from 1st of July 1862, to 1st of Septem^r 1862, being 2 months and 12 days at 24⁰⁰ 01⁰⁰ Dollars per month,

37 60

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at

ten cents per mile,

to July 25th in Cavalry @ 24⁰⁰ per month
from do as Infantry @ 11⁰⁰ Amount do
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____

Balance paid, _____

37 60

RECEIVED of Jno. H. Crump Maj. & Aq. U.S. Army, this 16th day of Septem^r 1862, Thirty seven Dollars and Sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Merley W. Slaughter

WITNESS:

On Parker

Ray Dept.

I certify that the within named Wesley W. Slaughter
a private of Captain Sams Company (P) 15th Regt of Texas
Cavalry born in Hancock County in the State of Georgia age
23 years five feet 11 inches high light complexion grey
eyes and dark hair was enlisted by Capt B. R. Sams
at Springfield Texas on the 12th day of March 1862 to
serve year and re-enlisted at Little Rock Ark on the
20th of May 1862 to serve three years or during the
war and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability

The said Wesley W. Slaughter was last paid by Capt
Julian Field. A. M. & include the 30th day of June 1862
and has pay due from that date to the present date

There is due him Forty five dollars Travelling allowance
from Camp ^{Hope} Ark the place of discharge to Springfield
Texas the place of enrollment transportation not being furnished
in kind

There is due him Eighty five dollars and $\frac{75}{100}$
He is indebted to the Confederate States, nothing
Given in duplicate at ~~Little Rock~~ Hope Ark this 12th day
of September 1862

Magnum Sams
Commanding Company

Approved:

By order of Maj. Genl. Holmes

H. C. Newton

A. A. Genl.

I certify that I have paid Wesley W. Slaughter
Mileage from Camp Hope Ark to Springfield Texas
458 miles @ H. S. 2⁰⁰ this 16th Sept 1862

Wm. W. Gray Capt.
A. G. M. Sams

Dismounted July 25th 1862

STATE OF ARKANSAS,

COUNTY OF

The State of Arkansas to the Sheriff of

County--Greeting:

WHEREAS,

on the _____ day of _____, A. D. 18 _____, did file in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of _____, a certified copy of a certain judgment, rendered by _____, Esquire, a Justice of the Peace in for the township of _____, in the said County of _____, whereby it appears that said Justice of the Peace did, on the _____ day of _____, 18 _____, render judgment in _____ favor, against _____

besides costs, which costs amount to the sum of _____ Dollars and _____ cents; and that, on the _____ day of _____, 18 _____, an execution was issued thereon, and that the said execution has been returned to the defendant in _____ no goods or chattels whereof to levy the same.

And Whereas the Clerk of said Circuit Court did, at the same time of filling such transcript, as aforesaid, enter such judgment in the docket of said Circuit Court for judgments and decrees in the manner provided by law, to the end that the same might have the like effect, and be carried into execution in the same manner as the judgments of such Circuit Court.

You are therefore Comanded, That you do levy of the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of the said _____

you cause to be made the _____ and costs aforesaid, together with the sum of _____ Dollars and _____

cents, additional costs, _____ and have the said _____ and costs, and additional costs, before our said Circuit Court, on the _____ day _____, A.

A. 18 _____, and that you then and there certify how you have executed this writ.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, as Clerk of said Court, and affixed the seal of my office, this _____ day of _____, A. D. 18 _____.

Whereby Bill and Frances the wife of William Rogers and my wife and my property here to receive under receipt in my name for all pay at once that may be due me thereon, the same as if I were present and consenting to the same.

1599

Slaughter, J.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Slaughter, John

1594 x
Smith, Chester B.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314624	20
2	4696	21
3	4716	22
4	4793	23
5	147031823	24
6	45088653	25
7	44022879	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Chester B. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

March 25 1862

Muster-in to date *March 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Horse Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandour's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Kerby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Chester B. Smith
Privt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom Cap Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment John-^{ston's} 4th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Chester B. Smith
3 Sgt., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8 , 1862

Where Denton Tex.

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Chester B. Smith

Priv, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 21, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Senton Texas

By whom Capt. S. H. Mans

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom Julian Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Petersburg
Va. May 3, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Kolby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Chester B. Smith
Pt. Co. 5 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

NOT DATED

Remarks:

Number of vol.

1 3 sheet

W. B. H. H. H. H. H.

(6396)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Smith

Priv. Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas, Ill. Priv.*

When captured *Feb. 8, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(629b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | *5* | Texas.

E. S. Smith
Co^d, 5th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not found*, 186

Where captured *Air Post*
When captured *Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10, 1863. Received from Capt. J. H. [unclear] and
from Capt. L. H. [unclear] of the 5th Reg't Texas, 51 Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. [unclear] and
Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll
81; sheet *3*

J. H. [unclear]
(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 15 Cav. Tex

C. B. Smith

Pol. Co. 15 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Debilitas, Diarrhoea &</i>
Admitted	<i>Apr. 21, 1863</i>
Returned to duty	....., 186
Deserted	....., 186
Discharged from service	....., 186
Furloughed	....., 186
Transferred	....., 186
Died	<i>May 3, 1863</i>
Remarks:	<i>Was used prisoner</i>

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 176

W. H. Cullin
Copyist

Smith, C. B.,

Co. G, 15. Tex. Cav.

Died May 3/63.

See personal papers of

H. K. Beaver,

1st Lt., Co. D, 10 Regt Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Smith - C. I.

Co. G. 15th Texas. Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2299 page _____

Died - May 3 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.



This card must not be taken from the files.

159
X
Smith, Chilton L.

Co. *G*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314628	20
2	4700	21
3	4766	22
4	0561	23
5	4750	24
6	4797	25
7	4810	26
8	4523	27
9	4836	28
10	4851	29
11	47031801	30
12	45988655	31
13	46022881	32
14	44317518	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Chilton L. Smith

Priv. { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Muster-in to date mech 25 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, H. A. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Chilton L. Smith
Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 8, 186

Where Denton

By whom Cap. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Chilton L. Smith
Put, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 1862

Where *Denton Tex.*

By whom *A. Faulkner*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayley
Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Chilton L. Smith

2 Corp., Co. G., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom A Faulkner

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Dec 15/62

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Chilton L. Smith
2 Corp, Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. A. Faulkner

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Corp
December 10, 1862 now
absent sick at Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

Chilton L. Smith

2 Corps. G. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Julian Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted 2 Corp
Dec 10/62. Due him for use of horse
24 day, due for use of over

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

AUG. 17.

50314797

1911.

private arine 2 moe

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Chilton L. Smith
2 Corps G. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Faulstich

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due soldier for
clothing not drawn 89.13

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. A. Ragby Copies

(Confederate)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Chilton L. Smith
2 Co. Co. *G* } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 14*, 1862

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Capt. Faulkner*

Period *one year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Chilton L. Smith
2 Corp. Co. E. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 14 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period one year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royle Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Chilton L. Smith

2 Corp. Co. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1862*, 1862

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Faulkner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Returned from
Hospital April 12
1864*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

S 15 Cav. | Texas.

Shelton L. Smith

Cop., Co. *3*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 112 B. J. D. J. J. J.

(6296)

Copyist.

S (Confederate)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War**
at Camp Douglas, Ill.
Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas, Ill.*
When captured *Feb. 8, 1863.*
Remarks:

Number of roll
5; sheet
(5596)

W. H. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

D

15

B. L. Smith

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and

delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

10th Jan

186

Where captured

At Sea

When captured

Jan 10

1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bishop, Co. B, 5th Texas Cavalry, four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. H. T. MANSFIELD, Capt.

Number of roll

81; sheet *3*

J. C. [Signature]

Copyist.

S Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

L. Smith
H. Craft, } Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.
Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mar 1 1862
Decatur Ga
Call number

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis

Remarks:

Number of roll
618

(620)

Guilford

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 6-10-15 Texas

Chilton L Smith
1. Corp Co G. 6-10-15 Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of
Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease	Scarbo's mela	
Admitted	June 27	1863.
Returned to duty	July 16	1863.
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Sent to other hospital		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 48

W. M. L. x
Copyist.

✓ ¹⁵⁹⁶
Smith, C. L.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50816554	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

C. R. Smith
Plt., Co. R., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 186

Enlisted men accounted for

Without leave - never reported

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remains of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

A. P. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 15 bar Texas

C. T. Smith

Co. 6, 15 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 30, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonnar

Amount 96

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 446

L. E. Fehl

1597
Smith, C. W.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith William C.

1298 X

Smith, David

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50316585	20
2	6625	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

David Smith
Co C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without leave never reported

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

R H Smith
PT, Co, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov, 1864

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1897
Smith, D. H.

Co. E 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg'l Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, David

1600

Smith, E. B.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Chester B.

✓ 1601
Smith, Francis M.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58314623	20
2	4695	21
3	4720	22
4	0554	23
5	4780	24
6	4795	25
7	4808	26
8	4821	27
9	4831	28
10	4849	29
11	47031706	30
12	45958654	31
13	46022880	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

March 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$700*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosoy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Smith

Ort, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 8*, 186 .

Where *Lenton*

By whom *Capt. Faulkner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Elected 2 Corp*

May 20

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H.A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Smith
2 Corp, Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton Tex.

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Smith

2 Sgt. Co. G., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863

Location Camp Lee

Enlisted: When Feb 14, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom A Faulkner

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom J Field A M

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Corporal to Sergeant Dec 15/62 Elected

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment John S. Mosby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Seitch

2 Sgt, Co G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Capt A Faulkner

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Julian Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

2 Corp up to the 10th
December, 1862 at which he
was promoted to 2 Sgt.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1905) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 75736.

Book mark:

J. A. Rouby

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50314780

1911.

Due for use of horse 24
days for use of arnie 2 mos

(Confederate)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Francis M. Smith

2d Sgt Co G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 29, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Smith

2d Sgt. Co. G. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due soldier for clothing - not drawn \$4.13
Exp. Duty Guard ord train

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Royce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Smith

2d Lt. Co. G., } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period one year

Last paid:°

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ret'd from duty as
Sgt of Ordnance guard
Decr 12, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Smith

2 Lt. Co. G. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 14*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Capt. Faulkner*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morris*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. A. Royce

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Smith
2 Satoe G., } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

member

Enlisted:

When

Where *Tex.* Feb. 14, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Sew*

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct 31

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and re-organized by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry and consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry and consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N.A. Roebuck

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Smith

Capt, Co. 5, 15 Reg't Texas Disctd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post. Arz. Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet 42 Pj's Division

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

John G. ...

Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *...*

(689b)

Copyist.

Confederate Texas.

Edw. Smith
Co. 1st Reg't Texas

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *22d March* 1863

Where captured
When captured
Remarks:

*See 231
Jan 1863*

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Recd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Fisher, Co. H, 5th Tex. Vol. four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt."

Number of rolls
813 sheet

(639b)

Copyright

1602
Smith, James

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315398	20
2	5472	21
3	5529	22
4	0615	23
5	5350	24
6	5645	25
7	5694	26
8	5733	27
9	5784	28
10	5828	29
11	5871	30
12	47001616	31
13	4598 8715	32
14	4602 3630	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S.

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Smith

Priv., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Chicksville*

....., *April*, 1862

Muster-in to date *April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 24*, 1862

Where *Wagoner*

By whom *Geo. H. Sewell*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred S. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

S.

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Smith
Part., Co. *S.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 29 to June 30.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 29*, 1862.

Where *Canton Tex.*

By whom *A. P. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James Smith
Pvt., Co. *I*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where *Canton Texas*

By whom *Jas. C. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *James C. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

James C. Moore
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

James Smith
Priv., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When 29 March, 1862

Where Canton Texas

By whom J. E. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field A. M.

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

S.

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Smith
Private, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 24, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862

Where *Barton Tex.*

By whom *A. Norman*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Dooly.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Enlisted 4 hours from*
June 30 to July 27, 1862. Then from
from June 30 to June 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1865, became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grady's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Smith

Priv., Co. ---, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: When Nov. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. Carolina, May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

15 Cav.

Texas.

James Smith
Private, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When *Mich. 29*

Where *Canton*, 1862.

By whom *A. Norman*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers until March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Companies F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James Smith
Priv., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 27, 1862.

Where Centerville

By whom W. Roman J. I.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Smith
Priv., Co. L., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 27, 1862.

Where Canton, Tex.

By whom A. Thomas J.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Heavy Artillery of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenburn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A, B, E, F, G, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

S.

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Smith

Det., Co. *S.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 29, 1864

Where

Canton Tex.

By whom

A. Norman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Moore

To what time

Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Infantry, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

James Smith
Priv., Co. A., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1867.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 29, 1867.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman

Period Mar.

Last paid:
By whom Wm. Moore

To what time Dec. 31, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and mustered May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North Hedges, Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1909) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 77356.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav.

Texas.

Jas Smith
Per

Co. *9*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 3 sheet

37 *L. H. Barton*

(629b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. ...

Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

When captured:

March 11, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Oppost.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

James Smith

Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Kansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863. from Capt. A. Barrett 5th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (620) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet

C. T. Ingler

(6306)

Copyrol.

1603
Smith, James H.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30310849	20
2	0928	21
3	1004	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Smith
New, } Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan 1, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1,* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1,* 186*2*

Where *Fort Mator*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*1500*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

S James H. Smith

Mr., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated W. Kinney Texas

Mar. 10., 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 10., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1., 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mths

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$200

Remarks: Parents consent in writing

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

Rev. Fred

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Smith
Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *January 1*, 1862.

Where *H. Mason*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*4th Corp. to 11. 1861
3rd Private to June 30. 1862*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbow's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(CONFEDERATE.)

ES

15 Cav. | Tex

*J. H. Smith
Pt. Co. I. 15 Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Sept. 16, 1862.

Date of payment

Sept. 19, 1862.

By whom

B. F. Bomer

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 430

A. S. Andrews

Copy

1604
Smith, James M.

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50815400	2
2	3473	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MAKE

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Smith

Pat. { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 27, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse \$1700; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas, Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Linsler

(Confederate.)

S.

15 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Smith

Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Canton, Tex.

By whom A. P. ...

Period 12 m. o.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 15 1864

James M. Smith

Co. I. 15th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease V.S.

Admitted Dec. 1., 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Residence Vanzant Cr.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752. page 306

J. Bay

✓ ¹⁶⁰⁵
Smith, Jesse

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316498	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave never been with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Re-mounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1606

Smith, J. L.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, John

✓ ¹⁶⁰⁷
Smith, J. M.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316446	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | TEXAS.

J. M. Smith

1st Lt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 5, 1864

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: Recruit

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 15 Cav. | Tex.

Jno. N. Smith
Capt. Co. D 15 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 July, 1862

Date of payment 7 Feb., 1863

By whom J. S. Fowlkes

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 586

W. H. Davis
Capt.

✓ ¹⁶⁰⁸
Smith, John

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316501	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Smith
Pvt, Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Without leave never been with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

✓ ⁷⁶⁰⁹
Smith, John

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312134	2
2	2244	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

S
John Smith

Pat, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll of

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Texas

March 10, 1862.

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 10, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

W. K. Masten

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

10

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Consolidated Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by No. 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transferred east of the Mississippi River where it served as detached cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, C, D, E, and F of the 15th Consolidated Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into three companies, A to C, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry Cavalry.

* From copy made in the R. & P Office War Department, in May, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 72454.

Book mare:

W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Smith

Out, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 25 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 186

Where

Arkansas - Ia

By whom

Mr. Martin

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

; 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *died June 4, 1862*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted infantry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

Copyist.

1670+
Smith, John

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312666	29
2	2770	30
3	0235	31
4	0366	32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
Sergeant } Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11 January, 1862.

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Smith
S. Lt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: mch 1, 186

When

Where Dallas Tex

By whom

M. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged at
Little Rock Ark May
20th 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granddunes Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Smith

1st Lt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } March 1, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected
Mar 1, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } Not reelected 186

Name of successor } John J. Dawes

Remarks } In the Press miss left
Election returns for 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About March 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310235

1911.

Field officers and orders
of Col. W. P. Johnson
Comdg. Brig assigning
to duty heretofore for
warped. No returns or
orders were sent up in
Case of Company officers
prior to reorganization
May 20 1862

This Regiment reorganized
May 20 1862, in accordance
with provisions of
Conscrip^t act; this officer
was not reelected and
was allowed to withdraw
his name was sent to War
dept as required by law.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Smith
Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 64 15 Regt Tex*
Taken in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } *1 Mar*, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*
May 1, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned*
May 20, 1862

Name of successor *John J. Dawes*

Remarks *Resignation was accepted by the Genl (over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 14th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant

AUG. 17.

50310366

1911.

*Commanding The France
Miss Dept*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 15th Cav. | Texas.

John Smith
1st Lt. Co. D. 15th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: *March 10, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, } *D.*
transfer or promotion

May 20, 1862

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page 27

(635)

T. Bay
97

5754

Copyist

✓ 1611
Smith, John H.

Co. A., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50314958	20
2	5050	21
3	5170	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Smith

Priv. { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Clarksville, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom Wm C English

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnstons' Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and reorganized May 21, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copist.

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Robert Smith
Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Wash. Hill

By whom Robert Smith

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Robert Smith
Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John H. Smith
Sgt, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *April 1*, 1862.
Where *Clarksville, Texas*
By whom *W. C. English*
Period *19 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Julien T. La R. M.*
To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: *Discharged because of disability Sept 11, 1862.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
(643) Copyist.

1612

Smith, L.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Chilton L

✓ ¹⁶¹³
Smith, Mathew S.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50812752	20
2	2855	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Matthew K Smith

Det. } Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McHenry
Mar. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar., 1862.

Where Kullin

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismantled July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Mathew A. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at
Clarksville Tex April 25th
1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64. Orders Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

1614x
Smith Paton

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313476	■
2	5535	■
3	5603	■
4	47031621	■
5	45988718	■
6	46029005	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Patton Smith

Priv., Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Canton Texas.

By whom A. J. ...

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to his
Company June 17.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 Cav. | Texas

Paton Smith

Pvt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. I, 13 Reg. Texas Cav.

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 17 , 1862.

Where Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

By whom Jas. E. Moore.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Julian Childs U.S.M.

To what time June 30. , 1862 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: This man belongs to the 10th. Regiment Texas Cavalry East of the Mississippi River.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

S.

15 Cav. | Texas.

Paton Smith

Priv. Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom J. Korman J.P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Took the oath of allegiance to the U.S. at Camp Cooper, Feb. 7, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed. Snyder

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav.

Texas.

Peyton Smith

Cor, Co. *9*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

1 3 sheets

374 of Peyton

(639b)

(copy)



(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Cate Smith

Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

5; sheet 3

R. Harris

(Confederate.)

5 | 1500 | 134

Payton Smith

Regt Co I 15 Regt Inf 500

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *at Harrison Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 21, 1863

Number of roll:

103; sheet *11111111*

(639b)

Oppost.

Smith, Payton
15 Texas Cav.

#119

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
9th March 1863

Smith, Payton
Co. F 15th Texas Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Capt. Smith, 1st Regt. Cal. 1st High Regt. Cavalry
 County of Yavapai State of Arizona taken
 prisoner at Chihuahua Fort Jan 11/62 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Ariz. do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
twelfth day of March 1862.

W. L. Woodbury

Notary Public

Capt. Smith
1st Regt. Cal. Cavalry

DESCRIPTION.

Age. Twenty three years
 Height. Five feet eight inches
 Color of Eyes. Blue
 Color of Hair. Black
 Characteristics,

1615
Smith, Samuel K.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50314568	20
2	4689	21
3	0248	22
4	0379	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam H. Smith

251 } Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarkeville*

March 25 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 25 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*225.00*; equipments \$*25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. A. K. Oby

(Confederate.)
S 15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Smith
2 Lt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton, 1862.

By whom Cap. Frankner

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Cap. Peay

To what time May 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged
May 20

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 25, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

H. A. Rowley
Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Sam K. Smith

2d Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Feb 8, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Mar 3, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, not reelected, 186

Name of successor, Jos E. Boydston

Remarks, In Trans Miss dept Election returns for (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exonerated east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310248

1911.

Field officers and orders
of Col Wm. T. Johnson
Comdg Brig assigning
to duty heretofore
forwarded, to returns
or orders were sent
up in case of Company
officers prior to
reorganization
May 20 1862.
This Regiment reorganized
May 20 1862 in
accordance with
provisions of Conscript
act; this officer was not
relected and was allowed
to withdraw; his name
was sent to War Dept as
required by law.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

S
Samuel K. Smith

2 Lt., Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster date: Camp 67 15 Regt Tex

Volts In the Field, Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } Feb. 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected
Mar 3, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } not reelected
May 2, 1862

Name of successor } Joseph E. Boylston

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exhumed east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *15 Cav.* | **TEXAS.**

Sam H. Smith
2nd Co. G. 15-Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 25.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, } *Dropped*
transfer or promotion } *May 20.*, 186*2*.

Remarks : _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *27*

Smith, Shelton L

L, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Shelton L

1617

Smith, Tate

No. 2., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Paton

1618 x
Smith, William C.

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50915394	20
2	3468	21
3	5325	22
4	0617	23
5	3578	24
6	5244	25
7	5693	26
8	5737	27
9	5786	28
10	5836	29
11	5894	30
12	11703 1617	31
13	4598 8716	32
14	4602 3631	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

William C. Smith

Capt. } Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Parisville

April, 1862

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Parisville

By whom Geo. A. Sweet

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$50 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm C. Smith

Part., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Centerville Tex.

By whom T. H. Manning

Period March 29 to June 30

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frank S. ...

(Confederate.)

J. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Smith

Part. Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Canton, Texas

By whom Wm. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Wm. C. Moore

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Attended muster at company
muster in the Camp at
Greenboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

W C Smith

Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When 29 March, 1862

Where Canton Texas

By whom J E Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid: Julian Fields ADM

By whom To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(650)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William B. Smith

Private, Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman J. P.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Adj. Smith

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: was sent home from
June 30 to July 24, 1862. Rec'd
again from June 30 to June 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Smith
Pvt., Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 29*, 1862.

Where *Clinton*

By whom *A. Norman Jr.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hodge's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Smith
Capt., Co. D., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 29 1862.

Where

Wanton

By whom

U. Norman

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William B. Smith
Privt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom W. Norman J. P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at battle
Whitson's Bridge Nov. 25, 1863.
No official acct. rec'd.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-raised east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greunbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Smith Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William C. Smith
Priv., Co. 29, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 29, 1862

Where Canton, Tex

By whom J. H. ...

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. ...

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Wounded at Battle
Mississippi, July 25,
1863. no official ...

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and sent to No. 64 Hedges Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Johnson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William B. Smith
Private, Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March 9 Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 29, 186

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom A. J. Moore

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Wm. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wid. at fair ground in hospital
No. 2 Texas Cavalry Co. Co. C. from
wound received in battle at
(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder

AUG. 17.

50315836

1911.

Tunnell hill Tenn. Nov. 25.
1863. Final statement has
not been forwarded.

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Smith

Priv., Co. I., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Meh. 29, 1863.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom J. Norman.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Fairground
Hospital No. 2, Georgia,
Dec. 14, 1863. From copy

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granou's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1905) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 727356.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50315879

1911.

wound received in
Battle of Tunnell Hill,
Tenn., Nov. 25, 1863.
Finell statement has not
been forwarded.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm L. Smith

Priv, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtl. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Not Signed

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 37 W. L. Smith

(530)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. J. M. Smith

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured *Sept. 17, 1862*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *5*

(539b)

Original

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

M. L. Smith

Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th. 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

88; sheet

C. O. P. Taylor

Copied

(639b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Tex

W. G. Smith

Out. Co. I. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1864

No. 3632

Amount \$3.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 576

W. G. Dallas

(625)

Copyist.

MTT

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *15* *Tex*
W. C. Smith
1st Co. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inventory

of money and other effects left by deceased soldiers
in
at **Fair Ground Hospital No. 2,**
Atlanta, Ga.

Inventory dated *Atlanta, Ga*
Nov. 10, 1864.

Date of death *Dec. 14*, 1864.

Specie \$
Currency \$ *500*
100, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark

(662)

W. H. Anderson
1863
Copt. Gen.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sweets Regt | Set

W. H. Smith

Co. E Sweet Regt
see 574 card

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

St. John's College Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.,

for

May & June, 1862
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Smith - W. C.

Co. I. 15th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 21

Died

Dated - Dec. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1619

Smithson, William

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310851	20
2	0930	21
3	1006	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Smithson

Priv, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *??* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

Jan. 1, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Blanco*

By whom *Geo H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*1500*; equipments \$*2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hq. U. S. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Russ Feick

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William Smithson

Quir, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *M. Kinny Texas*
Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862

Where *Sau Antonio*

By whom *G. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$500*; equipments *\$200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 724374.

Bank mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Mr. Smithson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: J. J.
When June 1, 1862

Where Blanco

By whom J. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid: 9
By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865 it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

1620

Snider, William H.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315745	20
2	6019	21
3	6093	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm W. Snider

246 } Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Shuman
Coy. Lt.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Snider

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville, Tex*

Apr 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, *\$100.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 23274.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Snider
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 12 to June 30, 1862.*
dated Aug 8, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 12, 1862*
Where *Acton, Tex.*
By whom *W. H. Cathey*
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grabbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Snider
Copyist.

1621

Snyder, Gus

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schneider, Gustavus A.

1622
Soney, J. S.

Co. —, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44394838	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D 15 Cav Tex

J. J. Jones

Det. 15 Tex Cav

Appears in :

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Quincy Fla

When paroled

May 22 1865

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63. P. M. O. of the 15th Cav Corps

M. D. M. [unclear]

[Signature]

Copied

624
Sorelle, Seabome J

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	50313985	29
2	4081	31
3	4133	32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Sebron Borrell*, 17 consol Tex
dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Seaborn J. Lovelle

Reg't, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *March 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *B. R. Tye*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into the companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. J. Lovelle

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Seborn J. Sorelle

Regler, { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Feb 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *12 m*

Valuation of horse *\$ 75*; equipments *\$ 100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment J. G. Smith's Horse Texas Cavalry. It was organized March 10, 1862, at Dallas, Texas, and was disbanded July 26, 1862, by the 10th Hussar Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. At that time the regiment was at the post at Arkansas Post, January 7, 1862, and it was sent east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was transferred and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gray's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into the companies A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank Mark:

A. J. Sorelle

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Seabourne J. Sorrell
Payler, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield Tex*

By whom *Capt B. R. Myers*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Field*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sorrell

1624
Soreth, William H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Soreth, William H.

✓ 1625
Souars, H.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340469	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S 15, Co. 10 Texas

H. Souars

Pr. Co. 9. 15 1460 Co.

Residence Austin Co. Tex

Appears on a monthly

Return

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of August, 1865.

Return dated No dates

Date Aug 24, 186

No. of parole 38

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1

(654)

B. J. D. [Signature]

Copyed.

x

1026

South, William H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313998	20
2	4119	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

William H. South

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Feb. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 2 yrs

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's B. Co. Texas Cavalry, was organized at Dallas, Texas, March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Heavy Artillery of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was transferred and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

A. J. Gourin

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Smith

Pvt, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *B. R. Tye*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at
Lille, Tex. June 12, 1862.*

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized March 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
A. J. Russell

✓ 7677
Southerland, E. A.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316479	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. TEXAS.

C. A. Southerland

H, Co *E*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guard for Prison laborers

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment) was organized as the 2d Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and re-organized as the 64th Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the 15th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Green's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. on May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1628

Sutherland, William H.

No. 6, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sutherland, William H.

1629

+ *Spain, Wiley J.* +

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50912138	20
2	22148	21
3	2319	22
4	6585	23
5	2374	24
6	2134	25
7	2487	26
8	2528	27
9	2571	28
10	2216	29
11	2659	30
12	4903 1670	31
13	4598 3486	32
14	4602 3510	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 9

Books

See also

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Wiley J. Shane

Plt, Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex
Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom M. D. Brown

Period 2 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, and its members joined the 6th Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent to the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th and 16th Texas Regiments and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the S. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1905) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(666)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Wiley J. Share

Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862

Where Nacinas - Tex

By whom W. K. Martin

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry and a unit April 1, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained east of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into the 15th Regiment, A. S. E. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served with the 15th Mounted Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Share

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley J. Spain
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1862

Where *Dallas - Tex*

By whom *M. K. Martin*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Fielding*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Wiley J. Spare
Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W K Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid: J Field Adm

By whom June 30, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862 by the 24th Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and transferred east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863 this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1863 became Company F of the 17th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and which was paraded at Greensboro, N. C. on May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies A, B, C, D, E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley J. Shone
Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 25, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Masten

Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hudds

To what time Jun 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in prison.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Major J. Spance
Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Duels

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 2, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Hd. Qrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and returned east to the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily associated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry, and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st Battalion of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Wiley J. Spain
Priv, Co C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt Maston

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Frier

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent -

Absent

Remarks:

See in Report

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. J. Spain

Private

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

N. T. Shain

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Rail's Is

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Field

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Seen in hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers as organized March 19, 1862 and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862 by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1863 and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863 this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and a part of the 1st and 2nd Companies F of the regiment which was captured by the consolidation of Johnson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment was retained west of the Mississippi River and was reorganized into two companies, A to E in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Wiley J. Spane

Butler Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 4th 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25th, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Maston

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. T. Bonner

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 11th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers on 10th March 1862, and reorganized May 20 1862. It was disbanded July 24 1862 by S. O. No. 64. Hd. Qs. Army of the West, dated Aug. 24 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11 1863, and marched east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24 1863 the rest of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1863 became Company F of the 1st Regiment which was later the 1st Regiment of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about Mar. 1 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies. After Feb. 1863 and was about the 1st Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wiley J. Spane

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley J. Spaw

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Wallas, Texas

By whom

N. H. Mastin

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or Absent

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 8th Regt
Major General George Texas Mastin, V. Department organized
March 24, 1862 and mustered April 20, 1862. It was dismounted
June 24, 1862 at New Orleans, La. The 15th Regt, dated April
24, 1862, mustered at the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 1863, and taken a prisoner of the Mississippi River where
it served as mounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regts of Texas Infantry and about April, 1865, it became
Company F of the 15th Regt which was formed by the consolidation
of the 15th and 17th Regts of Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regi-
ment was organized west of the Mississippi River, was reorgan-
ized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 1, 1863 and was shown as a
detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
of the 17th Regt were attached to the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Spaw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 15 Cav. Texas.

Wiley J. Sprain
Capt. Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *July 25*, 1862.
Where *Dallas, Texas*
By whom *Capt. W. K. Austin*
Period *Nas*

Last paid:
By whom *W. J. M. ...*
To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, so known as the 10th Regiment, was organized at Dallas, Texas, in August, 1862, and March 20, 1862. It was mustered and July 24, 1862, at Fort Worth, Texas, and on August 24, 1862, moved to the Arkansas Post, Arkansas. It was later attached to the Mississippi River where it served as a mounted cavalry. On March 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and a part April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

Book mark

J. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley J. Spain

Priv, *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

3942

(639b)

Copyist.

5

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. ...

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Major James

, Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not stated

, 186

Where captured

Chickens Creek

When captured

April 10, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10th. 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. City Point, Va."

Number of roll

82; sheet

(639b)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

15

Texas

W. J. Spain
Capt. Co. 15. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863
To June 30, 1863

When paid Aug. 5, 1863

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$ 34.

Remarks: \$10. Back pay inclusive

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 380

Spain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 15 Cav Texas

W. J. Spain

Priv. Co. C. 15 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 1863.

To

Aug 31

, 1863.

When paid

Sept 30

, 1863.

By whom

B. F. Bonnar

Amount

24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page

457

L. E. Fehle

(886)

5510

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10115 *Texas*

Spain
Pvt. Co. C. 10115 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

15 Cur

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 1*, 1862

To *April 30*, 1863

When paid

By whom *B. G. Bonmar*

Amount:

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *52*

L. E. Fehe

Copyright.

1630

Spain, W. J.

Co. *B*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg'l Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spain, Wiley J.

1631

Spain, Wiley J.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spain, Wiley J.

1632

X
Spear, George W.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49840601	20
2	47031493	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S 15 Cav Tex

Geo. W. Speer

Rank, Priv Co. A, 15 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Typh Fever

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died Feb 9, 1863.

Remarks: Typhoid Fever

Mo. Reg. No. 55; Hos. No. 2996; Page 178

Chase

(Confederate.)

Sept 15 1863

George W. Spear
P. C. a. Rest. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated _____
List dated, 1863.

Where captured Ark. Post

Cause of death Typhoid fever

Date of death Feb 2, 1863.

Place of death City Genl Hospital

Et name the

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

1; sheet

Dept. Mo.

(639b)

J. E. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 15 Cav. | Texas.

Gen. W. Spear
Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

8 ; sheet 33 L. D. Orason

(629b)

Copyist.

Spear George W.
2nd Cavalry
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2, 379 & 2

100

Speer, Joseph

A., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Speer, Joseph

1694

Spear, William M.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spear, William M.

1635

Spears, Jasper

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Speer, Joseph

1636

Spears, John

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spears, John

1637
Speer, George W.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spear, George W.

1638

Speer, James

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Speer, Joseph

1639
Speer Joseph

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Cpl. F. Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58311096	20
2	1140	21
3	1191	22
4	1234	23
5	1274	24
6	1315	25
7	1355	26
8	1394	27
9	47091487	28
10	49840633	29
11	47070746	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S. I. 18 Cav. Tex.

Jasper + Thomas
P. S. Post Tex Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Clark Post

Cause of death

Tubercula

Date of death

Feb 25, 1863

Place of death

Great St. Louis
St. Louis Mo.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

13 sheet

Dept. Mo.

(639b)

J. Escabi

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

L. I. ...

James ...
...

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

at Gratiot Street Prison Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.,

for *...*, 1865.

Deaths:

Disease

Date of death

Remarks:

Number of roll:

318

(318)

Copyist.

James Spear

Rebel

Febr. 22. 63.

Burnett H.

St Louis Mo

Co A-15 Inf Cav

115 B1

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.
CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased. James Spear
Rank. Private
Name of Regiment. 1st Cavalry (Eastern) U.S. Army
Name of Company. A
Age (if known.)
Height of Deceased. 5 feet
Date of Death. February 23, 1863
Place of Death. Summit Hospital
Cause of Death. Malaria



J. R. Hood Surgeon in Charge

†
Spear Joseph
- Co. 25th Texas Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2737038

Book Mark

8 15 Cav, Tex

Joseph Spear
Bank, Pris Co. A, 15 Reg't Tex Cav
Complaint, Debilitas

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty 18 .
Deserted 18 .
Disch'd from service 18 .
Sent to G. H. 18 .
On furlough 18 .
Died 18 .

Remarks: sent to Prison Jan 29

Mo. Reg. No. 55; Hos. No. 3012, Page 178

Chase

Copied.

(204-25)

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

J
Joseph Speer
Afu, Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *dated June 1,*

Enlisted:
When *July 26*, 1862.
Where *De Kalb Co. Texas*

By whom *E. B. Pickett*
Period *for war*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: *Absent* 186
War Dept Prisoner of

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which by the consolidation of Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original report borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72735.

Rank mark:
R. W. Fisher
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Speer
Sgt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Greenville, Tenn

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Went of Mississippi.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 94 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as demounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. C. Fish

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Joseph Speer
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug......, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 26....., 186 2

Where Decker Tex

By whom G B Pickett

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Reese

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Spear
Pvt, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Aug. 26*....., 186*2*

Where *Decatur, Tex*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period..... *war*

Last paid:
By whom....., 186*2*

To what time.....

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of Miss.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *R. W. Smith*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. Speer
Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20* 1862

Where *Decatur Ga*

By whom *L. B. Pickell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went off with*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

R. H. Fitch

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph Spear

Appears on _____, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: _____, 186*4*

When *Aug 26*, 186*2*

Where *Deatur Texas*

By whom *J. B. Pickitt*

Period _____ *war*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went of Miss*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10 1862 and re-organized May 20 1862. It was dismounted July 21 1862 by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 30 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11 1863 and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24 1863 this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9 1863 it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. 2000. May 1 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies A to E. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Neidich

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Speer
Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When *Aug. 26.*, 1862.

Where *DeCatur Ga.*

By whom *St. Col. Pickett*

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom *3 yrs*

To what time _____
Present or absent *Absent*, 1862.

Remarks *In Texas Miss Dept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 31, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of *Granbury's Texas Brigade* and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(643)

R. M. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Spears
Plts, Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 26*, 186*2*.

Where *De Kalb Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Pickell*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Texas Miss. Spt.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 77256.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Speer

Priv. Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet *33 of 47 pages*

(489b)

Copyist.

1640

Speers, John
Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315399	■
2	5474	■
3	5583	■
4	5649	■
5	5695	■
6	5741	■
7	5790	■
8	5831	■
9	5874	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

J.

15 Cav. Texas.

John Speers

Part. } Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Chicksville

April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 24, 1861.

Where Winnfield

By whom Geo. F. Sweet

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by U. S. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frank Snyder

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Spears
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 29 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862

Where Benton Texas

By whom A. Sherman

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Spears

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John S. Spears
Private, Co. S., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Oct 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 29, 1862.

Where Canton, Tex.

By whom R. L. ...

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by ...
Mustered out each by ...
... in Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Greil Snyder

Copyist.

x Name appears in column
of names present canceled.

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Spiers
Private, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 27, 1862.

Where Canton.

By whom A. T. ...

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: in receipt of pay of Genl. ...
business & ...
... (in Texas)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment when was formed by the consolidation of ... Texas Brigade and which was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, located west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized in the command, A. T. E., in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Spiers
Priv., Co. *S.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where *Canton*.

By whom *L. Thomas*.

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Enlisted by order of Gen. Sherman, & paid back by Gen. Sherman in Tex.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Full Muster

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Spiers
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov 7 Dec., 1869.

Enlisted:
When Feb 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Disch'd by order of
Gen. Hindman. Ordered back
by Gen. Holmes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Spiss
East, Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mich. 22, 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Hornum J.
Period 1 yr.
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Discharged by order of
Gen. Hindman ordered
back by Gen. Bonham.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment of the Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J.

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Speer
Privt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Feb. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 29, 1864.

When Feb. 29
Where Wanton, Tex.

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1864.

To what time _____

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

John Spears
Part., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1864.

Where *Barton Tex.*

By whom *A. Norman*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *In Trans. Miss.
Department.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72755.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred Smyser

Copyist.

1641
Speers, William M.
Co. J, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50913986	20
2	4077	21
3	4102	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William H. Speers

pt, { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

July 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 36 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Marshall

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

William H. Speer

Pvt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield Tex*

By whom *D. R. Tyler*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Dunsell

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Spear

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 5 - Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex

By whom Capt B. R. Myers

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. Fries, G. S. M

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died of disease at Regt Hospital Oct 12 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 23, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Small

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sweets Regt 1 Tex.

W. Miller
Co. F, Sweets Regt Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. John's College Hospital,
at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 1862.
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Attached to Hospital:

When May 28, 1862

How employed _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(646)

1642

Spencer, George

No. 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spencer, George W.

1643
Spencer, George W.

Co. J., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315396	20
2	5470	21
3	5527	22
4	0618	23
5	5587	24
6	5248	25
7	5697	26
8	5451	27
9	47031674	28
10	45988770	29
11	46023632	30
12	545106	31
13	560513	32
14	45849781	33
15	778979	34
16	890467	35
17	808534	36
18	034711	37
19	051832	38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also U. S. A

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Geo. Spencer

Part., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Chicksville
....., April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Vanlandt.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George Spencer
Private, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Hermann

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frederick Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George Spencer
Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:
When Mar. 29, 1862.

Where Canton, Texas

By whom Jas. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Julien Smith A.S.M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

George Spencer

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When 29 March, 1862

Where Canton Texas

By whom J. G. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid

By whom Julius Fields AQM

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George Spencer.

Priv., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman J. P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Major T. C. Bly.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Was sent home from June 30 to July 27, 1862. He left June 30 to June 30 to Nov. 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and renamed east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Paul Snyder

(Confederate.)
S. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George Spencer
Pat. Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for July & Aug.

Enlisted:
When March 29, 1863.

Where Canton, 1862.

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Morris

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was re-organized at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

David Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

S.

George Spence
Parton, Co. D., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, 1863.
for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Michigan
Benton

Where

By whom

W. Norman

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. Norman
June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Su.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged. About May 24, 1862, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
Company F of the 10th Regiment, which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, S. C., about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Spence
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George W. Spencer

Part., Co. *I.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

By whom *A. Norman*

Period *supra*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing since the Battle of Taylor's Ridge. Supposed to be killed or captured. (Nov. 27, 1863)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 14, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garburn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred. Spangler Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav.

Texas.

Geo Spencer

Par, Co. *9*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

37 *L. M. ...*

(655b)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Edw. S. ...

Appears on a ... 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll of Prisoners of War
Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *...*

When captured: *...*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

57

(600)

...

Original

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

S
George Spencer
Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 15th Reg. Tex. Cav., (500) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

823 sheet

(639b)

C. L. Gaylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

S 15 Tex

George Spencer
Capt. Co. D 15 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Nov. 27, 1863.

Where captured Ringgold - Ga.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky

Dec. 11 - 1863.

Remarks: For exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2; page 218
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. A. Boyd

S (Confederate.)

15 Tex.

George Spencer
Pri. Co. 3, 15 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen. Thomas, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured Ringgold

When captured Nov. 25, 1863

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 154; sheet / /

J. B. Dowd

(200)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 15 | Feb
George Spencer
Patrol Co. I. 15 Regt. Feb. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863, from
Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headqrs. Dist. Ky., Louisville, Dec.
11, 1863.

Where captured

Ringgold

When captured

Nov 27, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

64; sheet 16

D. J. B. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate)

James H. ...
...
...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Springfield*

When captured *Nov 13*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms *6 months*

When *March 22*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *23*

...
...

(Confederate)

S.

15

Texas

George Spencer
Capt. Co. S. 15 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
Ill., Dec. 12, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 12, 1863.

Where captured

Ringold

When captured

Nov. 25

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

371; sheet

(639b)

J. A. Harvie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 15 Dix.

George Spencer
No. 15 Regt. Dix.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 11, 1863.
 Where captured Russia
 When captured Nov. 25, 1863.
 When discharged Dec. 12, 1863.
 Remarks, charges, &c.: Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 58

F. A. Fowler

(Confederate.)

2 1 5 Texas

George Skinner
Pvt, Co. 2, 5 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

**Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,
Jan. 1, 1864.**

Where captured Missouri

When captured Nov 23, 1863.

Remarks: Entered service in 1862.

Number of roll:

50

(629b)

W. H. Allen

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

15

1864

Wm. Prince

Privat, *Co. 15*, *Reg't Illinois*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, *Ill.*, enlisted in the
U. S. Army for frontier service, Oct. 6, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Rock Island, Ill., Nov 7, 1864.

Where captured *Engaged in*

When captured *May 22*, 186*3*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll:

311

(639b)

Wm. Prince

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

8

George Spence

Pvt. Co. I, 15th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Nov. 1, 1863 .

Signature G. Spencer

Remarks:

Roll No. 474

Storer

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

G. Spencer

Pvt. Co. I, 15th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue... Oct. 29 .., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. 471

Star

Copist.

Voucher No. *J. J. 21*

ABSTRACT B1.

..... *4th Quarter, 1863*

*George Spence
Clothing*

on *J. 15 1863*
Issued, *Nov. 21*..... *1863*

REPORT

RECEIVED

1863

CLOTHING.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

one Dr Drawers
Shirts
Shoes
✓ 1 pair shoes

Geo. Spencer
Co D 15 Tex Regt

ART 28A

10/1/61

10/1/61

Said Soldier

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the following circumstances: *for his comfort*

Received at Atlanta, Georgia, the
Quartermaster Confederate States Army

25 day of *Nov*
1 *Chas. Fairbanks* of Major G. H. FAIRBANKS,
1st

In full of the above Requisition.

G. Spencer

[DROPPED DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 487.

ABSTRACT 51.

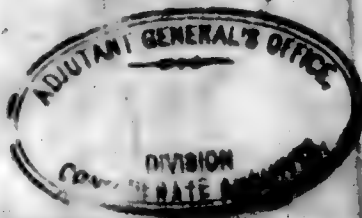
..... 4/ Quail, 1863.

G. Spencer

Clothing

for 9. 15 days

Spent Oct 29th 1863



by Amos
camp
Atlanta
Ga

One (1) Shirt	G. Spencer	Col.
" (1) Pr. Pants	Co. F.	10 Reg. as
" (1) " Shoes		
" (1) " Shoes		

ARTICLE
NO.

Said Soldier

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following certificate:

Amos in *camp*
J. T. ...

Received at Atlanta, Ga., the 29th day of Oct, 1862, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

G. Spencer

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

1644

Spradling, Edwin J.

Co. *H*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. *F*, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. *H*, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Blacksmith | *Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50814899	20
2	4993	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

E. J. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Edward J. Shattling

Black Smith } Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1862*
....., 1862.

Muster-in to date 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June* 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Edwin J. Spradling
Blt Smith, Co. D., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11, 1862, 1862.
dated Aug 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Carrollville

By whom J. H. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 1862

Present or absent: ... dated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1645

Spradling James

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2. Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbery's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314889	29
2	4982	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 Cav. | TEXAS.

James Bradling

2 Sgt., { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 52 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville.

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James Spradling
Sergt., Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31, 1862.
dated Aug 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 36 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862 by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Order No. 27 United States B. C.

April 26, 1862

To the 26th day December 1862

Sergt. James Spradling

Company H. 15th Regt. Ill. Cav.

From the 15th day March 1862

To the 17th day July 1862

Pay \$171.²¹/₁₀₀

I certify that I have paid the within named Sergeant
James Spradling, mileage from Little Rock Ark.
to Greenville, Texas. 320 miles \$32.00 this July 21st 1862.

M. H. Gray Capt
a. g. m. l. s. a. g.

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James Spradling.....
a 2nd Lieut.....of Captain John J. McCanna..... Company (H) of the
15th Texas Cavalry..... Regiment of George H. Lewis....., born in Little Rock, Ark.
in the State of Arkansas....., aged thirty two..... years, five..... feet, eight
inches high, Dark..... complexion, Dark..... eyes, Black..... hair, and by
Proficiency..... a Farmer..... was enlisted by Capt. William S. English.....
at Greenville, Texas..... on the fifteenth day of March..... 1862,
to serve One..... year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Contract.....
Law.....

The said James Spradling..... was last paid by.....
to include the..... day of..... 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him..... Thirty two..... 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock, Ark., the place of discharge, to Greenville, Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him..... nothing..... 100 Dollars
on account of Account..... nothing.....
Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 17th day of July..... 1862.

John W. Wood
1st Lieut. Commanding Company. H

For pay from 15th of March..... 1862, to 15th of
July..... 1862, being 4 months and 2 days
at Twenty nine Dollars per month,
For pay for traveling from Little Rock, Ark. to
Greenville, Texas, being 334 miles, at
two cents per mile, for use & note of horse
for pay for transportation of clothing & moving
Amount
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,.....
Balance paid,.....

97.683
117.93
6.40
16.88
148.21
30.32
117.89

RECEIVED of Capt. John Fields..... C.S. Army, this 26th
day of December..... 1862 One hundred & forty one Dollars and twenty one
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)
James Spradling
WITNESS:
John W. Wood
1st Lieut. Commanding
Co H

1646

Spradling Oliver

Co. *H*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314885	20
2	4978	21
3	0251	22
4	0382	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver W. Spradling

1 *Serjeant*, { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

_____ *Apr 1*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *W. C. English*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ 97⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$ 30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

O. W. Shrauding
Lieut, Co. V, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Abraham Lincoln, 1862.
Dated April 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Co. V

By whom R. H. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...
age 18 years

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Oliver Spradling

1st Lt., Co. *H*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *April 1*, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*
April 1, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *not re-elected*, 186

Name of successor *John W. Wood*

Remarks *In Travis Miss dept Election returns for (over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310251

1911.

Field officers and orders
of Col M. T. Johnson
Comdg Brig assigning
to duty heretofore &
forwarded, no returns
or orders were sent up
in case of Company
officers prior to reorgan-
ization May 20 1862.

This Regiment reorgan-
ized May 20 1862 in
accordance with
provisions of Conscrip act;
this officer was not
relected and was
allowed to withdraw;
his name was sent to
War dept as required
by law

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Oliar Spradling
1st, Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 64 15 Regt Tex*
Vol. in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } *April*, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*
April 4, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } *not re-elected*
May 20, 1862

Name of successor *John M. Woods*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 Cav. | TEXAS.

Oliver W. Spradling
1st Co. H. 15 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 1., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

May 20., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

(225)

J. Gray

5754

Copyist.

✓ 1049 X
Spradling Robert H.
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312055	20
2	2166	21
3	2375	22
4	7449	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein — 2
Number of personal papers herein — 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Robt. W. Spradling

Drayler, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35¹ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Wallas, Tex.
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Wallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$200¹⁰⁰; equipments \$30¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 25, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

• From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72434.

Book mark: _____

Ed Boyd

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Spradling
1st Bugler, Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 25 to June 25, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

A. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wilson Spradling
Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

S
Wilson Spradling
Privt, Co *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb 25*, 1862.

When

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

Capt. Masten

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by operation of the Conscription Law

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was garrisoned at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. C. Boyd
Cary.

Voucher No 235

Paid 6th day August 1862

Buglar
Robt W. Spradling

C. Co. 15th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 25th day February 1862.

To 19th day July 1862.

Pay \$147.⁰⁰

I Certify that I have paid the within named Buglar
Robt. W. Spradling Mileage from Brownsville Texas to Dallas
Texas 420 Miles @ 42.00 this the 19th July 1862.

Geo. C. Gray Capt
A. G. M. U. S. Army

I hereby assign and transfer for value received, the within
Certificate to J. G. Martin, and hereby authorize and empower
him to receive and receipt for the amount that may be due
thereon - this July 25th 1862.

Attest

J. E. Sherwood

R. W. Spradling

The State of Texas I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the County Court
County of Dallas in & for the county & state aforesaid do hereby
Certify that I have compared the within account and certified
with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field, U.S. Army
and find the same a correct copy of said original
as to names, amounts & dates

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand &
Official seal of office in Dallas this 10th day of
December A.D. 1862

Geo. W. Laws Clerk
By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy

I CERTIFY, That the within named Robert W. Spradling
Buglar of Captain R. A. Boipeau's Company [C] of the
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Jefferson County
in the State of Alabama, aged 36 years, 5 feet 9
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, dark hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by W. A. Martin
at Dallas Texas on the 35th day of February 1862
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Conscript Law

The said Robert W. Spradling was last paid by _____
to include the _____ day of _____ 186-, and has pay due from that
date to the present date.

There is due him Fifty & 40/100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Brownsville, Ark. the place of discharge, to Dallas Texas the
place of enrolment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One hundred nineteen & 1/100 Dollars of Comm. for Clothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars

on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Brownsville this 16th day of July 1862.

R. A. Boipeau
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>35th</u> of <u>February</u> 1862, to <u>16th</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>4</u> months and <u>22</u> days		
at <u>Thirty two</u> Dollars per month,		<u>161 53</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Brownsville, Ark.</u> to <u>Dallas Texas</u> being <u>420</u> miles, at <u>ten cents</u> per mile,		<u>42 00</u>
for use of horse returning home at <u>40 cts</u> for each <u>20 miles</u>		<u>8 40</u>
Pay for use of horse & horse <u>14</u> days at <u>40 cts</u> per day		<u>57 60</u>
for commutation of clothing for <u>4</u> months & <u>22</u> days at the rate of <u>150</u> per annum.		<u>19 57</u>
Amount,		<u>\$189 10</u>
Deduct for <u>mileage</u> paid by Capt. <u>J. C. Gray</u> a. g. m.		<u>42 00</u>
Balance paid,		<u>\$147 10</u>

Received of Leaflet Julian Field a. g. m. B. Army, this 6th
day of August 1862, one hundred forty seven Dollars and ten
Cents, in full of the above account.
Signed Francis C. Martin

[Signed Duplicates.]

WITNESS:

Spaulding, Wilson

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Grenbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Bugler

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spaulding, Robert W.

1649

Springle James S.

E., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Springle James S.

+ 1658 +
Sprinkle, James S.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313449	28
2	3528	29
3	3546	30
4	3262	31
5	47131757	32
6	45988575	33
7	46041547	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Asst. S. Sprinkle
Co. B { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*

Muster-in to date *May 10 1862*
May 19 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *May 8, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$ 25.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: *J. Jacobson*

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas B Sprinkle
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar 8 to June 30, 1862*.

Enlisted: *Mar 8, 1862*
When

Where *At Worth, Tex*

By whom *W. A. Kennedy*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Sprinkle
Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 186 *2*

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Capt Michael Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Julien Feld A. S. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Sprinkle
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8* 186*1*.

Where *Fort Worth Tex.*

By whom *W. D. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid: *Capt Cox*

By whom *June 30, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in prison*
Camp Douglas Ill. Feb
4. 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greason's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(62) *J. W. Wilkinson*
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Springler

Priv, Co *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S...

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll:

13 sheets *H. G. Prall*

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Co. Sprinkle

, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Arkansas Post*

When captured: *Feb 11*, 186

Remarks: *Dead the 5 Feb*

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(629b)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas

J Sprinkle
Co. E 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Fort Post*

When captured *Jan*, 1863

Date of death *Feb 5*, 1863

Remarks :

Number of roll:

266; sheet *7 of 20*

1651

Sprinkle, Joseph

E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sprinkle James S.

✓ 1652
Spurlock, John

Co. A., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314961	20
2	5053	21
3	5074	22
4	5128	23
5	5174	24
6	5210	25
7	5246	26
8	5282	27
9	5313	28
10	47031685	29
11	45988650	30
12	46023614	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Hurlock
Capt.

{ Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Carrollville, Apr, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Carrollville

By whom W. C. English

Period 1 month

Valuation of horse \$ 75; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

S. Hurlock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

John Hancock
Co. 1, Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10, 1862*, 186*2*.

Dated *March 10, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *March 10, 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *John Hancock*

Period *March 10, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 10, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Spaullock
1 Sqr., Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Texas

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom July 20, 1862

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. English

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Spurlock

1 Serg't, Co. *No. 10*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarksville, Tex*

By whom *Capt William C. English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fida*

To what time *June 30, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Assigned to duty in
Cavalry & mounted*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 22, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Harris

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Spurlock
1894, Co. *10*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mississippi*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Greenville, Tex*

By whom *M. E. English*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *See Remarks in Dept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

John Spurlock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Shuck
1862, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *April 1*, 186*2*.
Where *Clarksville, Tex*
By whom *W. E. English*
Period _____
Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Ch. Parson, 1st Lt. -
Went*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Spauld
W. S. Spauld, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Dec*

Enlisted:
When *Apr 1*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville, Tex*

By whom *M. E. Evans*

Period *1/2*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent: *Absent*, 1863

Remarks *Transferred to 17th*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

15 Cav. Texas.

Sam Spurlock

Sgt, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *M. E. English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 9 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at Battle of Clarksville
Hospital at Clarksville
Transferred to*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 8th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Sturck

1st Sgt, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to April 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Greenville, Tex*

By whom *Capt. M. E. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *April 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at ... Hospital ...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Granger

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav.

Texas.

Jno Spurlock

Serjt, Co. H; 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

39 *J. B. ...*

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam. Winick

....., Co. *11*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *20*

(439b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Spurlock

Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *July 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this roll dated April
1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. I. S. A. 220 are Han-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. TB. was the commandant
City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

88; sheet

(8876)

J. H. Spurlock

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

J | 15 (Priv. | Tex

John Spurrlock
Priv. Co. H 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Dyschorea C.*

Admitted *Apr 22*, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed *Co. days* *May 5*, 1863.

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: *Went to prison*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 176

W. H. Callings
Copyist

1853
Steel, Charles

A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card Med with

Steel, Charles

1654
Starkey, Lorenzo D.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Farrar Ord. Surgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30314588	2
2	4654	2
3	4715	2
4	4713 1875	2
5	4598 8627	2
6	4602 8993	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

S | 15 Cav. Texas.

Starkey

horse } Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

March 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 2, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Kester

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

L. D. Starkey
Farricy Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 8 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Cap. Faulkner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Risley Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Lawrence D. Starkey
2 Sgt., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Enlisted: *Sept. 1 Oct., 1862*
When *Fort G. S., Tex.*

Where *U. S. Cavalry*
By whom *W. Faulkner*

Period *June 30, 1862*
Last paid: *Present*
By whom *Present*

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1862, it became Company F of this regiment, which was formed by the conscription of Granbury, Tex. Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, S. C., about May 1, 1862. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *W. A. Rooker* (Copyist)

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Lorenz B. Storgie⁺

Plt, Co. 4, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Handwritten signature

(486b)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

L. J. Stanley

5000, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Belmont Park*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *1*

(639b)

Copied

(Confederate.)

S | 15 His Cav | Tex co

Lorenzo D. Stanley

Ordly Sgt Co G 15 Reg Cav His Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1863

Number of roll:

103; sheet 1 L. 13a

(639b)

Copied.

Starkey, Lorenzo D.
15 Texas Cav.

103

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
7th March 1863

Starkey, Lorenzo D.
Co C 15th Texas Dis. Cav.

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Ernest D. Stanley Co. 15th Regt Texas District Army
County of Denton State of Texas taken
prisoner at Anderson's Fork Jan'y 11/63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Tex do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Tenth day of March 1863.

D. C. Bradley
Supt & Post adjut

J. P. Starbuck

DESCRIPTION.

Age, Twenty-two years
Height, Five feet, 9 1/2 inches
Color of Eyes, Blue
Color of Hair, Dark
Characteristics,

Steel, Hampton

C. F. 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steel, Hampton

11656
Steel Charles

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310853	20
2	0932	21
3	1008	22
4	1032	23
5	0477	24
6	1071	25
7	1108	26
8	1159	27
9	1242	28
10	47031469	29
11	45988395	30
12	46023473	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Charles Steel

Rank, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Jan. 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Blanco

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment, Sumner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank name:

Geo. H. Sweet

Copied

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Steele

Priv., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
Mar 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Blanco

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Steele
Pew, Co. *a*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Sau Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Street*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *5 days to march 3-
private and to muster
from Apr 11 to Apr 29*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, HOURS ACTS of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-raised east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

AUG. 17.

AUG. 17. 5031,008 1911.

50311008 1911.

Liberty to June 30

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Steel

2^d Reg't, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1.*, 1862.

Where *Branco, Tex*

By whom *Geo H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: By whom *Edwin Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 7, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Rev. Field

(Confederate)
15 Cav. TEXAS.

S

Charles Steele
2^d Sgt, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for June 30, 1862 at Camp Lee

Station Jan 1, 1862
Enlisted: Camp Lee
When Geo. H. Sweet, 1862

Where 12 mos
By whom Julius Field

Period 30 June 1862
last paid Present
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Horse) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, to S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greerwood, S. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but since men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Steele

2nd Regt, Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 1*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Bermeo Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *17 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Means*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *... appeared ... present as Charles Steele*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 737356.

Book mark:

Rev. J. H. ...

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

x C. Steele
2^d Supt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 3, 1862 to June 3, 1863.

Enlisted: When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom Geo H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt Means

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave
30 to July 24 62 west of Elm
John 30 to Nov 23 62 - 1000 yds

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50311108

1911.

Commencement June 20
to Oct. 8. 1862)

Manuscript in Cal
Manuscript as
Charles H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Steele

I Saugh, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1., 1862.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at the hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Steele
Smyth, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 186 *2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in the battle of Chickasawga Sept. 20 1863*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Pink

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Chas Steele

2nd Regt, Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet *33*

L. H. Bralton

Copyist.

(689b)

D

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Orlando Stearns

....., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

Belmont, Tenn.

When captured

Feb 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Co. Steele

....., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not stated

....., 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (530) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War - J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

82; sheet

2 *W. S. Taylor*

(6306)

Copyist.

1057

Steel, Alongo

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steel Alongo L

1658
x
Steel Hampton

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
F (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50914117	20
2	6530	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)
15 Cav.

Texas.

J
Hamblin Steel
Co. T

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Co. T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on account of*

Inability at Nashville by order Col
Grant Aug 12

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, at Arkansas Post, 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged with the 8th and 17th Regiments of the Texas Infantry and formed with the consolidated Company F of the regiment which was temporarily consolidated with the Greenhorn, N. C. soon after. About May 24, 1862, it became a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862. The remainder of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Hampton Steale

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of OCT, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Without leave - never reported since Feb 1 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exhumated east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1634
Steel, Alonzo L.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.	
1	50313991
2	4083
3	4130
4	4201
5	4271
6	4328
7	4384
8	4431
9	4483
10	4528
11	47031500
12	45988621
13	46023576
14	2319
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Clouze Steel

PC } Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Feb. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. B. Tyus*

Period *12 Mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *140* 100; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hoops Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. August 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

PRINT MARK:

B. B. Tyus

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Alonzo Steel

Re, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield Tex*

By whom *B. K. Taylor*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Created 2nd Lt. May 20, 1862*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grabbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Russell

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Alonzo Steel
Call, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt B. B. Tyler*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Field, G. A. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment John S. Mosby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Steel

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Alongo Steele

Sgt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31. 1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Died in hospital at
White Sulphur Springs, Va.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Donnell

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Alonzo Steele

5th, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 186 *2*.

Where *Little Rock, Ark*

By whom *Capt B. R. Tye*

Period *3^{mo}*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bourne

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Olango Stubb
5 Spts., Co. F.

Appears on , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 4 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

May 20, 1862.

By whom

Little Rock, Ark.

Period *3 yrs.*

Capt. R. R. Tynes

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Morris

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized on March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

M. V. Hibbard

Copyist 5

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Alonzo Steele
5 Sept, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Teub

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom H. H. Morris, A. G. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment when was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1861 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alonzo Steele

5 Sqr, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 1864.

Where *Tunnel Hill, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. B.R. Tynes*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *W.H. Mores C. 9. 20.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Libbard

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Chango Stule
4 Sgt., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Mch. 9 April, 1864.*
Where *March 12, 1862.*

By whom *Springfield, Tex.*
Period *Capt. B. R. Tappan*
12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. N. H. Moores*
To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks *Reenlisted for the War, Feb'y*
17, 1864, at Laurel Hill, Va.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 7, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
M. N. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Alonzo L. Steele

4 Sgt., Co. *F*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 1864.

Where *Funnel Hill, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Tyus*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moores*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 77355.

Book mark:

A. H. Hittard

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. [unclear]
....., Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Presidents Hill*

When captured 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Alonzo Steele

Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Disintd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 3 sheet 33

(629b)

L B Prallon

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav.

Texas.

A. Steele

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

July 11, 1862

Remarks:

Went with 10th Texas

Roll bears the following indorsement:
-City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (500) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. - J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g of City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

88; sheet *5*

(6296)

Appr'd.

D (Confederate.)
10
Texas.

A. L. B. Stute
Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.
Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured _____, 186

When captured *Arkansas Post*
Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno E.
Mallord, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled
prisoners of War. W. H. BACH, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll:
80; sheet *3*
(836)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Steele

Co F. 16 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet. & V.

Date of Issue

May 6, 1865
A. Steele

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bar
Complet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 15 Texas

A. Seal
Pol. Co. 4 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
Yandell Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint	<i>Wound</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 17 1865</i>	1865
Returned to duty		186
Transferred		186
Furloughed		186

Remarks: _____

Copy in file of ...
C. I.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 26.

W. M. Kane

Voucher No 58

Paid July 14. 1863

Sergt A. Steele

From June 30. 1862

To April 30 1863

Pay ————— 152,00

Clothing ————— 3,60

Use of Horse ————— 9,60

Use of Gun ————— 4,00

Total \$169,20

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

W. A. Moore, Capt. & Co.

*Wm. A. Moore
Capt. & Co.
No. 10 S. W. 1st St. N. Wash. D. C.*

A. H. H.

1600
Steel, Charles

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steel, Charles

1661
Stephens, S. P.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46023454	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | *15 Cav. Texas*

S. P. Stephens
Lead 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *(Not dated)*

, 186

Where captured *Rich Pass*

When captured _____, 186

Remarks *From Hospital*

Roll bears the following indorsement:
City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Received this 10th day of April
1863, from Capt. A. Harrison, 5th Va. Inf. U. S. A., 520 five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate Prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War at J. H. THOMPSON, Commandant
City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

88; sheet

(5296)

W. B. Taylor

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.
May 23, 1912.

Mr. Snyder:

Card from Roll
82, sheet 1, (Pop. W. paroles
at Camp Douglas, Ill April
2/63 and delivered at City
Point April 10/63.) shows

S. P. Stephens

Co. D, 15 Regt Texas

Captured Ark Post

Remarks: From Hospital.

We fail to locate him.

Do you have any medical record?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

Cmn.

Search Ill 2/2nd 2/3

Jan ap^l 3-1863

r. f. s.

No Med. record
can not identify

r. f. s.

1001-A

Stevens, William D.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevens, William D.

1662
+
Stevens, William D.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310847	20
2	0926	21
3	1002	22
4	1056	23
5	0487	24
6	1095	25
7	1139	26
8	1150	27
9	1233	28
10	1243	29
11	1314	30
12	1354	31
13	1393	32
14	4703 1454	33
15	4595 8343	34
16	4602 5471	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm D Stephens

Sir, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan 1, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Sweet*

Period *12*

Valuation of horse \$*1000*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

Cashier of 15th Reg. Texas Cavalry

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Home Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Field

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Alfred D. Stevens

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862,

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. H. Sweet*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*50* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
 †From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 724374.

Rank mark:

R. W. Field

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. D. Stevens

Co. A, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1. to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1.*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. H. Smith*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenston's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm D Stewart
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1,

1862.

Where

San Antonio TX,

1862.

By whom

Geo. H. Sweet

Period

12 wks

Last paid:

By whom

Julian Fields

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Field

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Stevens
PT, Co A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo H Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Julian Field

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(650)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 15 Cav. Texas.

Wm D. Stevens

Priv., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for dated June 1, 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 1, 1862.

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom S. O. H. Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Means

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hd. Qs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original muster returned from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 127155.

Book mark:

Russ Fish

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William D Stevens
Sgt., Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Geo. H. Street

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Means

To what time Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absence of home
June 30, 62 to Sept. 24, 62 41
of Gen June 30 to Nov. 28, 62 107

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Res Fish

AUG. 17.

50311139

1911.

*Commencement June 30
to Oct. 8. 1862!*

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

William D Stevens

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at the Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantley's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Russish

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Stevens.

See, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1.*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks: *Sick at the Hospital*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 62d and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

S
M. S. Stevens
Quinn, Co. A,

Appears on _____, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 7 Dec*

Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When *Jan 1*

Where *New Orleans, La*, 1862.

By whom *Geo. H. Smith*

Period _____
last paid: _____
By whom *12mo.*

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about Apr. 1, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and what was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry in the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 12755.

Book mark: _____
From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 12755.

Rev. Smith
Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. D. Stevens
Ser't, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 1*, 1862.
Where *San Antonio, Tex*
By whom *J. H. Smith*
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Moore*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 28, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *Revised*

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

William S Stevens

Sid, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Sweet*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Major McVern*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted for the war
Mar 6 1864 at San Antonio, Tex.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hedges Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A, B, C, E, & F, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav. | TEXAS.**

William D. Stevens
Priv., Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Col Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *May 1864*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72735.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm H. Stevens

Plt, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet *33* *Wm H. Stevens*

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

....., Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. A. Stevens

....., Col. *U*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*

....., 186

Where captured *Manassas Pass*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 10th. 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863. from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. - J. H. THOMPSON, Commanding of
City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

83; sheet

(6236)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 15 Cav. | Tex.

W. J. Stevens +

Regt. Co. A. 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Foard Hospital,**
at **Marietta, Ga.**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. H. Sweet*

Period *1 yr.*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Oct.*, 1863.

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sweet*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Discharged on 30th June 1863
Present & honorable

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE)

W D Stevens

Co A 15th Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Oct 3 1863 _____, 186 .

Signature _____ .

Remarks: _____

Roll No. 2570

Hatch Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. D. Stevens

Co. A, 15th Tex.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd qr. 1864.

Date of issue Sept. 7, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

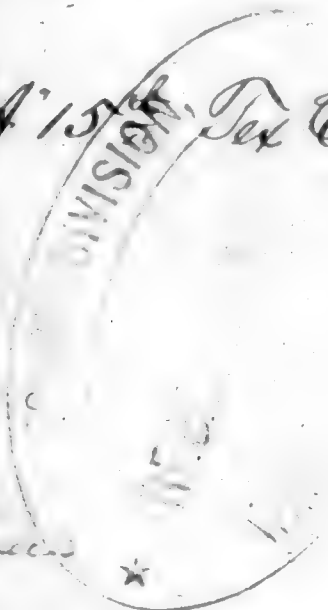
1404

Roll No.

Copy 1st.

Certificate disability
Private W. S. Johnson co a
Sewals Rgt.
for Service

Co A 15th Tex Cav.



S
T. C. ...

Approved respectfully
for award
B. H. Canby
Col. Army Post

Approved for 30 days
J. M. Keller
M. D. ...

app.
T. C. ...
Maj. Gen. ...

22
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above mentioned business.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the above mentioned business. I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the above mentioned business. I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. in relation to the above mentioned business. I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst. in relation to the above mentioned business. I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th inst. in relation to the above mentioned business. I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th inst. in relation to the above mentioned business. I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st inst. in relation to the above mentioned business.

H. S. Johnson

1665
Stewart, Benjamin F.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313448	20	45698412
2	3526	21	717159
3	3597	22	
4	0656	23	
5	3635	24	
6	3695	25	
7	3755	26	
8	117056892	27	
9	9072	28	
10	069438	29	
11	116127454	30	
12	139958	31	
13	49681532	32	
14	46535371	33	
15	583178	34	
16	45842246	35	
17	835076	36	
18	713192	37	
19	883113	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

OS

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Brew J. Stewart

Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*
Feb 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Feb 10, 1862*

When *Feb 8, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

(666)

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin A. Stuart
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March to June*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March*, 1862.
Where *The North Tex*
By whom *W. D. Kennedy*
Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
186

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. Jacobson
(642)
Copied

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Conf J. Stewart
Co. E, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:
When *March 8*, 186 *.*
Where *Foot North Texas*
By whom *Capt Michael D Kennedy*
Period *One year*
Last paid:
By whom *Julien Field. P.E. 715.*
To what time *June 30*, 186 *.*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Stewart

Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt. M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid: July 1st 1862

By whom Julian Field A. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as nurse for hospital since Dec 23 1862 & name appears on

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1117.
1111.
in Col of names present at
Benj H. Stewart

J

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Stewart

Prof, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8, 1862*

Where *At North Texas*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid: *Maj Ambler*

By whom *Apr 30, 1863*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*

June 2, 1863. Descriptive

ive Roll given

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(64)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Stewart

Plt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862

Where Ft Worth Tex.

By whom W D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use of horse
from June 30, 1862; also
for use of gun from and

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 25, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 20th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman

(643)

Copyist.

UG 17.

50717005

111.

June 30 to Jan'y 11
1863. Lost gun in
battle at Ark. Post
Jan'y 11.

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

P. F. Stewart
Prof, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *Mar 8*, 186*2*
When
Where *J. F. Worth. Tex.*
By whom *M. W. Kennedy*
Period *One year*
Last paid: *May Ambler*
By whom
To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent
Remarks: *Deserted. Never
been seen or heard from since
the battle of Chicamunga.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 | Tex.

Benj. F. Stewart,
Capt. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a monthly
Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),
January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.

Received *Jan. 22*, 1863.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of rolls

146; sheet

5 M. Leonard,

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 1 5 1 5

Ben J Stewart
Co 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *not dated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo*

When captured *Jan 1*, 186³

Received *Jan 22*, 186³

Discharged *Sept 2*, 186³

Remarks: *Wounded*

Number of rolls

153; sheet

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Tex.

B. F. Stewart

Pvt. Co E, 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Left at Small Port Hospital Baltimore April 6, 1863.

The roll bears the following indorsements:
"City Point, Va., April 24th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one Cavalry - W. H. HARRIS, Capt. U. S. A."

"Exchanged May 5, '63"

Number of roll

301; sheet

(689b)

3 M. Leonard

Copymt.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 | Texas

Benj. F. Stewart
Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of
Prisoners of War
at Fort McHenry, Md.

Date of confinement *Apr. 23, 1863*

By whom confined *Gen. Schenk*

Residence

How disposed of *Sent to Fort
Monroe by order Gen.
Schenk Apr. 23, 63.*

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 2; page 26

A. T. ...

(639)

Capt.

(Confederate)

5 18 Cav. | Mex.

Benjamin F. Stewart
Capt. Co. E, 18 Cav. Tex. Cav.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fort
Monroe, Va., for exchange by order Gen.
Schenck, April 23, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Appomattox River

When captured May 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

148

(6306)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav | Tex

Benjamin F. Stewart

Pat. Co. E. 15 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners forwarded to Gen. Morris, Commander of Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., by Wm. H. Clendinen, Physician, Marine Hospital,

List dated Marine Hospital, Anne Arundel Co., April 23, 1863.

Remarks: Captured June 11, 1863 at Arkansas Post

List indorsed: "Hd. Qrs. 2d S. B., Def. of Balto., Ft. McHenry, Apl 23, '63. Respectly refd to the Provost Marshal, Ft. McHenry, who will forw'd the prisoners and within if practicable by this evening Boat. By Comd. Brig Genl. Morris. E. W. ANDREWS, Capt. & A. A. Genl."

Number of nos.

1

(839b)

E. W. Andrews

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 (m) Texas
3rd Regiment
of the 15th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept. 27, 1863.

Where captured

Marion, Ala.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

, 186

Remarks: is, 1st of Greenville, Miss.
upon taking oath of allegiance

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page
(Hd. Qrs. Ft. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(639)

L. A. Cunningham
Copies

S (Confederate.)
15 bar Texas
B. T. Stuart
Pt. Co. C. 15 Reg. Tex Cav.

Appears on a
Roll
of deserters who have taken the oath of allegiance.
Roll not dated.*

Where Stemmons, Ala
When Sept. 27, 1863.
Remarks: Released at Louisville

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Oct. 17, 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 483.

(2006)

B. T. Stuart
Copper

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Stuart.
Co. E 15 Regt. Texas. D. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

deserters who have taken the oath of allegiance,
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Oct. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1863.

Where deserted Stevenson, Ala.

When deserted Sept. 27 . 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

25; sheet 11

(6366)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas

B. P. Stewart

Private Co. 15 Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Oct. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 10, 1863.

Where captured Union Ala

When captured Sept 4th, 1863

Remarks: _____

Number of roll.

307

1073

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 | Co. 1st | Tex

W. F. Stewart
Co. 1st 1st Regt Tex Cavalry

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received	Oct 7	1863
Where reported	Stuyvesant Fla	
When reported	Sept 24	1863
When discharged	Sept 11	1863
Remarks:	E. Norton	

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 9; page 26

Smith

(Confederate)

S 15 Texas

B. F. Stewart
Pat. Co. 5, 15 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Stevenson, Ala.

When captured Sept. 27, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms C. Morton

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 328

J. W. Conrad

Appr'd.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav Texas

Benj. F. Stewart
Pr. Co. E. 15. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released at Camp Morton, Ind., during the month
of March, 1865, in pursuance to orders from
Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Camp Morton, Ind., April
8, 1865.

When Mar 22, 1865.

By whose order Com Genl Pris

Date of order Mar 17, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

39; sheet

(639b)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Tex.

B. F. Stewart
Priv. Co. G 15 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct. 11, 1863.

Where captured Stevenson Ala.

When captured Sept. 27, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released on
Oath Mch. 22-1865.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 173

C. C. McLaughlin

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sweets Regt Tex.

B. T. Stewart
Co. H. Sweets Regt Cal.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **St. John's College Hospital,**
at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for May to June, 1862
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

May 25, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(666)

67

Copyist.

Benj 72 Stewart
Wb
& 15 Tex Car

United States of America.

J. [unclear] Stewart of the County of *Grant* State of *Texas*

County of _____ State of _____, do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

Benjamin F. Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at _____, this _____ day of _____, A. D. 186 _____.

The above-named has _____ complexion, _____ hair, and _____ eyes: and is _____ feet _____ inches high.

✓ 1664
Stewart, J.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45988756	20
2	46023125	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. [unclear]

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

[Handwritten location]

When captured

[Handwritten date], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(5376)

[Handwritten signature]

Opp.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

d

15

J. H. Stewart

15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War**
paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bishop, 15th Regt. Va., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt.
Comd'g City Point."

Number of rolls

10

81; sheet

J. B. New

(Copy)

(639b)

1665
Stewart, John W.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312129	2	47030693
2	2239	3	065351
3	22166	4	15444302
4	0568	5	46323583
5	2391	6	355697
6	2399	7	44317511
7	3621	8	50569104
8	2452	9	
9	3176	10	
10	2495	11	
11	3124	12	
12	2538	13	
13	2581	14	
14	2214	15	
15	2537	16	
16	2280	17	
17	2411	18	
18	2511	19	
19	2446		

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also

Steward Co. 7, 374

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. ...
Col., 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Sy
John W. Stewart
Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected May 20, 1862.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks *Elected at the reorganization of the regt in (over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

41.1.301

50310314

1911.

accordance with
Conscript act. Returns
and orders forwarded
to War Dept

(Confederate.)

S. | |

J. W. Stewart^x
1 Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. I, 15-Reg. Texas Cav.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

x Signed before 1 Lt.
County the Company.

Book mark.

Wm. S. Snyder.

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Tex.

J. W. Stewart
1st Co. C. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a
Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated
Not dated, 186

Where captured *Clark Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Received City Point, Va. May 10th 63
from Jno E. Mufford Capt 3d Infty N Y V Five Hundred &
Sixty Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange
One Dead. Roll of 1012. List of Exchange

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 10th 63 from Jno E. Mufford Capt 3d Infty N Y V Five Hundred & Sixty Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange One Dead. Roll of 1012. List of Exchange

Number of roll
148; sheet *12* *J. W. Stewart*
(439b) Copyist

S

Confederate
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

John H. Stewart

1st Regt } Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When *July 25, 1862.*

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Baxter*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry. Dis

Remarks:

Number of roll

618

(637e)

Chickamauga

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

John W. Stewart

Priv

Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Wallas, Tex

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Wallas,

By whom

M. P. Johnson

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$25⁰⁰ 100; equipments \$25⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the G. & P. Office War Department, in May 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. G. & P. 19475.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John N. Stewart

Private, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862

Where Waller, Tex

By whom W. K. Martin

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Jr. 2 Lt. 10 March, promoted 1st Lt. May 20 pay as private only.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

John Y. Stewart
1st Lt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 25*, 1862.
Where *Dallas, Tex*
By whom *W. K. Mastin*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Johnson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into three companies, A to C, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. ...
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

John N. Stewart
Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: Feb 25, 1862

When Dallas Texas

By whom W. K. Martin

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comd of the Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

John N. Stewart
Lt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt Masten

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co. C, 15 Reg't. May 24, 1863 by order Genl Bragg.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by Genl No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John N. Stewart

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Stewart
1st Lt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25th, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tx
Capt. Maston
one year

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Relieved from duty
with Co May 24, 1863 by order of Genl
Bragg.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1861 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 | Tex

J. M. Stewart

1st Lt. Co. 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. 15 Regt Tex Cav.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: The officers of this Co were assigned May 27. 1863 the temporary command of the Co. 15. Tex Regt and 1st Lt J. M. Stewart of Co. C. 15 assigned to duty in said.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustam

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John N. Stewart
1 Lt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom - Capt. Mastin

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Recapit. shows 1st Lieut. ab sent on detached service

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S

J. W. Stewart^x
1st Co. C 16 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. C 16 Regt Tex
Cav.

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

X _____
the _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Stewart

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Stewart
Lieut., Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Waller Tex

By whom

Capt. Mastin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Assigned to duty in
Sec (2) of the 6th 10th 15th
Regt. Inf't*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | _____

J. W. Stewart^x

1st Co. C. 15 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. D. 15 Regt Tex Cav.

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

S
John W. Stewart
1st, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jerry Reby*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Reby 25, 1862*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W. K. Mastin*

Period *war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Sign Roll Cond'g Co

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. [Signature]
Coppist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John W. Stewart

1 Lt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. W. K. Mastin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs Roll cred' lev

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

15 Cav. Texas.

John W. Stewart
Lieut, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jul 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

W K Martin

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Signed Roll Contd; 100

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73735.

Book mark:

J. B. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

John W. Stewart
Prof. Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster date: *Camp 6 & 15 Regt Tex*
Bob in the field Oct 5 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Mar 25 1862*

Date and cause } *Elected 1st*
of vacancy, } *May 20 1862*

Name of successor } *Jonathan E. Shensol*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

John W. Stewart
1st Lt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 67 15 Reg Tex*
Sold in the Field Oct 15, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*
May 20 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

S 15 Cav. Texas.

John W. Stewart
Lt. Col., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected May 25, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } Elected Lt. May 20, 1862

Name of successor, } Jonathan E. Shewood

Remarks: This election was held before Conscription act (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 6th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310280

1911.

was passed and order of
promotion issued, and
was consequently legal

Confederate.

I | 15 | aimtedcao | Texas

John W. Stewart
Lieut Co. 615 Regt. ^{Tex} Divmt _{cao}

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all
transferred directly from the Boats in which they
came up the river, to the Cars which took them
East."

Remarks:

Number of rolls

226; sheet 2

(639b)

W. H. P. Gray

(Confederate.)

S 15 has Sex

William Stewart

161 Co. 6 15 Reg't Sex leav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where *1st Post, Ark.*
When *July 11*, 186*3*.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When *Jan 20*, 186*3*.

Whence *Leominster*
By whose order *Major Gen Grant*

Description:
Height *5* ft. *11* in; age *27*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*; complexion *Fair*
Date of departure *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Remarks:
Assigned to 1st Salaman

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 78

(Confederate)

S | **6 and 15 Reg'ts** | **Texas.**
(Consolidated).

Jno. W. Stewart
Serjeant, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on a **Roster**

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated *Sept 1*, 186*4*

Date of entry into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*
31 May 1862 .

Date and cause of vacancy,) , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 5, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

J. Stewart Copyright
(648)

(Confederate.)

S 15 Cav. Tex.

John W. Stewart
1 Lt. Co. C, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured June 11, 1863

When joined post April 12, 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 44

J. W. Dowd

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 158 av. | TEXAS.

John W. Stewart
1st Co. C. 15 Regt. Cav Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Oct. 29., 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 258.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

J. Bay
J

25)

Copyist.



Camp near Jonesboro, Georgia
September 9th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to tender you my unqualified
and immediate resignation as 1st Lieut Co. C. 15th Reg
Mississippi Cavalry.

I further state that I am not indebted to the
Confederate States Government on any account whatsoever,
that I have no public property in my possession belong-
ing to the same.

Respectfully,
Wm. S. Cooper Adjutant Genl.
Richard W. [unclear]

Geo. W. Stewart - 1st Lt.
Co. C. 15th Reg

Quartermaster Office
Sixth Brigade

Byrds Mills Md 2. 1863

Certify that I have this day paid Saml W Stewart
Held 1st Regt in Cavalry Two Months pay \$20.00
from Aug 31 to Oct 31 1863

J. H. Rogers Capt
Held 1st Regt in Cavalry

15 Cow

Voucher No 11

Paid the 11th day of July 1863
J W Stewart & Co
Cash 6 11 7 1/2

From the 1st day of May 1863

5 the 30 day of June 1863

Pay _____ \$

Exp _____ 18

Amount 100

Form No. 8—Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lieut J. W. Stewart Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, as <u>1st Lieut</u>	<u>1863</u>	<u>1863</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>00</u>	
For <u>year's</u> service.....									
Forage for <u>horses</u>									
							<u>100</u>	<u>00</u>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were warranted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from Capt. W. H. Meares Adj. Gen.
and to the Thirty-first day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. H. Meares Adj. Gen. Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 11th day of July 1863, the sum of One Hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 100 00
To year's service.....
Forage.....
Amount 100 00

[Seal of the Quartermaster]

J. W. Stewart
1st Lieut Co D 6th 10th 13th
Regt

Head Quarters

Churchills Bn

Matrae Ind June 10 1863

Certify that I have this day paid 1st Lieut Stewart
(D) 6th 10th + 15th Regt Texas Cav Vol from May 1st
63 to June 1st 1863 \$100.00

J. A. Morns
Capt & Q. M.
Churchills Bn

Coucher No 167

Paris August 1st 1863

J. W. Stewart P. M. St.
C. D. St. Louis Port

~~Received of J. W. Stewart~~ Paris 30th June 1863

of July 31st 1863

Pay of 100⁰⁰

Cont of 100⁰⁰

FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT
 THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lieut. J. M. Stewart*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For <i>Stewart's</i> service	<i>31st June 1863</i>	<i>31st July 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>00</i>		<i>1st Lt J. M. Stewart belongs to the 15th Texas Cavalry</i>
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did law in the army; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Morris a. g. m. esq.*

and to the *31st* day of *June* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Morris* Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *1st* day of *August* 1863, the sum of *one hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *3 100 00*
 To year's service
 Forage
 Amount *100 00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Quartermaster Office
Near Sines Station Tenn
July 10th 1863

I Certify that I have this day
paid ~~to~~ ^{of} Lieut J W Stewart
Bills 6 @ 10th 15th Regt Texa Inf^{ry}
pay from May 30th to June 30
1863

\$100⁰⁰

W S Moore, Captain

[Voucher No. 234]

Paid 2a of Decr 1895

1st Lieut & St Stewart
C. C. 15th Inf C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1895

To the 31 day of Nov 1895

Pay, ----- \$ -----

Forage, -----

Amount, -- \$ 100⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

1st Lt J H Stewart

20.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY— For myself.....	1863 Oct 31	1863 Nov 30	1		100	00	100	00	
For..... year's service.....									
FORAGE— For..... horse.....							100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W Hullois Adm*

and to the *31st* day of *October* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J Hullois* Q. M., C. S. A., the *Second* day of *December* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *\$ 100⁰⁰*

To, *years' service.*

Forage

Amount.

\$ 100⁰⁰ (Signed Duplicate.)

J H Stewart
1st Lt Co (C)
15th Reg Cav

[Voucher No. 24]

Paid... 4..... of Jan..... 1864

J. W. Stewart

..... C. E.

From the... 29.... day of Novr. 1863

To the... 31.... day of Decr. 1863

Pay, \$100.00

Forage,

Amount, .. \$100.00

The Confederate States,

To *Lt J W Stewart*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....									
For..... year's service.	<i>Nov 30</i>	<i>Dec 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For..... horse									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay,orage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were muzzled for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W M Moore* a gm

and to the *30* day of *Nov* 1863
 at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W M Moore* Q. M., this the
4 day of *Jan* 1864 the sum of *One hundred*
 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *100 00*
 To years' service,
 Forage for horses,
 Amount. *100 00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J W Stewart 1st Lt
Co (C) 15th Tex Cav

Quarters Office
Mills Brigade

Jurnal Hill Ga Dec 2. 1863

I Certify that I have the day paid 1st day
of W Stewart Co "6" 14th Regt Tex Cavalry One month
pay from Oct 31 to Nov 30. 1863

W H Moore Capt
4th Regt Mills Brigade

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Voucher No. 136

Paid 1 of March 1869

Lt. Leonard

C.S.

From the 27 day of Jan 1869

To the 29 day of Feb 1869

Pay..... 100.00

Fares.....

Amount... 100.00

The Continental

HAT ACCOUNT

Pay

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

Pay

To

For

Amount

The Confederate States, OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

To Lt J M Thurston

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
PAY— For myself,.....	Jan 31 1864	Feb 29 1864	one		2	00	2	00	
For.....years' service.									
Forage for Horse,.....									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major M N Moore, 1864, and to the 31 day of January, 1864, this

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major M N Moore, 1864, the sum of One hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay..... \$100 00
 To..... years' service,
 Forage,.....
 Amount,..... \$100 00

(Signed duplicate.)

J. M. Stewart - 1864
 Co. G, 15th Regt, Cavalry

Head quarters
Tunnel Hill Georgia February 7 1864
I certify that I have this day paid
Sut J. M. Stuart 15 Texa Regt the months
pay to includ from Dec 31 1863 to Jan
31 1864
W. N. Moore Major 9th

W. N. Moore

VOUCHER No. 99

Paid 7 of Feb 1864.

J. W. Stewart, Lt.
C. G. & Sons, Corp. C. S.

From the 21 day of Dec 1863,

To the 21 day of Jan 1864.

Pay.....\$ _____

Forage.... _____

Amount...\$ 100⁰⁰

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To 1st Lieut. J. W. Stewart Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
PAY—	1863	1864	1	..	100		100	00	
For myself,.....	Aug 31 st	Jan 31 st							
For.....years' service.									
Forage for Horse,.....							91	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my own appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major W H Moore Agent
and to the 31st day of December, 1863, this

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W H Moore, this 1st day of February, 1864, the sum of one hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay..... 100,00
 To..... years' service,
 Forage.....
 Amount.....

(Signed duplicate.)

J W Stewart
 Co C 15th Regt Cal

Wed 9 waters
Tunnelhill Georgia

Jan 4 1863
I certify that I have this day paid 1 cent
to J. W. Stewart for one month's rent of
office to ~~be used by him~~

J. W. Stewart
J. W. Moore's care

Voucher N^o 29.

Quits the 6th day August 1862

1st Lieut. W. Stewart

C. C. 13th Regt. Tex. Arty.

From 20th day May 1862

To 31st " July 1862

Amount 286.⁶⁶/₁₀₀

The Confederate States,

To John W. Stewart Lieut. Dr.
15th Texas Cavalry

WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself For myself for years serv. Forage— For Horse	May 20 th	July 1 st	2	11	100		236	66	

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from 2^d Mich., and to the 20th May, 1862
 I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Julian Field, this 1st August, 1862, the sum of 236 66/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ 236 66/100
 To ... years service
 Forage,
 Amount, \$ 236 66/100
 (Signed Duplicate.)

J. W. Stewart 15th Lieut
of Company C
15th Texas Cavalry

Received of *J. H. Stewart* 1863

J. H. Stewart

St. Louis, Mo. C. & A.

From the *30* day of *Sept* 1862

To the *30* day of *Sept* 1863

Pay. . . . \$ *700*

Forage.

Amount. \$ *700*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lt. J. W. Stewart
Co. B. 15th Texas Cav. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	Sep. 30 1862	Apr. 30 1863	7	—	100	—	700	—	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							\$ 700	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Cap. *W. B. ...*

and to the 30th day of Sep 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major ...* this 7 day of May 1863 the sum of *Seven Hundred* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 700

(Signed Duplicate)

J. W. Stewart 1st Lt

Amount, \$ 700

Richardson ... 15th Texas Cav

~~Receipt~~
Voucher No 18

Paid Oct 2nd 1863

1st Lieut J. W. Stewart
Co "C" 15th Regt Inf Conn
from July 31. 1863

To August 31 1863

Am't \$100⁰⁰

FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lieut J M Stewart*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself,	<i>July 31</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W Holloway* *19m*

and to the *31st* day of *July* 18*63*.

this *Fifth* day of *October* 18*63* at the same time, acknowledged that I received of *Capt W Holloway* *One Hundred* Dollars, *Quartermaster C. S. Army.*

Pay *\$100⁰⁰*
 To year's service
 Forage
 Amount *100⁰⁰*

[SIGNED DELICATELY]

J M Stewart 1st Lt
Co 15th Tex Cav

Quartermasters Office
Near Texas Station, Tenn
August 1st 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid to 1st Lieut
J. W. Newark - Company D. 6th - 10th th 110th Texas Infan^y
pay from the 31st June to the 31st July 1863
\$100⁰⁰ J. W. Moore, Capt & agt

Voucher No 157

Paid Nov 2. 1863

1st Lieut J W Stewart
Co "C" 15th Tex

From Aug 31. 1863

To Oct 31st 1863

Amount \$200⁰⁰

The Confederate States

To 1st Lieut J. M. Stewart

Dr

on what account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay for myself	Aug 31 st /63	Oct 31 st /63	2		100	00	200	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. Morris a q m. and to the 31st day of August 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W Morris a q m this 1st day of November 1863 the sum of Two Hundred Dollars being the amount in full of said account this 1st day of November 1863

J. M. Stewart 1st Lieut
Co (C), 15th Texas Cav

Quartermaster Office
Despens Bng^o

Chicamauga Tenn Oct 5, 1863
I Certify that I have this day paid 1st Lieut W Stewart
Lieut 1st Regt Ky Cavalry One Months pay from July 31
to Aug 31. 1863 \$100⁰⁰

W. Moore Capt
+ Chf & M Despens Bng^o

1666
Stewart, Thomas

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
For S. (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50311498</i>	20
2	<i>1610</i>	21
3	<i>0686</i>	22
4	<i>0307</i>	23
5	<i>0438</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | TEXAS.

Thomas Stewart

Private, { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

March 16, 1862

Muster-in to date March 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where _____

By whom Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantour's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Stewart
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Feb-18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom G. R. F. Keith

Period 18 mos

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted 1st Surgeon
March 11 1862 for 18
private 1st

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Tesson

(Confederate.)

O

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Stewart

Asst. Surg. } 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age.....years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Staff of the organization named above,

for *dated* *March 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 18 1862*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt Record*

Period *12 Mos*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Traygered with a
motor from Dallas in
Co 2 Regt*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Stewart

Asst. Surg., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears of a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

App'td Mar 10, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy,

Resigned May 20, 1862

Name of successor

Remarks:

In Trans Miss depts when the Regiment was (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about Apr. 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1917

50310307

1917

first organized there
was two Asst
Surgeons, but no surgeon.
at the reorganization
a surgeon was
appointed and Dr
Stewart was allowed
to withdraw he being
over age

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Stewart

Asst. Surg. Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 67 15 Regt Tex*
Vol. in the Field, Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *App'td*

Date and cause of vacancy, *Resigned*
May 20 1862

Name of successor

Remarks: *Resignation accepted by the*
1st Co. 15th Regt Tex Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 6th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hedges Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

x ¹⁶⁶⁷
Stewart, William

Co. ^DK, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312753	■
2	2868	■
3	5944	■
4	6018	■
5	6092	■
6	6127	■
7	6164	■
8	147031790	■
9	145988755	■
10	146023124	■
11	041967	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William Stewart

Sol., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated W. H. Murray

Muster-in to date March, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: March 10, 1862

When March, 1862

Where Wallis, 1862

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 22 mo.

Valuation of horse \$2,000; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Horse Artillery of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and released east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Stewart

Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. S. Johnson

Period 17 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Capt
Cathartes (M.)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenburn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William Stewart

Private, { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Belkenville

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Active

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm Stuart

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Blacksville, Tex*

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 1862.

Where *Blacksville*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$200*00; equipments, *\$25*00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73454.

Book mark:

A. P. ...

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Stuart

Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30* 1862,
dated *Aug 8*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Adrian, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Leathey*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 21, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grady's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 172d Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Leathey

(643)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William Stewart

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 04, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Acton, Texas

By whom W. H. Leathery

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed Aug 10, 1862, (60) days, (about 1 month leave) reported Sick.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. ...

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

W. Stewart
Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 17, 1862.*

Where *Acton, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Keith*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Fields*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks *Died in prison at
Camp Douglas, Ill. March
28, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and disbanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was reorganized as the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Cavalry when was formed by the consolidation of Green's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into the 15th Regiment, A. S. E. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. R. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Stuart

Pvt., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about

(600)

Wm. Stuart

Copyist.

5

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Stewart

....., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Wilmington, N.C.*

When captured *July 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(439b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

William Stewart

Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

at Kansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Dead

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this tenth day April
from Capt. L. H. Bessie, Co. H, 15th Va., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMSON, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of rolls

81; sheet

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas

William Stewart

Co. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated *not dated*

....., 186

Disease *Conj. Brain*

Date of death *March*, 186

Remarks:

Number

267: sheet 4

Camp District

J. P. Patton

(654)

Copyright

1668
Stiles Benton

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316595	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Benton Stiles

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Near Camps Sick

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

✓ 1069
Stiles, James S.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312130	20
2	2240	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jas. S. Stiles

Priv., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll,[†]
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas,
Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$125⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$20⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Order, Army of the West, dated August 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., August 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies at Ft. E. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made at the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1903) of an original roll borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas, Roll No. P. 224374.

Book mark:

A. Boyle

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Stiles
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 25, 186

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. K. Hastin

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. D. N. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transferred east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

✓ 1678
Still, Jacob

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Transfer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314957	2
2	5049	2
3	5109	2
4	5166	2
5	117031714	2
6	45982686	2
7	106021868	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Robert Hill

Hamster, { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

_____ *Apr 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *W. C. English*

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M. Nease's Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. English

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

James H. ...
Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *William ...*

Enlisted: *...*, 186*2*
When *...*

Where *...*, 186*2*
By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*, 186*2*

Remarks: *...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grady's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Still

Det, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro, Texas*

By whom *M. C. English*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Green Field*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detail in Muster*

from Sept 1 to Oct 1

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Dr. J. M. Still
Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31 1863 to June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged at
Greensboro, N.C.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and which by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jacob Still
Det, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 5 sheet HC G. B. Moulton

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 15 Texas

Jacob Still
Port Co A 15 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

....., 186 .

Disease *Erysipelas*

Date of death *March 12*, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

267; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill

(654)

E. H. Patten

Copyd.

1671
Starkey Lorenzo D.

No. 4, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Carrier Ord Sgt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Starkey Lorenzo D.

✓ ¹⁶⁷²
Story, W. R.

Co. - , 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

A. Q. M. | A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316421	20
2	6608	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8

15 Cav. TEXAS.

W. R. Story
AQM, Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Return**
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct* 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Ford*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

W R Story

Adj. M. Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Furlough for Sixty days from Nov 15

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Office Memorandum
Genl Hospital Houston
Texas April 17-1868-

Recommending an extension
of leave of absence of
thirty days in case
of W. R. Story

O. J. S. H. Apr 15/68

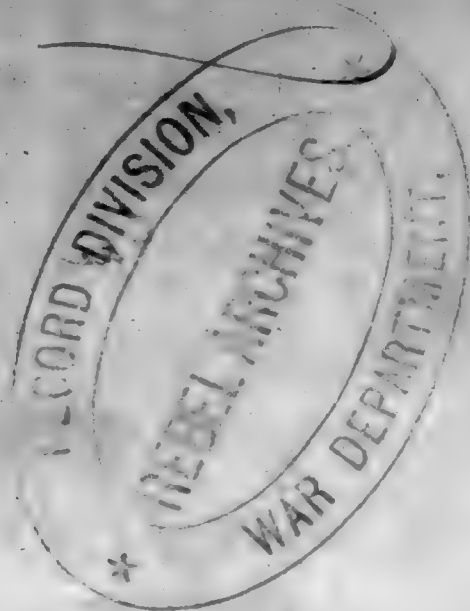
Approved
V. J. Gamble
Surgt Major
leave leave 30 days
granted file
For Staff. 15th Tex Cav.

Tex

See S. O. 108.

Par. III

Stiles



10065

Office of the Board
of General Land Officers
Washington April 15, 1843

Wm. H. P. Morse, & Co. W.

15th Feb. has to day been
examined by this Board - on particular
ground - and finding him
unfit for present duty in some degree
of "Debility" from Febr. Fever
and Rheum. we recommend
an extension of furlough for
thirty days.

✓ W. S. Russell	Surgeon Major	M.D.
Edw. C. Lyle	Major	do
A. R. Demmon	Major	Board

Write nothing above this line

Storay, W.R.

CAPTAIN & F. M.

15 Tax Cas. Taylor Tax

1865

APPOINTED -

by Gen. E.K. Donnell

SEE LIST NO 2

COMMISSARIES

REGS. 11 & 12 T.

FILED WITH FEDERAL RETURNS.

7673

Street, David H.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314765	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

David H. Street
Plt., Co. E., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

W. C. Rayley Copyist.

1674

Strickland, A. M.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg'l Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stricklin, Amos

✓ 1675
Strickle, George W.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313984	20
2	4076	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. Stricker

Plt } Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *12 Mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Dussall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Strickle

Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *B. T. Texas*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained as prisoner*

ill. 2: 32 Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grapberry's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Harris

Voucher No 126

Paid 7th day August 1862

Private,
G. W. Strindel

Co F, 15th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 30th day June 1862

To 8th day August 1862

\$75.¹⁶/₁₀₀

The State of Texas J. Geo. H. Laws Clerk of the County Court in and
County of Dallas for the County & State aforesaid do hereby certify
that I have compared the within, account and certificate, with
the original shown me by Capt Julian Field a.g., m., c., s., a., and
find the same a correct copy of said original, as to names
and amounts & dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
Official Seal of Office in Dallas this 5th day of Dec/62

J. Geo. H. Laws Clerk
By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy

I CERTIFY, That the within named George W. Strickel
 of rank Private of Captain Benj R. Tyus Company [F] of the
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Clinton County
 in the State of Ohio aged 47 years, five feet 11
 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, gray hair, and by
 Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt Ben R. Tyus
 at Springfield, Texas on the 15th day of March 1862
 to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of.....

The said George W. Strickel was last paid by Capt Julian Field a, 2nd
 to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay due from that
 date to the present date.

There is due him Twenty four Dollars traveling allowance
 from Camp Crystal Hill Ark the place of discharge, to Springfield Texas, the
 price of such amount transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Thirty one & 66/100 Dollars Extra duty pay -
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars

on account of Nothing
 at Camp Crystal Hill Ark his 9th day of August 1862,

Benj R. Tyus
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>20th</u> of <u>June</u> 1862, to <u>9th</u> of <u>August</u> 1862, being <u>1</u> months and <u>8</u> days at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from <u>Camp Crystal Hill Ark</u> to <u>Springfield Texas</u> being <u>450</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,		45 00
For use and use of horse returning home at 40 cts for each 20 miles		9 00
For extra duty pay, as Teamster for 38 days at 25 cts per day.		9 50
Amount,		195 16
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,		195 16

Received of Capt Julian Field a, 2nd C. S. Army, this 9th day of August 1862, Twenty five Dollars and Sixteen Cents, in full of the above account.

"Signed" G. W. Strickel

[Signed Duplicates]

WITNESS: Sail E. R. Henning

1607
Stricklin, Amos

Co. G., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031/407	20
2	1607	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pen Com OKla
(Source of communication.)

Amos Strickland
(Name.)

Co. B 15 Reg't Tex Cav.

A. M. Strickland, Pvt.

enl. Jan 20 Feb 18, 1862 -
age 18.

Discharged by Conscript
law May 20, 1862.

Name also Amos Stricklin.
9-22-15
2-50
JH
MKB

Records indicate soldier
enlisted in 1862
Nothing add. found
9-22-15 Starkey
-622

10th Lt. Sept. 23-15,
To note,
Currier, P.M.,

907A
Sept. 23, 1915.
104

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that A. M. Strickland (name also borne as Amos Strickland), but not found as Amos Strickland), private, Company A, 15th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted January 2, or February 18, 1862, and that he was discharged May 20, 1862, by reason of the Conscription Act.

H. J. Ham

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

S
A. M. Strickland

privt. } Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinnon Texas*

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where *Pickett*

By whom *Pickett*

Period *2 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *35*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hogg's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 8, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, April 1, 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

E

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Amos Strickland
privé, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *G. P. Ricketts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted by*
conscription law 11, 24, 20, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

1677

Stryker Dennis W.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stryker, Dennis W.

1678
✓
Stroud, George W.

Co. *G*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314622	■
2	4694	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. H. Stroud

Out { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

March 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hd. Q. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

N. A. Koster
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. W. Stroud

Privt., Co. *G.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 8 to June 20, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 186 .

Where *Denton*

By whom *Cap Faulkner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap Peay*

To what time *June 2*, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged June 2*
& paid in full

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. A. Reilly Copyist.

1679
Stryker, Dennis W.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313999	20
2	4109	21
3	4170	22
4	4238	23
5	4307	24
6	4367	25
7	4414	26
8	4465	27
9	4514	28
10	4559	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Jennies P. Striker

Pat { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*
March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

J (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Dennis H. Fryer
Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mich. 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*, 1862.

By whom *B. R. Tyas*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graybury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greeshorn, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. J. Russell

Copist.

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Dennis H. Stryker

Plt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt. & out.*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *Feb 12*

Where *Springfield, Tex*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tjus*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *J. Field. A. 2. 4*

By whom *June 30, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graybury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized by five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Jewell

(643)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Dennis H. Stroyler

Plt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt B. R. Tyson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Gen. Tyson's message.*

Detained to work on Ordnance Dept at Little Rock, Ark. in 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grappin's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into two companies, A and K, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Denis W. Stryker

Plt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *Capt. Tyus*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained to work in Ordnance Dept at Little Rock Nov 22, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Courrell

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Denis W. Stryker
Priv., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept: & Oct:*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *May 20*, 1863.
Where *Little Rock, Ark.*
By whom *Capt. Tynus*
Period *3 yrs.*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed in Ordn. Dept. at
Little Rock, Nov. 22, 62.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) *H. W. Hibbard* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Dennis H. Stryker

Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyus*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detained to work in Encl.*

Dept. Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 22, 62.

In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Dennis H. Stryker

Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyus*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detailed to work in Ordnance Dept. Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 22, 63. In Trans Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Holland

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Dennis H. Stryker
Priv, Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Fyus

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans-Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. W. Libbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | TEXAS.

Dennis W. Stryker

Priv., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. Syres

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 727356.

Book mark:

D. W. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.

✓ 1680
Stryker, John B.
Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314110	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0
Number of personal papers herein ... 0

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Stryker

PC, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *B. R. Tyas*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Stryker

1681

Stewart, Benjamin I.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart Benjamin I.

1682

Stewart, John W.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, John W.

1683

Stewart, William

Co. D-K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

***Cards filed with**

Stewart, William

x 1684
Sullivan, John W.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51312135	20
2	2245	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

John W. Sullivan

Pat, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on
Company **Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wallas, Texas*
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where *Wallas*

By whom *W. D. ...*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*160* 100; equipments \$*30* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hedges' Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. Carolina, May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Sutherland
Cmt., Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom W. H. Mastin

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 5, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Mastin

Copyist.

✓ 1685
Sullivan, Milton

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	2137	22
2		2147	22
3			22
4			22
5			22
6			22
7			22
8			22
9			22
10			22
11			22
12			22
13			22
14			22
15			22
16			22
17			22
18			22
19			22

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Sullivan

Private, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sullivan, Tex.
March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Kentucky

By whom M. P. Johnson

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$50¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M. Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transferred east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72434.

Book mark: _____
J. P. ...

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Sullivan
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where

Dallas - Tex

By whom

M. K. Mastin

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Orders Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

1666

Sullivan, William R.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314621	20
2	4695	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. Texas.

William R. Sullivan

Out, { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarkeville*

Feb 25, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Kirby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Gm R Sullivan

Priv, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 8 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 1862

Where *Denton*

By whom *Cap Faulkner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged July 16*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley Copyist.

1637
Sumberland, James T.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312141	20
2	2251	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jas. T. Sunderland

Pvt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Dallas.

By whom T. M. Johnson

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72674.

Book mark:

La Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

James B. Sumnerland
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Decy 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Decy 25, 1862.

Where Near the Tex

By whom M. K. Martin

Period 17 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and renamed east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

1600

Sumberland James I.

Co. 6, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sumberland James I.

1689

Sewell, Jacob L.

Co. *L.*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Sewell, Jacob L.

1690

Sutherland John W.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sullivan, John W.

x
1691
Sutherland, William H.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21312136	20
2	2246	21
3	2274	22
4	2395	23
5	4403 1673	24
6	4598 8487	25
7	4602 8446	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Sutherland

Pvt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas
Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas.

By whom M. T. [unclear]

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Mr H. Sutherland
Private, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862

Where Wallis, Texas.

By whom N. K. Martin

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted 1st Corporal
May 20, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Green's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Sutherland
1 Cpl, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W. K. Martin*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Feildaym*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Willie N. Southerland
Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Deby 25, 1862.*

By whom *Waller*
Capt. Masten

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Field*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted from prison*
Chicago, Ill. date not
known

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by G. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and released east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm H Eutherland
Det, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet

W H Eutherland

(639b)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. B. ...

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

75 | 15 Cav | Texas

Wm N Sutherland

A. C. Co 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

List dated Not dated

, 186

Date March 11, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102

1726-1

Southernland, Wm H.
15 Texas Cavalry.

54
Head Quarters Camp Douglas
5. March 1863

Southernland, Wm H.
Co. 15th Texas Cavalry

Box - 21 -

mail No. 100 - 2

Box - 21 -

No. 100 - 2

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

S. Wm. H. Sutherland, private, Co. C, 5th Texas Cavalry
 County of *Tarrant*, State of *Texas* taken
 prisoner at *Chattanooga, Tenn. Aug 10/63* and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Illinois do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so called *Confederate States*, and all military
 organizations hostile to the *United States*, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the *Constitution and Govern-*
ment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any *State Convention or*
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the *United States*. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a *Military Commission*, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the *United States* forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
Second day of *March* 1863.

C. C. Bradley
Justice of the Peace

W. H. Sutherland

DESCRIPTION.

Age *Twenty five years*
 Height *Five feet 5 inches*
 Color of Eyes *Hazel*
 Color of Hair *Light*
 Characteristics

1862

Swain, Robert H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swain, Robert H.

x
1693
Swain, Robert H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313990	20
2	4081	21
3	4169	22
4	0576	23
5	4234	24
6	4303	25
7	4357	26
8	4411	27
9	4462	28
10	4458	29
11	4533	30
12	47031540	31
13	45988618	32
14	46023571	33
15	44317515	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Swayne

Plt { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hogg's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Block mark:

A. J. Swayne

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Robt H. Swain

Rt, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 15*, 1862

Where *Springfield, Tex*

By whom *B. A. Tye*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-named east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about Apr. 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. ...

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Swain

1st Co, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When March 12 , 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt. B. R. Tyson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field 9.2.62

To what time

June 30 , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 20th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Department of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

S (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

Robert A. Swain
1st Lt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: Mar 12, 1862

When Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Benj. W. Myers

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Julian Fields

To what time 30 June 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated with the consolidated Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(250)

A. B. Hyatt

Copyist

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Swain
Re, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *Capt. B. R.igus*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom *May Amblers*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Use of Horse from June 30 to July 24, 1864. use of arms from June 30 to Nov. 20, 1862*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 31, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Juscell

(Confederate)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Swain

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: May 20, 1862.

When: Little Rock, Ark.

Where: Capt. 1 yrs

By whom: 3 yrs

Period: Capt. Morris

Last paid: June 30, 1862.

By whom: Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7334.

Book mark:

A. J. Adair

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Swain
Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1863.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Tyus*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moores*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert H. Swain

Priv, Co. *P*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyus*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Moores, A. J. M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Frank Ramsey Hosp.
Cassville, Ga.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the reorganization of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 7, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Libbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert H. Brains
Priv, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex

By whom Capt. B. R. Syms

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crockett, Det. Pay G. M.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 11, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Willard

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert H. Swain

4 Corp, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Texas

By whom Capt. B. R. Fyus

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crocker, A. J. M.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to Corporal April 1, 1864
Re-enlisted for the war March 7, 1864, at
Dalton, Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. M. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert H. Swain
4 Corp., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 17, 1864.

Where Funnel Hill, Ga.

By whom Capt. Tyres

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Crocker

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7235.

Bank mark:
.....

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

S
Robert A. Swain

ser, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet *35*

(6306)

L. L. Brown

Copyist.

S

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Quinn

....., Co. *5*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured *Feb 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Swain

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated.

, 186 .

Where captured

St. Andrews Post

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
-- City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr of
City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

823; sheet

(6236)

Copyist.

S

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated.

Col. H. Swain

1st Corp., Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2* 186*2*

Where *Springfield, Va.*

By whom *D. B. Taylor*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARKS: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the Texas Cavalry, Dis.

Remarks:

615

Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 15 | Texas

R. H. Swain

Put on 15 Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Frank Ramsey Hospital,**
at **Cassville, Ga.,**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

not dated

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1863

Where

Little Rock, Ark.

By whom

Capt Lyons

Period

3 mos.

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist

7694

Swayne, Robert H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swain, Robert H.

1095
Sweet, George H.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
F&S. (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310985	20
2	0866	21
3	0946	22
4	0679	23
5	0692	24
6	0705	25
7	0719	26
8	0732	27
9	0747	28
10	0761	29
11	0774	30
12	1434	31
13	2607	32
14	0222	33
15	0353	34
16	1213	35
17	0344	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also H Tex Inf.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. Sweet
Capt. } Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Savannah

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 1862

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Roll Book

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo H Sweet

Capt, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated M. Keamy Texas
Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1862.

Where Savannah

By whom M. G. Johnson

Period Nov

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$5000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
†The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73454.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. H. Sweet
Capt., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

M. J. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Promoted to Col. 15
Reg. of Texas Cav. by Election
at camp 10. 1862*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. G. Fisher

J

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

George H Sweet

Co C } 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Staff of the organization named above,

for *dated* *March 19* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1* 186*2*

Where *St. Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Record*

Period *12 Mos*

Valuation of horse *200*00; equipments \$ *50* 100

Remarks: *Elected March 19*
1862 from Captain of Co
A. B. West

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandour's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

OS

15 Cav. Texas.

George H Sweet
Colonel, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, as re-organized on the 20th day of May, 1862.

Roll dated *Little Rock*
May 26 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20* 1862.

Where *Little Rock*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$*900.00*; equipments, \$*50.00*

Remarks: *Re-elected Colonel*
May 20 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

Geo H Sweet
Colonel, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Date of Commission, or *Feb 10*, 1862
Regimental Appointment,

Station *Camp Nelson*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Relieved from command of 1st Div. 2d Division U.S.A. Feb 21 1862*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Queobson

(Confederate.)

CS

15 Cav. Texas.

George H Sweet

Cal, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *in Grand Miss*

Sept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the St Reg
ment Johnson-Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted
July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 74 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April
21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regi-
ment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

St. Reg

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

S

15 Cav. Texas.

George L. Sweet
Col., 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *en trans Miss
Lepr*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

George H Sweet
15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

By James M. Miss
Sept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 12, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Brig mark:

J. Jackson

G Confederate.
15 Cav. Texas.

George H Sweet
Capt, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dis-mounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & July, 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment.

March 1862

Capt
Station *Dutton Georgia*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss
Dept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment John S. Brown's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but whose men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Jacobson

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate)
 15 Cav. Texas.

George H. Sweet
 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on
 Field and Staff Muster Roll
 of the organization named above,

for
 Neb Taylor, 1864

Date of Commission, or
 Regimental Appointment, Neb, 1862

Station

Present or absent

Remarks: In Absent Mis
 Dept Travis

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment
 March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
 July 24, 1862, and reorganized at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, April
 24, 1862. M.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
 January 11, 1862, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where
 it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part
 of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
 10th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, which was the consolidated
 Company B of the regiment and about April 9, 1862, it became
 Detachment of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, which was paroled at
 Greensboro, N.C., in 1865. The remainder of the regi-
 ment, that remained in Texas, was consolidated with the
 detachment of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, which was
 are found in the records of the 15th Consolidated Regiment
 Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:
 (643e) *Handwritten Signature*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 15 Cav. Texas.

Geo H. Sweet
Col, Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station Bonham

Remarks: Commanding T. S. Dist Tex
order Gen M Culloch

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grady's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

S

Geo A. Sweet

Col, Co, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Return of a detachment of the organization named above, for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent: Absent

Station Donham Commandant

Remarks: Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: D., 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 15th Cav. Tex.

Geo. H. Sweet
Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 15th Cegt. Texas Cav.

Date of appointment Mar. 17, 1863.

Date of confirmation By Election, 186

To take rank Apr. 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance Aug. 6, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Magruder

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 21

Geo. Creston

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George H. Sweet
Capt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862. for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Jan 1, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Jan 1, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Elected Col Mar 10, 1862

Name of successor, Valerius P. Sanders

Remarks, In the Trans Miss dept. Election returns for (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Edgar Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A. O. K. 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Hyatt

AUG. 1

50310222

1911.

Field officers and orders
of Col Wm. T. Johnson
Comdg Brig (assigning
to duty heretofore)
forwarded, no returns
or orders were sent up
in case of Company
officers prior to reorgani-
zation May 20 1862

S

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

George A. Sweet
Capt., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp at 15 Reg Tex*
Sols in the Field, Oct 15, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	<i>Jan 1862</i>
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	<i>Elected</i>
Date and cause of vacancy,		
Name of successor		<i>Mar 10 1862</i>

Remarks: *Valerius P. Sanders*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
16th Regiments of Texas Infantry and which by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(648)

Copyed

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George A. Sweet
Col., Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, Jan 1, 1862

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Jan 1, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Election
Mar 10, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, 186

Name of successor

Remarks In the Trans Miss Dept.
Election returns for (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310213

1911.

Field officers and
orders of Col. M. Johnson
Comd'g Brig. assigning
to duty theretofore
forwarded

x So on roster

S

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Geo H. Sweet
Col., Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6 x 15 Regt Tex*
Sols, South Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 1 Jan'y, 1862

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Elected*
or promotion, } 10 Mar, 1862

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. H. Sweet
Colonel, 15 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20, 1862.
Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

(225)

T. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 15 Cal | **Texas.**

Geo. H. Sweet

Bapt. Co. 2. 15 Regt Texas Cal.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Jan. 1.*, 186*2.*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *promoted*

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *27*

J. Cay

Copyist

Sweet, George F.

Col.
15th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject:
Assignment

Special Order Number 194/21

Aug. 15, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Woucher N^o 203

Paid the 10th August 1862

to J. J. Sweet

Mileage \$12.⁰⁰

15 Texas

The Confederate States
To Geo. H. Sweet.

D^{rs}

Date

Sum

of
of

For mileage from Camden Arkansas
to Washington and back, being 120
miles at 10 cts per mile

\$12 00

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just,
that I performed the journey, and under the order
herein annexed, and not returning from leave of
absence to the station or troops I had left; that
I have not been furnished public transportation,
nor received in lieu thereof, for any part of the out.

Geo. H. Sweet
Capt. Cavalry
10th Regt.

Received the 10th August - 1862, of Capt. Julian
Field a 2^d m, at 10 Dollars, & Twelve cents, in full of
above account.

Geo. H. Sweet
Capt. Cavalry

FOR STORES ISSUED TO
H. Sweet

For his own use.

Aug 22 1943

5-9 Tex Can

C.C.

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Col J. H. Hunt

For his own use.

Aug 22 1873

15 Tex Cav

O.C.

Received, Richmond, Aug 22

1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. P. Jr.,

1	Pair	77
1	Bridle	20
1	Saddle	40-
1	Stump	10
		<hr/>
		77

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price

Twenty seven Dollars and Cents.

Geo. W. Sweet

Civil Engineer

15th St. E. 1864

(TRIPPLICATE.)

No. 184

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Genl J. H. Sweet

For his own use.

Aug 22 1863

Received. Richmond, Aug 22

1863 of W. S. DOWNER, M. J. h.

1	Bill	\$7
1	Bridle	20
1	Saddle	40
1	Stump	10
		<hr/> 77

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the sum of

Twenty seven ^{Dollars and} ^{Cents.} ⁰⁰ ⁰⁰ Seven
 at Comdy
 15th Tex, Army

(TRIPPLICATE.)

VOUCHER No. 103

Paid the 21st day of August 1863

Guthrie

Capt. 15 Texas Cavalry C.S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 21st day of August 1863

Pay, - - \$ 210

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 210⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Geo. H. Sweet, Cal 15th Tex Reg Coy*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1st Aug 1863</i>	<i>31st August</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>210</i>		<i>210</i>		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 210</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John Mason of 2nd Regt. Richmond Va*

and to the *1st* day of *August* 18*63*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John Mason of 2nd Regt. P.A.C.S*
 this *31st* day of *August* 18*63* the sum of *Two Hundred & Ten* Dollars,

Pay, \$ *210 00*
 Forage, —
 Amount, \$ *210 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. H. Sweet
Cal. 15th Tex. Coy
on duty in Richmond

Voucher No. 28

Col Geo. H. Vreel

Receipt for cloth

22^d April - 1853.

15 Tex Cow

Received at San Antonio Texas April 22nd 1853
of Capt. Wm. Prescott ass't Quar. M. P. U. S.

4 1/2 yds Grey Cloth

at 9.00 \$ 40.50

For which I have paid to
the said Capt. Wm. Prescott the cost price at
San Antonio Texas Forty Dollars & fifty cents.
(By duplicate)

Geo. W. Sacco
Capt. Comdr
15th Tex. C.

A. G.

Order this Officer to report to
Genl E. H. Smith, ~~Albany~~
~~14 Aug~~ *W. M. Burton*

Write a letter to Genl Smith
stating that this Officer has
desired to be ordered here to
recruit the portion of his regi-
ment on the River - This letter
and a copy of a report
of a Corps to harvest the Army
on the River - This letter
then proposes of the kind
is referred to Genl Smith's Dis-
cretion - Genl Smith will of
sign him to make duty as he
deems most advisable
14th Sept 83 *W. M. Burton*

Letter written

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Richmond Va. Aug. 13th 83
RECORD

Application of *W. M. Burton*
for a proposition for a Corps
of Portuguese Rangers
to harvest the Army
on the River -
DEPARTMENT
Respt. to the Major
number, subject to appor-
val of Lt. Gen. Smith,
& for orders for Lt.
W. M. Burton & himself
to report to Lt. Gen.
Smith without delay.

Respectfully sub-
mitted to the Sec. War.
A. T. G. No. 1176,
Aug. 13/83, a. Genl.

Say after
a proposition for a Corps
of Portuguese Rangers
to harvest the Army
on the River -

Rec'd at 7 1/2 Aug 13/83

Richmond Va, Aug. 10th 1863.

Sir:

On the 10th inst. I filed in the office of the Sec. of War, an application for authority to take that portion of my Regt. (10th Tex. Cav. dismounted, now in the Trans-Miss. Dept. nearly 200 officers and men) as a basis upon which to recruit a Regt. of Partisan Rangers with a light battery attached for the express purpose of operating against the enemy on the West bank of the Mississippi River. - In answer to this application the Sec. of War, informed me that he cannot make any orders in the premises without first knowing the wishes and action of Lt. Gen. E. Kirby Smith.

To avoid any collision of authority and secure perfect harmony, I would now most respectfully ask authority to take that portion of my Regt. as above stated, and recruit it up to its maximum number subject to the approval of Lt. Gen. Smith, and that Lt. W. M. Horton, my Acting Adjut. (now in this city) and myself be ordered to report to Lt. Gen. Smith.

at Newmarket, La. without delay.

I have the honor to be Gen

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Geo. H. Sweet

Col. 10th Tex. Army.

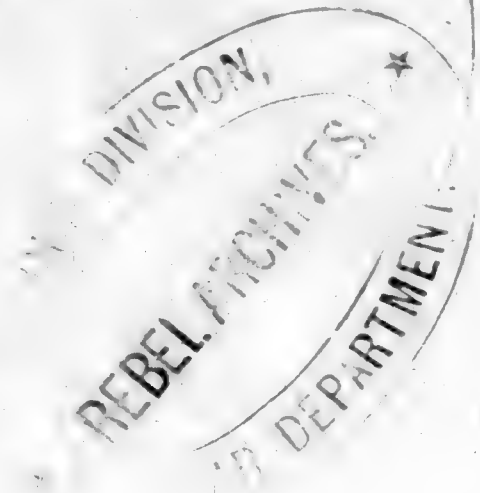
Gen. S. Cooper
A. S. Gen.
Richmond, Va.

Col. Geo. H. Street.

Camp Ford, Va. Sep. 30, 64.

In relation to condition
of the blockade, &c.

Report of
attempted escape
of Gen. Sherman



Col. D. P. Cook
 Camp Ford, Tex.
 Sept. 30th 1864.

Captain -

I beg leave to call the attention of the Major General commanding the Dist of Texas to the fact that the present stockade camp, used for the purpose of confining the Federal prisoners of war at this place is quite inadequate for said purpose from the fact that the pickets are in most of cases not more than 7 feet high, and are sealed or unsealed. On the night of the 27th inst. my sentinels discovered that a tunnel had been opened some 35 or 40 feet from the outside of the pickets, and that the prisoners taking advantage of the darkness of the night were then in the act of escaping. On being informed of these facts by the officer of the day, I at once proceeded to investigate the matter, and discovered that a tunnel had been dug commencing on the inside of a mud house (as many of their quarters are constructed mostly of mud) and running from 45 to 80 feet to the outside and from 8 to 10 feet in ground, by means of which several prisoners had effected their escape; this occurred between 11 and 12 o'clock at night - the count on the

following morning showed 16 absent - in the
morning, I dispatched two couriers after
noon, who rode seven miles and back by daylight
returning with the dogs, which were immediately
put up in the traps with a purple coat; the
prisoners were scattered in divers directions and
removal the task of trailing exceedingly diffi-
cult and laborious, still my efforts were re-
warded with the re-capture of 12 which were
brought in by 10 o'clock at night, the next day
gave me 2 more, and 2 are still at large without
any immediate prospect of re-capture.

In view of the situation, I would respectfully
ask for authority to call on the planters in this
immediate neighborhood to furnish negroes valua-
bly if they will, and in case they will not so far
wish them, then to impreg them temporarily, also to

With the necessary labor, I can construct a
deep ditch inside the Stockade, say 30 feet from
the pickets which will prevent tunneling, after
which I propose to construct an additional Stockade
to contain one or more acres of ground, with pickets
12 feet clear, and a platform near the top of the
pickets for sentinels to walk upon, so that they can
always see the conduct of prisoners; this new Stock-
ade to be used expressly for the safe keeping of
recaptured prisoners and those who are most rest-
less and turbulent.

I would further state that there are at present no suitable Guard Houses at this place to shelter the guard during the coming winter. I have neither labor, nor material to accomplish these objects, and cannot obtain it without the necessary impeding authority.

In Obedience
Yours Respectfully
Geo. H. Smith
Capt. Company, 2nd

Capt. W. A. Smith }
Adj. Adjt. Gen. }
Madison, Tex. }

Nov 29/64

HEAD QUARTERS

North Sub. Dist. Tex.

CAMP AT

Bonham

Dec 5

1864

7 o'clock *A.* M.

Received, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

package No.

of Official papers, containing

S. P. P. U. 9222, 9234

Gen. H. C. ...

Gen. C. ...

9239, 9241

No. 15.

Receipt for Stores issued
to Capt. Sweet for
~~his own use~~

1st Quarter 1862.

7

Received Texas Arsenal, January 25th 1862,
 of Capt. W. G. M. Samuel p. c. J. a. Ord. Officer

	by Sabine	✓ 57.00
	by Beth & Plate	✓ 1.95
		✓ 8.95

in which I have paid to the said Captain
 W. G. M. Samuel the cash price, Eighty dollars,
 ninety five cents -

Geo. S. C. Sweet
 Capt. Commanding
 "Jeff. Davis Life Guards"

No. 15.

Receipt for Stores issued
to Capt. ^{B. E. O. H.} ~~Street~~ for
his own use

1st Quarter 1862.

✓

B. E. O. H.

Received by Wm. Samuel, for Cash, January 25th 1862
 of Capt. W. G. M. Samuel, for Cash. Order Officer --

1	Cartridge Paper	\$ 9.00
1	do do Belt & Plate	1.45
		<u>\$ 8.45</u>

For which I have paid to the said Captain
 W. G. M. Samuel the cash price Eight dollars, ninety

five cents
 Duplicate }
 }
 }

Geo. H. Sweet
 Capt. Commanding
 "Jeff. Davis Life Guards"

Col. Wm. W. Smith
15th Regt Tex. Cavry.

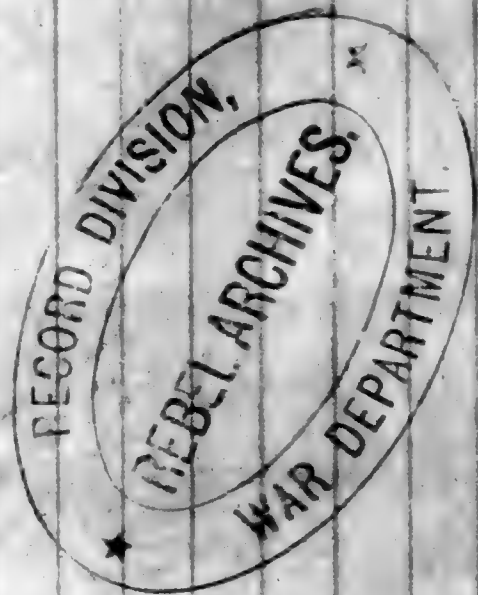
Houston Texas
Apr. 15th 1865.

In the event of the
acceptance of his resi-
gnation by Gen. Magruder,
asked for 30 days
leave from New
York to enable him
to present resignation at
Dept. of War, in person.

Gile.

See Sp. Or: 116

April 26, 1865



Houston, Tex, Apr. 10th 1865.

Colonel:

If my resignation, (which has been this day tendered) is accepted at Dist. Hdq. Qu. by the approval of Major General Magruder, I respectfully ask that I may be granted a leave of absence for 30 days, from the 3rd day of May next, to enable me to proceed to Shreveport and present it in person at Department Head Quarters.

I am Colonel
Most Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
Geo. W. Smith
Apt. 10th Tex Corp

Col. Thos. M. Jack }
Apt. Adjt. Gen. }
Houston Tex. }

+ ¹⁶⁹⁶
Galley Leonard

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315403	20
2	5479	21
3	5531	22
4	5604	23
5	47031602	24
6	75988723	25
7	46028944	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

75
L. (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

Leonard Tally +
Part of Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Clarksville

Muster-in to date April, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: April, 1862.

When April 24, 1862.
Where Vicksburg, 1862.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months.
Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry). It was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment and were organized Cavalry.

Fred Sawyer

Copist.

(Confederate.)
N. 15 Cav. Texas.

Leonard Talley
Part., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *Mich. 29 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *Mich. 29*, 1862
Where *Canton Texas*
By whom *A. Norman*
Period *12 mo.*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent *Present.*, 1862

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. G. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Frank S. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Leonard Tullery.

Priv., Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 29, 1862

Where

Barton Texas.

By whom

Jas. E. Moore.

Period

1862.

Last paid:

By whom Jas. E. Moore.

To what time

mid. 30., 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Detained on the duty

will make it up by 62.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred S. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

J. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Leonard Talley
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Austin Tex.

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Took the oath of
allegiance to the U.S. at
Camp Cooper, March 2, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frederick J. ...

(Confederate.)

1 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Leonard Talley
Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1 ; sheet

36

L. H. Patton

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

E. Tallen

....., Co....., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Williams River*

When captured *Feb 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 6 1863 Texas

Leonard Sully

1st Lt 9th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

List dated Not listed

, 186

Date March 2

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

102

(652

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T Sweets Regt 1st

Lenord Talley

Co. I Sweets Regt Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St John's College Hospital,
at Little Rock, Ark.,

for *May & June*, 1862
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 28*, 1862

How employed _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(645)

Tally, Leonard,
15 Texas Cavalry.

152

Head Quartermaster Camp Douglas
2. March 1863

Tally, Leonard
C. I. 15th Texas Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

taken

I, *Samuel Tally*, *private, Co. B, 1st Regt, Cavalry*
 County of *Waukegan*, State of *Iowa*
 prisoner at *Osborne, Wash. D.C. 1863* and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Illinois do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so-called Confederate States, and all military
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
Seven day of *March* 1863.
P. C. Bradley
 Capt. & Post Adjut.

Samuel Tally
 Name

DESCRIPTION.

Age *Twenty three years*
 Height *Five feet six inches*
 Color of Eyes *Blue*
 Color of Hair *Sixteen*
 Characteristics

1647

Talley, Leonard

L., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Talley, Leonard

1698

Tankersly, B.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tankersly, Daniel B.

1699

Tankersly, J. R.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tankersly, James

1700

Tankersly, J. W.

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tankersly John W.

1701
+ Tankersky Richard C.

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315402	20
2	5477	21
3	5530	22
4	5585-	23
5	5657	24
6	5700	25
7	5750	26
8	47031625-	27
9	45988722	28
10	46023634	29
11	012405-	30
12	027346	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

T.

15 Cav. Texas.

Richard C. Tankersley

Private, { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*
April, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville*.

By whom *Geo. H. Everett*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*175*.00; equipments \$*25*.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geo. H. Everett

(Confederate.)

T.

15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard C. Timberlake
Private, Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 29*, 1862 .
Where *Newton Tex*
By whom *W. Hornum*
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent *Present.*
Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Richard C. Timberlake
(642) *Richard C. Timberlake* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Richard C. Tankersley.
Priv., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 21, 1862.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Jess. H. Brown

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Julian Smith 1. S. M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detained extra duty
to take company to see to
July 24. Returned Oct. 20, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
.....

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Richard C. Tankersley,
Private, Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 29

Where

Waco, Tex.

, 1862.

By whom

T. Norman, Jr.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Ambly

To what time

Apr. 30

Present or absent

Present.

, 1863.

Remarks:

Dismissed from June 30
to July 24. He returned from
June 30 to Nov. 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Ed. Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Richard C. Tankersley.
Part., Co. I., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 24, 1862.

Where Ga. Canton.

By whom A. Norman J. P.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambly.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks In hospital from what
Information I can obtain
No disactive Roll furnished

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73755.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard C. Timbersley
Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Panola*

By whom *A. Norman*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Left in a dismounted Hospital
& crossed the Miss. River
without order about Sept. 1.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment J. B. Magruder's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Magruder's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, 1st, remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed. ...

(Confederate.)

T | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Richard C. Tankersley
Private, Co. *I*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Canton, Tex.*

By whom *A. Norman J. P.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*.

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted. Left the Co. on the 27th of June, 1863. Since heard of the West side of the Miss. River.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred S. Snyder

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Tankesley

Co. I 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet *37*

(688b)

J. B. Mullen
Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

P. C. Tankersley

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured: *July 11th*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *3*

(6296)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

D | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

R. C. Tankley +

Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Nov 1st _____, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Hosp
Camp Douglas.

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863 from Capt. A. Barnett: 9th Ver. Vol. U.S.A. (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet

(6396)

R. C. Tankley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 15 Texas

R. C. Taubert
Privt Co. I. 15th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined _____, 186 .

Where captured or arrested *at Ft. Pickens*

When captured or arrested *Jan 11*, 1863 .

By whom captured or arrested _____

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet *1* *W. M. G. ...*

(Confederate.)

T 15 Texas

Richard Tankerly
Priv. Co. I. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Ark Post*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature of Capt. J. H. Thomson

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21 1863. Received this day from Capt. E. A. Killbourne, Co. G, 9th Regt. Va. Inf., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

83; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

R. C. Tankersley

I

15 Tex Cav



Received of
Boston, on May 6th 1863

from St. Mary's Hospital this day
Twenty Dollars, for the use of the
Hospital, No. 15 - Long Street, East

J. W. Singleton,
Surgeon in Charge.

1702
Tankersley William H.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312762	20
2	2865	21
3	2944	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William H. ...
... { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ... May 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date ... May 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... May 19, 1862.

Where ... Dallas.

By whom ... A. J. Frizzell

Period ... 2 mos.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BACK MATR:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

J
Wm H Tankersley
Pvt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Wch 1 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Wch 1, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

W. S. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present, 186

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 4, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Tankersley
Pvt, Co. D, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1 1862

Where Stratton Texas

By whom Wm Frizzell

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Jedediah Fields A.S.M.

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in division
Hospital Austin Tex.
Aug. 2, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 15th Cav. Tex.

John A. Tankersley
Capt. Co. D 15th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *19 Nov.*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *19 Nov.*, 186*2*.

By whom *W. G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *675*.

W. H. Davis

Voucher No. 877

Paid 19th of November 1862

Wm H Tankinsley

\$128.31

15 Sep

15 Cow

Form - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or by some other responsible person well known to the Government.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William H. Tankersley of Captain W. M. Martin's Company D of the Private Fifteenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry in the State of Alabama, aged nineteen years, five feet, seven inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by A. J. Frizzell at Stockton Texas on the 14th day of February 1862, to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

The said William H. Tankersley was last paid by Julian Field No to include the thirtieth day of June 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date at his mounted company.

There is due to him Forty seven 50 Dollars traveling allowance from Camp Nelson, Arkansas, the place of discharge, to Stockton Texas, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 3 00 Dollars on account of nothing He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing 100 Dollars on account of nothing.

Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson, Ark, this 19th day of November 1862.
By W. M. Martin Captain
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, to <u>19th</u> of <u>November</u> 1862, being <u>four</u> months and <u>eighteen</u> days at <u>24</u> Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from <u>Camp Nelson, Ark</u> to <u>Stockton Texas</u> , being <u>four</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,		64 50
Deduct for clothing <u>drawn</u> ,	Amount	47 50
		112 30
		16 00
Balance paid,		\$ 128 30

RECEIVED of Major Wm G. Thayer C.S. Army, this 19th day of November 1862 One hundred and twenty eight Dollars and thirty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)
William H. Tankersley
W. M. Martin Capt.
Commanding Company

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

1703
+ Tankersly, Daniel B.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312765	20
2	2807	21
3	2927	22
4	3008	23
5	47031589	24
6	75988529	25
7	46023096	26
8	46042038	27
9	512657	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Don P. ...
... } Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company
... } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated W. H. ...
... March, 1862 .

Muster-in to date March, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862 .

Where Dallas .

By whom W. H. Frizzell .

Period 12 months .

Valuation of horse \$1,000; equipments \$250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1000
W. H. Frizzell
Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Daniel B. Tankersly
Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. T. Johnson

Period 1 to the

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. N. 44 Hedges Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Meyers

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. Texas.

Daniel E Tankersley
Capt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*

1867.

Enlisted:

When

March 1

1866

Where

Street Texas

By whom

A. J. Orrell

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Julian Fields 22 M

To what time

June 30

1866

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detailed to assist on
the at
Hospital August 1862*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry or the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

AUG. 17.

50312937

1911.

x Name appears in
column of names
Present

(Confederate.)

5

15 Cav. | Texas.

D. B. Tankersly

Pvt, Co. d, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: died in prison at Chicago Apr 15th 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav.

Texas.

David B. Tankesley
Priv., Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet

(639b)

56 *J. D. Patton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

57

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. ...

..., Cor. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at ...*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(689b)

Copyed

(Confederate.)

J | 15 | Texas.

B Tankerly [†]
Co D, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Manassas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

See

Roll bears the following endorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Recd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bishop, Co. H. 2d Ver. Vol., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt.
Comdg. City Point.

Number of roll

81; sheet 9

(639b)

J. S. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 15 | Texas

J. B. Tankersly
Port Co. 18. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Small Port
apl 9
ark Post

Number of roll:

268

(652)

J. B. Tankersly

Copyist.

A (Confederate.) *15* *Texas*

L. B. Tankerly
Priv. Co. D. 15-Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *June*, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks: *See report of 1863*

Number of roll

65; sheet *1*

(639b)

W. M. Lewis

Copyright

1704
+ Tankersly James

Co. 20, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	2756	20
2		2858	21
3		2934	22
4		3007	23
5	4703	1588	24
6	4598	8541	25
7		8540	26
8	4602	3096	27
9		041578	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James A. [unclear]
Det. { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March* 1862 .

Muster-in to date *March* 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March* 1862 .

Where *Kalli*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *March*

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Tankersly
West, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Waller's Det

By whom W. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

of 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Tankersley

Det. Co D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1* 1862

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Chas. F. ...*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *John Field's Co. 1st Mo.*

To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 2, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

W. S. ...

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Gas. Sandersly
Private, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to July 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *March 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Stockton Tex*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *1 Yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *died in prison at
Chicago Ill. Feb 20th 1863*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

G

15 Cav.

Texas.

James R. Tankesley
Per, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet

36 *J. D. Prullon*

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. ...

, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

Memphis Tenn

When captured

April 11th, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Beverly

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas.

J Tankerby

, Co D, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 10, 1863. Received on the day April from Capt. L. H. Bishop, Co. H, 15th Reg't Texas, one Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of rolls

81; sheet

9

J. H. Thomas

(639b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E *15* *1st*

J. C. Tankerly
Co. D. 15 Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *(Not dated)*

1863

Where captured *Ark. Post.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.

Date of death *Feb. 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

266; sheet *8.*

(4396)

E. E. Kautin
Copyist

705
Tankersly John H.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312760	20
2	2863	21
3	2941	22
4	3009	23
5	77031581	24
6	46012673	25
7	072041	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
Det. } Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ...
... , March 14, 1862 .

Muster-in to date ... , 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 1862 .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$12.000; equipments \$2.100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

5

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Tankersly
Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom McJohnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 21, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Tankersly

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Tankersley

Co. D, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862

Where Stockton Texas

By whom R. A. Grizzell

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields 22m.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as extra
duty man Sept 1, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Mearns

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Tankersly
Prvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted: When March 1, 1862

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Chicago April 17th 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Mansfield

Copyist,

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav.

Texas.

John Tankersley

Priv, *Co. D*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not named.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet

(639b)

36 *L. D. M. Co.,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Texas

J. W. Tankerly †
Co. C. 13 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined July 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested _____, 186 .

By whom captured or arrested _____

Remarks: Deceased April 10, 1863

Number of roll.

65 sheet

(629b)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

G 1 5 Texas

J. W. Sandersby
Priv. Co. C 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Small Box

Apr 13

Ark. Post

Number of roll:

968

(642)

C. J. Foster

Copyist.

1706

Tankersly, J. R.

No. 2, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tankersly, James

1707
Tankersly Larkin

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312754	20
2	2806	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0
0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Quicker, Kentucky
Sergeant, { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11 May
1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date 11 May, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11 May, 1862.

Where Wallis.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$2,100; equipments \$2,000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Frizzell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Larkin Tansley

Pvt., Co. al, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Little Rock Ark. May 20 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Mafford

1708

Tankersley R. Co.

No. 2., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tankersley Richard Co.

1709
Eate, Martin J.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51312318	20
2	2631	21
3	2338	22
4	2406	23
5	2460	24
6	2502	25
7	2545	26
8	2588	27
9	47031641	28
10	45988491	29
11	46023512	30
12	012440	31
13	024348	32
14	44217210	33
15	46012703	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Martin V. Tate

Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Hemstead TX

By whom H. W. Ryser

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. T. G. A. Willis

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Martin V. Tate
1 *Co C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 28*, 1861.
Where *Camp Herbert Texas*
By whom *Capt. Kysel*
Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom *Maj. Moore*
To what time *Dec 31, 1863.*
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.
*From copy made at the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72735.

Book mark

A. W. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

1

15 Cav. | Texas.

Martin V. Tate

2 Corp, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Herbert

By whom Wm. Kyser

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Meyer

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. D. Boyd

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

CT

Martin V. Tate
2 Corp., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above, _____, 1863.
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Oct. 28 1861
Camp Robert
Capt. Kiper
one year
Capt. Morris
June 30, 1863
absent

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment of the 15th Cavalry, was organized March 20, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized as the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, about May 24, 1863. This part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, and about April 9, 1863, it became the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of five companies, A to E, in 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized as the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15 Cav. | Texas.

Martin W. Tate

2 Corp, Co. W, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 & 10, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Robert

By whom Capt. Pyser

Period one year

Last paid: By whom Wm. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Regt., dated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Martin G. Tate
Serjeant, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where *Nallas - Tex*

By whom *M. K. Mastin*

Period *war*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and a unit April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantour's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into the companies A, B, E, & F, 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

D
Martin V. Tate
1 Enpl, Co C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McHenry, 1864

Enlisted: Oct 28, 1861
Where Camp Robert

By whom Capt. Kysel
Period war

Last paid: May
By whom Maj. Moore
To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Discontinued to Corp'l
March 1, 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some of them are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

D. A. [Signature]

D

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Martin V Tate
Co. 6

Appears on a _____, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.
of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster

Roster not dated.

Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

38

(8296)

Copyist.

J (Confederate)
15 Cav. | Texas.

U.S. State
Co. *5*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Aug 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *2*

(637)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Mr. V. G. Tate

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not stated*

, 186 .

Where captured

W. H. Russell Post

When captured

March 11, 1863.

Remarks

Sick in Hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Va. U. S. A. (520) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet *3*

P (Confederate.) *15* *Texas*

Charles Tate
Priv. Co C, 15, Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined _____, 186

Where captured or arrested *Ark Post*

When captured or arrested *June 11*, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet *1*

(6396)

W. Moore

Copyright

P (Confederate.) 15 Texas

W B Pate
Privt Co C, 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:
65; sheet 4 W B Pate

(Confederate.)

No. 1

15

Texas

M. O. Tate
Priv. Co. Co. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Ark Post

When captured

Jan. 11, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Received from Capt. T. A. Kilbourne Co. 15th Reg. Tex. Vol. 1200 prisoners and twenty six (26) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. Thomas, Capt. 15th Reg. Tex. Vol. Post."

Number of roll:

83; sheet

O. J. Taylor

(639b)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

J

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated.)

Confederate

Private } Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 186*5*

Where *Granbury, Texas*

By whom *W. T. Sherman*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1865*

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis

Remarks:

Number of roll

618

(637)

COPIES

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.
May 16, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from Roll 65
sheet 4, (P of W confined at
Camp Douglas during April, 1863.) shows

M. B. Pate

Pvt G. C. 15 Regt Texas.

When arrested or confined - Jan 11/63,

We fail to locate him

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken,

CW

Mr Van Vranken =
OCVP Regt Co D

M. B. Pate

Pvt G. C. 15 Texas

Roll 5 C Douglas

same name + orgn

Rolls 82 + 83 C Douglas.

May 20 12

DATA

J. G. W. R.

Dato, Martin
Cpl. Co C,
15th Tex. Cav.

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O. 10/8
Dept. & Army of Tenn.
J. W. Johnston

Date: Jan. 30, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1710+

Taylor Benjamin F.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031245-6	20
2	86-34	21
3	35-99	22
4	3667	23
5	4703175-6	24
6	46029115-	25
7	75-9885-78	26
8	460225-40.	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
T 15 Cav. Texas.

Geo. F. Taylor
Roll, { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When at Mich 8, 1862
Where at North
By whom M. D. Kennedy
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 2500; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
Jacobson
(228) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Taylor
Benjamin F Taylor
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *March 8 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:
When *March 8, 1862*
Where *At North of*
By whom *M. D. Kennedy*
Period *12 Months*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks:

The 15th Regt West Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Shosone Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by Gen. Wm. H. Hays, Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized as Texas Cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments of the Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Green's and ... about Mar 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, however, remained in the Mississippi River, was re-organized as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *J. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Conf. F. Taylor

Plt, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *March 8* 186 *2*

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Capt Michael D Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid: *Julien Gold A.D.M.*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. C. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Frank Taylor
Capt., Co. E

Appears on 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 1862 June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Mar 8, 1862

When: At North Tex.

Where: By whom: W. D. Kennedy

Period: One Year

Last paid: By whom: Capt. Cox

To what time: June 30, 1862

Present or absent: 1862

Remarks: Took oath of
allegiance to the United
States Government (at Fort)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North Edge's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A, B, C, D, and E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(104)

11617.

50307067

Camp Douglas Ill.
Deserted.

(Confederate.)

L | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

+
Francis M. Taylor

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

N

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet *4149 Pinion*

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Nov | 1864

Benjamin A. Taylor
2nd Lt. & 1st Regt. 1st Va. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the
oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 19, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1863

Number of roll:

103; sheet 1

(6396)

Copy

(Confederate.)

CT

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Taylor

....., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T 15 Cav. | Texas.

F. Taylor

Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

4 Kansas Pass

When captured

May 11, 1862

Remarks:

Captured

Roll bears the following indorsement:

City Point, Va. April 10th. 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (590) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of
City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

83; sheet

F. Taylor

Original

Taylor, B. F.
15th Texas Cav.

#228

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
25th March 1863

Taylor, Benjamin F.
Co. B. 15th Texas Cav.

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Benjamin F. Taylor, Capt. U.S.A. & Adjutant 1st Regt Texas Cavalry

County of *Tarrant* State of *Texas* taken
 prisoner at *Antietam* *Sept. 17/62* and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Tex do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the United States forces. —

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
20th day of *March* 1863.
W. C. Bradley
1st Lt. & Post Adjutant

B. F. Taylor

DESCRIPTION:

Age, Twenty three years
Height, Five feet 5 inches
Color of Eyes, Brown
Color of Hair, Red
Characteristics,

1711
Taylor Francis M

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Taylor Benjamin D

1712

Taylor, Frank

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor, Benjamin H.

1713

Taylor James C.
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312142	20
2	2252	21
3	2314	22
4	0585	23
5	2377	24
6	1436	25
7	1289	26
8	10530	27
9	10573	28
10	2618	29
11	2661	30
12	4753	31
13	4598	32
14	4602	33
15	4731	34
16	4659	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

00

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. Texas.

Geo. C. Taylor

Priv. { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*
March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Reby 25, 1862.*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *M. J. Johnson*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*63*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*35*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company consequently became Company C. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenada's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., June 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 794374.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jas. C. Taylor
Privt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Bertha, Tex

By whom W. K. Martin

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was shown as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Cavalry. It was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hd. Qrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized as the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Taylor
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9th et, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom W. K. Mastin

Period 17 mo

Last paid:

By whom I. Beild a. p. m.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 30 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and disbanded May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Horse Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

N
James C. Taylor
1st Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *June 30 1862* Apr 30, 1863

Station

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Camp Lee

Feb 25, 1862

Dallas Tex
W. K. Austin

1 year

J. Field

June 30, 1862

Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed the 6th and 10th Companies F of the regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Taylor
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Feb'y 25, 1862.*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Col't. Maston*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 12th Regiment; Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd

Copy.

D (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

James G. Taylor
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: _____
When _____

Where _____
Deby 25, 1862

By whom _____
Wallas

Period _____
Capt. Maston

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
1 year

To what time _____
Capt. Moors
June 30, 1863.

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____
Present

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Cavalry and formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Regiment and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., August 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A, B, C, D, and E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Taylor
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Feb 25, 1862.

By whom

Dallas
Capt. Mastin

Period

1 year

Last paid:
By whom

Capt. Moss
Aug. 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and which formed the consolidated Company F of the regiment which was formed at the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Boyd
Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

James C. Taylor
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1863.

Where

Natchez, La.

By whom

Capt. Mastin

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mastin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized as the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on January 11, 1863, and organized as the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on January 11, 1863. It became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhow's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greenshow, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Inamoured Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. C. Taylor
 Prvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Masten

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1861 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(612)

Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. C. Taylor

Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 9 Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

N.K. Mastin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Moore

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., March 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies April 1, 1862, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

James C. Taylor
Priv., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted: When *Feb'y 25*, 1862

Where *Dallas - Tex*

By whom *Capt. N. K. Martin*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Maj. Moore*

To what time *Apr. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hd. Qrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Insmounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original report borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7026.

Book mark:

J. C. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Le Taylor

Priv, Co., 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

39 402 million

Copyist.

(639b)

05 (Confederate)
15 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Tucker
_____, Co. *Q*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured *Feb. 8, 1863*

Remarks: _____

Number of roll

3; sheet

(226)

Copy

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Taylor

Co.

15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

Where captured

Arkansas Post

, 186

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. F. S. A. (520) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet *3*

(6396)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

J Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade.
(Consolidated) Texas.

Prk } *C. V. Taylor*
Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.

Appears on a
Muster Roll
of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.
Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present, 1865
REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis.

Remarks:

618

(635e)

W. T. Sherman

(Confederate.)

J. C. Taylor

Regt. 15 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D Coleman, Capt and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence *Beyar Co Tex.*

Complexion *Dark* ; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel* ; height *6* ft. *4* in.

Where surrendered *Memphis Mo.*

When surrendered *May 2, 1865.*

June 26, 1865.

Remarks:

None

Indorsement shows "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn. from 23d to 28th June, 1865, and were allowed to go to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 594.

J. W. Wilkinson

(665)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

15

Texas

J. C. Taylor
Pot. Co. C 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Diarrhoea Chronica.*
 Admitted *Jan'y 30,* 1865.
 Returned to duty 186 .
 Deserted 186 .
 Discharged 186 .
 Sent to General Hospital *Feb 6,* 1865.
 Furloughed 186 .
 Died 186 .
 Remarks: *Greenville*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, p. ¹⁹⁰ 188

L. Herrera

1914
Taylor Mathew J.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50212144	20
2	2254	21
3	316	22
4	378	23
5	497	24
6	420	25
7	531	26
8	574	27
9	619	28
10	662	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

T 15 Cav. | Texas.

Matthew P. Taylor

Put, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*
Mich 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *M. P. Johnson*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*20* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

J. L. Boyd

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

Mattison, Taylor
Privt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y 25 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 1862

Where *Wallas Tex*

By whom *W. K. Masterson*

Period *17 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

Matthew T. Taylor
Pvt., Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom N. K. Mastin

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. Field a. g. m.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: detailed to take

horses home to Texas

July 24

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and relocated east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Bryant

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. Texas.

Mathew T. Taylor
Pvt., Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: July 25, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dallas Tex
Capt. Martin
1 yr
Capt. Fields
Jan. 30, 1862

Absent
Draw Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 10, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Mathew J. Taylor
Private, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4 Aug.

Enlisted:

When

Reb 25, 1862

Where

Dallas, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Field

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Jackson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greenbrier, Va., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into the companies A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

Matthew T. Taylor
Privt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't, Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where *Wills*

By whom *capt. Mastin*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Nichols*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss. 21st*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Taylor
Priv., Co. C

15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Field

To what time

Jan 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: in Trans Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and marched east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Matthew T. Taylor
Privt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas Tx

By whom Capt. Master

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: In Trans miss receipt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Jany & Feby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. Texas.

Matthew T. Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

W. K. Austin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss
Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 31st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers until organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized 2nd May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about August 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of 6 companies Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 12, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into three companies, A, B, & C, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

DeW Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. Texas.

Mathew J. Taylor
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Capt. W. K. Martin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Louis Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903) of an original account furnished from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 727356.

Book mark

[Signature]

Copyist.

1715
Taylor Thomas

Co. *100*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312759	20
2	2862	21
3	2940	22
4	2998	23
5	3073	24
6	3126	25
7	3178	26
8	3230	27
9	3284	28
10	3337	29
11	3383	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Taylor
Sgt. { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March*, *1862*

Muster-in to date *March 20, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Kallis*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *as above*

Valuation of horse \$*125* 00; equipments \$: *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized March 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About March 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grady's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Taylor

Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When: *March 1*, 1862

Where: *Dallas Tex*

By whom: *M. J. Johnson*

Period: *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

, 1862

Present or absent: *at state*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and released east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies at Ft. E. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. Johnson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)
15 Cav. TEXAS.

Thos Taylor
 Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
 (Dismounted).

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
 of the organization named above, 1862.
 for *Sept. 1st*

Enlisted: *March 1*
 When: *Western Texas*
 Where: *12 Mo.*

By whom: *W. H. Rizzell*
 Period: *12 Mo.*

Last paid: *1862*
 By whom: *W. H. Rizzell*
 To what time: *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Failed on duty*
to carry horse back

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Rizzell *Copies*

AUG. 17.

50312940

1911.

x. Name appears in
column of names
present

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Taylor

Private, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom Capt A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom never Paid

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was not captured at Ant Pass supposed to be in Trans Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Taylor

Prvt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas*.

By whom *Chap Drizzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1866

Present or absent *Discharged*

Remarks: *In Mans. Mass
Discharged*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

T
Thos. Tyler +
Capt, Co. D

Appears on _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When March 1

Where Stockton Texas, 1862

By whom W. F. Riggell

Period 1 year

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent Absent, 1863

Remarks: In Texas
Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(612)

A. S. Mowbray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Tyler

Pvt, Co *L*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where

Stephens Texas

By whom

Wm. Frizzell

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Miss. + Texas
Miss. left

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Taylor

Priv, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Stockton Tex*

By whom *A. Briggell*

Period *1 Yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In San Antonio*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Taylor

Priv, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Whizell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Prison Miss
Department*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 5th Regt. Mounted Infantry - Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 16, 1862 and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as disbanded cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863 this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about Apr. 9, 1863 it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of 1st and 2nd Texas Brigade and which was paid at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Newton

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Taylor
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar 7, 1862

Where Stoenton Tex

By whom A. Triggell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. rpt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in June, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7335.

Book mark:

H. S. ...

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Taylor

Co., Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted: When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1905.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7335.

Book mark:

✓ Taylor Thomas ¹⁷⁴⁶

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5831	15-01	20
2		15-65-	21
3		1677	22
4		1774	23
5	7703	1880	24
6	7598	8449	25
7	7604	15-67	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas D. Taylor

Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 21, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 21, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 21, 1862*

When *7 am*, 1862

Where *Marshall*, 1862

By whom *Pickett*, 1862

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$250; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1861 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

E. Tesson

Copist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

L. F. Taylor
Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb 18 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18, 1862

Where

Fallas Texas, 1862

By whom

G. P. Pickett

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1862

Remarks:

present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 2, 1862, it became the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry and consolidated with the 6th and Company F of the regiment which sailed with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry and was organized by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was re-organized at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. The regiment was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

g
Thos D. Taylor

1st Co. B. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18* 1862
Where *Galveston Tex.*
By whom *Capt. W. E. Bickett*
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. L. ...*
To what time *June 5* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

REMARKS:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas S. Taylor

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 18, 1862.

When

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom J. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: 1st Div.

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick leave 1 week
Feb. 8, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A, B, E, G, and H, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Taylor

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thos. J. Taylor

Pvt, Co B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

(639b)

45 *Copyist*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. Sweets Regt

L. D. Taylor

Co. B. Sweets Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St John's College Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark,

for *May & June*, 1862
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Attached to Hospital:

When *same*, 186

How employed _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark

W. W. ...

(645)

1717
Taylor Thomas L

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313426	20
2	3523	21
3	3528	22
4	3663	23
5	47031725	24
6	4598857	25
7	76041889	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Taylor

Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *M. H. Hines Texas*
Feb 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. A 1000. May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1866 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(656)

J. W. Hillman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas B. Taylor
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 8, 1862*

Where *At North Tex*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name of man...

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Green

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas L. Taylor
Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

Capt Michael D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Julien Feld A.Q.M.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

x

Remarks:

Sick at hospital since Oct 20.

Name appears on "Name Present"

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Veltman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

T. S. Taylor
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

At North Tex

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wid in prison
Camp Langsdell
mch 10, 1863*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 64 Heavy Artillery of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J
+
Thos S Taylor
Priv, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

No:

Remarks:

Number of roll:

of sheets *42* of *J. M. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

57 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

57

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas*

When captured *Feb 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T 15 Texas

Thomas Taylor
Part Co E 15 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated *Mar 1st*
....., 186 .

Disease *Typh. Fever*

Date of death *March 1st*, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of Regt

267: sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

Taylor, Thomas L

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor, Thomas L

1749
Taylor William

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311062	20
2	0800	21
3	1100	22
4	1144	23
5	1195-	24
6	1287	25
7	1276	26
8	1318	27
9	1358	28
10	1400	29
11	7031788	30
12	45988399	31
13	76022480	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William Taylor
Priv, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *Batesville Ark*

By whom *U. P. Sanders*

Period

Byes

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., August 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. Texas.

William Taylor *
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862

Where Batesville

By whom Geo H Sweet

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent * Present

Remarks:

* Entry Cancelled

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 15 Cav. | TEXAS.

Wm Taylor
Priv., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for dated June 1, 1863.

Enlisted: When July 4, 1862

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom U. P. Sanders

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disorganized July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hd. Qs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies. A. S. E. in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.
*From copy made by the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original muster roll borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 18736.

Book mark:

R. P. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Taylor
Twi, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: July 4, 1862
Where: Batesville, Ark

By whom: W. P. Sanders
Period: War

Last paid: War
By whom: War
To what time: Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Lost horse July 14 to July 24, 1862. Used again July 14 to Dec 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized Mar 20, 1862. It was organized July 21, 1862, by S. B. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

AUG. 17.

50811144

1911.

Commulation July 4 to
Oct. 8. 1882.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

W. Taylor
Swi, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1863

Where Batesville Ark

By whom U. P. Sanders, 1862

Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

R. H. Fish
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. | Texas.

William Taylor

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Babesville, Ark.

By whom W. P. Sanders

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Reed

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Taylor

Qui, Co. A, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
 } (Dismounted).

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 9 Dec.* 186 *3*

Enlisted
When *July 4* 186 *2*
Where *B. B. Beville, Ark*
By whom *C. P. Sanders*
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Moore*
To what time *Oct. 31* 186

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.
Revised

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Taylor
Quinn, Co. *A*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 7*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

L. T. Sanders
17 mos
Wm Taylor
May 3, 1864
Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and evacuated east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

William Taylor
Div. Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Mich. Cipes*

Enlisted:
When *July 4*, 1864.
Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Capt Sanders*, 1862.
Period

Last paid:
By whom *Maj Moors*
To what time *Oct 31*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.
Remarks: *Rec'd at Dept. war mtr
Colbr near Dalton Ga*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 24, Hdqrs. Army of the West, at Arkansas Post, 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbery's Texas Brigade and formed by the consolidation of Greenhow, N. C., about Mar 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Dick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J
William Taylor
Quar. Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1862

Where Bethelville Ark

By whom Wm Sanders

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action at
Battle of New Hope Church
May 1st 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1864, by S. N. Hays, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as detached cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the 1st Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903. See also General Order No. 10, borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7036.

Book mark

Rev. Tech

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Taylor

Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas- Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet

(639b)

33 J. L. Ballou,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 15 Cav. Texas.

John Smith

....., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Indian River*

When captured: *February 8*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(689b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William Taylor

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*at Houses Past
Henry*, 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

88; sheet

(6296)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 | Tex.

Wm Taylor
Det. Co. A 45 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 15, 1863.

When delivered June 11, 1863.

Remarks: L. Co.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 8²

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | Sweets
W. H. Taylor
Capt. G. B. Sweets Ark Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Hemorrhoids

Admitted
Returned to duty Jan 3, 1865.

Discharged
Furloughed
Deserted

Transferred Jan 18, 1865.

Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 22

(125)

1643

M. Sallada
Carpenter

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. Sweets Regt Ark

W. H. Taylor

priv. Co G Sweets Ark Regt

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<u>Jan 3</u>	186 <u>5</u>
Returned to duty		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Transferred		186 .
Died		186 .
Deserted	<u>Jan 18</u>	186 <u>5</u>
Discharged		186 .
Remarks:	<u>His</u>	

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 74

(635)

J. S. Wilson

1641

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *Sweets* | *Ark*

W. H. Taylor
1st Co. Sweets Ark Regt.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint _____

Admitted *July 3* _____, 1865

Returned to duty _____, 1865

Deserted *July 18* _____, 1865

Discharged from service _____, 1865

Furloughed _____, 1865

Died _____, 1865

Remarks: *C. S. Prisoner*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page ¹¹⁶ 262

C. M. Moore

Voucher No 24

Paid July 11. 1863

for J. Taylor

at 15. per cent

from Dec 31st 1862

To April 30 1863

\$48.00

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including the word "paid" and some illegible scribbles.

Handwritten notes on the right margin, including the word "paid" and some illegible scribbles.

The Confederate States of America
 Lt. William Taylor
 Regt. Texas Cavalry
 Camp of the Cavalry
 Dec 21st 1863

Received of the Cavalry of the Army of the Confederacy
 the sum of \$28.00
 for the month of December 1863

82	00	00	
81	00	00	
80	00	00	
79	00	00	
78	00	00	
77	00	00	
76	00	00	
75	00	00	
74	00	00	
73	00	00	
72	00	00	
71	00	00	
70	00	00	
69	00	00	
68	00	00	
67	00	00	
66	00	00	
65	00	00	
64	00	00	
63	00	00	
62	00	00	
61	00	00	
60	00	00	
59	00	00	
58	00	00	
57	00	00	
56	00	00	
55	00	00	
54	00	00	
53	00	00	
52	00	00	
51	00	00	
50	00	00	
49	00	00	
48	00	00	
47	00	00	
46	00	00	
45	00	00	
44	00	00	
43	00	00	
42	00	00	
41	00	00	
40	00	00	
39	00	00	
38	00	00	
37	00	00	
36	00	00	
35	00	00	
34	00	00	
33	00	00	
32	00	00	
31	00	00	
30	00	00	
29	00	00	
28	00	00	
27	00	00	
26	00	00	
25	00	00	
24	00	00	
23	00	00	
22	00	00	
21	00	00	
20	00	00	
19	00	00	
18	00	00	
17	00	00	
16	00	00	
15	00	00	
14	00	00	
13	00	00	
12	00	00	
11	00	00	
10	00	00	
9	00	00	
8	00	00	
7	00	00	
6	00	00	
5	00	00	
4	00	00	
3	00	00	
2	00	00	
1	00	00	
0	00	00	

Received of the Cavalry of the Army of the Confederacy
 the sum of \$28.00
 for the month of December 1863
 by the order of the Adjutant General
 of the Army of the Confederacy
 William Taylor
 Adjutant General

Received at the Cavalry of the Army of the Confederacy
 the sum of \$28.00
 for the month of December 1863
 by the order of the Adjutant General
 of the Army of the Confederacy
 William Taylor
 Adjutant General

1863

1720

Teagle, King D

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teague King D.

1721

Teagle, Thomas A.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teague, Thomas A.

1722
+
League General M.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-031	345-1	20
2		35-29	21
3		3600	22
4		365-3	23
5		3708	24
6		375-2	25
7		3792	26
8		3822	27
9		385-9	28
10		3890	29
11		3920	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

General M Teeg +
Part of Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas
Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862
Mar 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mar 8, 1862
Where Fort Worth
By whom M D Kennedy
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2000
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | **15 Cav. Texas.**

General M. Fague
M, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb 8 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Feb 8*, 186*2*.

Where *At North Tex*

By whom *M. O. Kennedy*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *J. Jackson*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

General McSeauge
Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: When Mch 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Michael D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid: By whom Julien Held, A. S. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed pro extra duty man from Aug 2 to Oct 12, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hd. Qrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Hillison
Copyist.

AUG 17.

50817600

111.

* Name appears in Col.
James Prescott's Guest
M. Teague.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Teauge
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 8, 1862

When

Where At War in Texas

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks in Texas Miss-
issippi Department.
Not captured at Ark Post
(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by No. 54 Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A and E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

7
1863
307-3633
5

January 11, 1863, and
nothing is known of
him since that time.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Tange

Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug, 1863*

Enlisted: *Mar 8, 1863*

When *at North Tex.*

Where *M. D. Kennedy*

By whom *One year*

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1863

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Texas. Miss. Department*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the reorganization of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies. A part of the 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Wilkinson

Copyist

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

G M Teague
Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

At North Texas

By whom

W D Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans, Miss.
Capt.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Hallman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Teague
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8* 186*2*

Where *At Worth, Texas*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Davis Miss Department.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

G M Teague

Priv, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8* 1862.

Where *W North Texas*

By whom *W. D. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 . .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In Times Miss.*

Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

W. D. Kennedy

Copist.

J (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Teague
Capt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *March 8*, 1862
Where *Fort Worth Tex*
By whom *M. D. Kennedy*
Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *In Trans Miss*
Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

5

15 Cav. Texas.

G. W. League
Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar 8, 1862.

Where At North Tex

By whom W D Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss.
Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7736.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Teague

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted: Mar. 8, 1862.

When

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom W D Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7236.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyist.

1923

† League King D.
 Co. *LL*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314632	20
2	4769	21
3	4704	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. Texas.

King W. Teagle[†]

Priv. { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clariville

Feb 25 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. A. Kirby

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

King's League
Put. Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1 Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 8, 1862

Where

Deraton Tex

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

never paid

Present or absent

Present, 1862

Remarks:

Sick at camp
Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A, B, C, D, and E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(843)

Arch. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y 15 Cav. Texas.

King D. Teague^x

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8 to June 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 1862

Where Lenton

By whom Cap. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in column of names present at N.D. Teague

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W.A. Raley

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 15th Cav. Tex.

N. D. Teague
Priv. Co. G 15th Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *20 Nov.*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *20 Nov.*, 186*2*.

By whom *W. G. King*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *675*.

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

Voucher No. 89

Paid 30th of November 1862

King D. League

\$276.85

15 Tex

15 Cont.

Note - When this certificate is presented, it shall be on the back, endorsed by a Quartermaster Officer, if practicable, as to the amount of pay due, and by some other responsible person with letters to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Major D. Taylor
 of Captain Wm. H. Burdette Company (B) of the
15 Regiment of Missouri, born in Greene County
 in the State of Missouri, aged 23 years, 5 feet,
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by
Company was enlisted by Wm. H. Burdette
 at Newton on the 1 day of January 1862
 to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability

The said Major D. Taylor was last paid by was never paid
 to include the day of 1862, and has pay to the
 due from that date to the present date. to the Quartermaster, Greene County

There is due to him forty five 100 Dollars traveling allowance
 from Camp Nelson, Ark., the place of discharge, to Newton, Mo., the
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. Comm. of clothing

There is due him forty five 100 Dollars
 He is indebted to the Confederate States forty five 100 Dollars
 on account of Salary of him (89¢), per month

Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson, this 2 day of November 1862.
D. Taylor
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>February</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>20th</u> of <u>November</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>nine</u> months and <u>ten</u> days <u>of 24th</u> and <u>two</u> Dollars per month,	\$ 184 00
For pay for traveling from <u>Camp Nelson, Ark.</u> to <u>Newton, Mo.</u> , being <u>four hundred fifty</u> miles, at <u>ten cents per mile, (comm. allowed for 9 months)</u>	45 00
<u>Comm. of clothing</u> Amount	9 00
<u>Debit for clothing</u>	38 85
Balance paid,	\$ 276 85

Received of Major Wm. Taylor C. S. Army this twentieth
day of November 1862 two hundred seventy Dollars and eighty five
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed) Wm. Taylor
Major

Witness Wm. H. Burdette
1st Lieut.
Co. B

+ ¹⁷²⁴
League Thomas A.

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314631	20
2	4703	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

T.

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Teague

Priv., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

mech 25 1862

Muster-in to date

mech 25 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$600*; equipments *\$2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 15th Regiment Johnson's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and disbanded May 20, 1862. It was reorganized July 24, 1862, by S. O. N. 24th Division, Army of the West, and on August 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas River, January 11, 1863, and sent east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment that remained in the West was consolidated with the 10th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was assigned to a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. A. Teague

(Confederate.)

Y

15 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. A. Teague
Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 8 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8, 1862

Where

Linton

By whom

Cap. Faulkner

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Leaver from
Apr 15 to June 15
Leaved June 11

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Horse and Cavalry. It was organized on March 10, 1862, and mustered May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. G. N. Edwards, Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent east to the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the 17th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th, 10th, and 15th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 10, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained with the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies at H. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

N. A. Royle
Copyist.

1755

Teague, G. M.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg'l Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teague, General M.

1726

Tidwell, J. C.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tidwell, James C.

1737

Teague, General M

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teague, General M

1728
Terrell James W.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313453	20	47065682
2	3581	21	45444331
3	3548	22	46355753
4	5639	23	324135-
5	3609	24	50569108
6	3669	25	52414321
7	3716	26	
8	3756	27	
9	3794	28	
10	3831	29	
11	3862	30	
12	3893	31	
13	0287	32	
14	0286	33	
15	0417	34	
16	0479	35	
17	0718	36	
18	0218	37	
19	47030627	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jas W Terrill
C.B. { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas
Feb 10, 1862

Muster-in to date
March 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When
When Feb 8, 1862

Where
Fort Worth

By whom
M D Kennedy

Period
12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ 2000; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regt
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John W. Truell
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Meht. to June 29 1862

Enlisted:
When Meht 8 1862

Where St. Worth, Tex

By whom W. R. Keene

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Electd as Capt
May 20th

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 26, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
Johnson
(663) Copyist.

1917.

50313531

1917.

of Name's Present as
Jas W. Terrell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Terrill
Capt, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Capt Michael Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid: *Julian Field A. D. M.*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to Company
for duty Oct 25. 1862*

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by the 44th Hqs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Terrell
Co *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863*

Station *Camp Bee*

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *x Signs roll as Comdg
Co E. Name appears only as
signature on roll*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Terrell
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where 1st North Texas

By whom W. J. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent * Not stated

Remarks:

* Recapit. Shows 1/2 Present
for duty. Signs Roll as 1/2
company co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, Aug. 1, 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Terrell
1st Lt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1863

Where

At North Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Recapit showed at Grant for
duty. Signed Roll as Lt
Commandy Co

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94 Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

J
James H. Terrell
1st Lt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

186*3*

Where

At North Texas

By whom

M D Kennedy

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*

Present or absent

** Not stated*

Remarks:

** Recapt. shows
1st Lt Present for duty
Signs Roll of 1st Comd'g Co*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Seaborn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greentown, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas W Terrill⁺
1st Lt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862
Where Fort Worth Texas
By whom M D Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent * Not stated

Remarks:
Recapit shows 1st Present
for duty. Signo Roll 1st Lt
Kennedy Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Terrill
Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862
Where Fort Worth Texas
By whom W. D. Kennedy
Period One year
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent + Not stated
Remarks: Promoted to the
Captaincy of Co. E. 15
Texas Cavalry vice (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

11677.

50813794

H. O. Yantis dropped
from the rolls Dec 1st
1863 by command of
Special Order No 285th
of Secty of War.

²Recapit. shows Capt Grant
for duty. Signs Roll
Comdy Co

J

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Terrill
Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 8 1864

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave the 14 of April 1864 to go to Texas.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James W Terrill

Capt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 8 1862.

Where Fort Worth Tex.

By whom W D Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave since the 14th of April 1864 to go to Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 12254.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

James H. Terrill
Capt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where At North Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7275A.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jas N. Merrill

2nd Lt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Elected May 20 1862*

Date and cause of vacancy, *Promoted to 1st Lt Oct 25 1862*

Name of successor *Jas N. Grackus*

Remarks *Elected at the reorganization of the Regiment (Oct 25)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310287

1911.

May 20/62

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jas M. Perrill

, Col, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service. , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Promoted Oct 5 1862*

Date and cause of vacancy, *Promoted Capt Dec 1 1863*

Name of successor, *Jas G. McCracken*

Remarks: *Order of promotion lost at Ark Post every (over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. Carolina, May 12, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, Aug. 1, 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310286

1911.

*Requirement of the law
was fulfilled*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James W. Perrill
1st Lt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster date: *Camp 64 15 Regt Tex*
Robt Smiths Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	186
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	186
Date and cause of vacancy,		
Name of successor,	<i>Promoted Oct 25, 1862 Promoted Dec 1, 1863 James L. McEwen</i>	

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coppell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James W. Merrill
Capt, Co E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 64 15 Regt Tex*
Vol's in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster } into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Dec 1, 1863*

Date and cause } *Resigned*
of vacancy, } *Aug 31, 1864*

Name of successor

Remarks *Resignation known to have*
been accepted by the President

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Merrill
Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster date: *Camp 6 15 Regt Tex*
Vol in the Field Oct 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Elected*

Date and cause of vacancy, *Promoted*
May 20, 1862
Oct 15, 1862

Name of successor *James A. McEwen*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jas N. Perrill
Capt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Promoted Dec 1* 1863

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned Aug 31* 1864

Name of successor

Remarks: *Order assigning to duty accompanying the rest of*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Cleburne's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

J | 6 and 15 Reg'ts | Texas.
(Consolidated).

Jas. W. Ferrill
Capt., Co. E, 15 Regt Tex Cavalry

Appears on a **Roster**

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Date of entry into Confederate service, } _____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Promotion*
1 Dec, 186*3*.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned, 31 Aug, 1864*.

Name of successor _____

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 5, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Ferrill

Copied

Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Dennis

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort ~~H~~man, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet

J. M. Dennis

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 15 Cav. | Texas

James W. Terrell
2^d Lieut. Co E 15 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post, Ark*

When captured *Jan'y 11, 1863.*

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all
transferred directly from the Boats in which they
came up the river, to the Cars which took them
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll
236; sheet *3*

J. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 15 Sex

James H. Serrell

2d Co. E. 15 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

Ark South

When

Jan 11, 1862

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Jan 30, 1862

Whence

St Louis, Mo

By whose order

Major Gen Grant

Description:

Height

5 ft 8 in; age 24

Eyes

Bl; hair Bl; complexion Bl

Date of departure

Apr 10, 1862

Remarks:

Transferred to St Louis

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 75

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. Tex.

Jas. W. Terrill
2 Lt. Co. E, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Cink Post*
When captured *Jan 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Received City Point, Va. May 11, 63
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.
One Dead. Repr. 0110. *Exchanged*

Number of roll

143; sheet 13 of 23 Dowd

(489b)

Copied

(Confederate.)

J 15 Cav. Tex.

Jas. W. Terrell
2 Lt. Co. E, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured July 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 60

J. J. Howard

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

15 Cav.

TEXAS.

J. W. Terrill

2d Co. E. 15 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

Aug. 31., 1864.

Remarks: as Capt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

J. Bay

+ Terrill James W.

Capt Co. E. 15 Tex, Cav.

Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 12th 1864
T. S. O. No. 206. A. & S. O.
Aug. 31. 1864
Wm. J. W. Jewell, C. E.
Tex. Cav. (aid)

Order of Resignation

7th Reg. 6th Tex. Cav. Reg't
Aug. 12th 1864
Respy forwarded. Under the
peculiar circumstances in which
Capt. Jewell is placed, I think
that his resignation should be
approved.
M. M. Custon, Capt.
Comd'g Reg't

H. H. Cranberry's Reg't
Aug 12/64
Approved and signed by me
H. H. Cranberry
Capt. Comd'g

Rec'd at 30. Aug 14. 64

28th 2nd 1864
Aug 12 1864

Alfred
Appr
a

H. H. Cranberry's Reg't
Aug 14th 1864
Appr
W. H. [Signature]
Comd'g



Head Quarters Dept. Tenn
Near Atlanta Ga.
August 16 1864
Respy forwarded
for Genl Hood

W. H. [Signature]
Comd'g

Rec'd at Head Quarters Dept. Tenn
Aug 16/64

New Atlanta Ga Aug 12th /64

Sir

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Captain of Co. E. 15th Texas Cavalry, on the condition, that I be allowed to enlist as a private in Maj. Genl. Rice's command in Trans. Miss Dept.

The Company to which I belong has ten (10) men and three (3) commissioned officers (two besides myself) in this Dept. The proportion of officers being greater than needed, and I being a Missourian, while the other officers & men are Texans, in knowing that the Co would prefer my removal, in any event which might require it, to that of either the others, I would ask that my resignation be accepted on the above-stated condition.

I am a Minister and desire the above change to enable me to attend more closely to the duties of my profession. I certify that I have no public funds or property in my hands, that there are no charges against me affecting my pay and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever.

Your Obedt. Servant

Genl. S. Cooper
Trans. Dept., Richmond

C. S. W. Jerrill Capt.
Co. E. 15th Texas Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

15

Texas

J. M. Terrell
1st U. S. Regt. Art.

Appears on a Register of
Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wound*
Admitted *July 11*, 1865.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Remarks: *Furloughed.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page *115*.

G. H. [unclear]

Copist.

Terrell, J. W.
Capt.
6th & 15th Tex. Regt.

Subject: **leave**

Title of record: **S.O. 100/2**
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: **April 11, 1864.**

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No 16 K

Special Requisition

For

- 18, Eighteen Shirts
- 16, Sixteen Pair of Socks
- 14, fourteen " " Shoes
- 12, Twelve Hats
- 10, Ten Buckets
- 8, Eight Trip Pans
- 6, Six " "
- 1, One Tent Pole.

I Certify that the above requisition is correct
 and that the articles specified are absolutely required
 for the public service, rendered as by the following
 circumstances; the men are in need of the articles
 required

Geo W Merrill Lieut
 Company Co C 6th 10th & 15th Regt Heavy Arty

Lieut B F Church A A 9th Cal Army will receive
 the articles specified in the above requisition

R J Mills

Col Comd Regt

Received from the Quartermaster on the 31st day
 of July 1864 from Lieut B F Church A A 9th Cal Army a
 requisition for Eighteen shirts, fourteen pair
 of socks, twelve hats, ten buckets, six trip pans
 and one tent pole all of the above
 requisition

Geo W Merrill Lieut
 Company Co C 6th 10th & 15th Regt Heavy Arty

Vouch No 28 R

Special Requisition

8

For

- 5 Five Pairs Pants
- 25 Twentyfive Shirts
- 8 Eight Pairs Shoes
- 7 Seven " Drawers
- 5 Five Hats
- 2 Two Tent Flies
- 37 Thirtyseven lbs Canteens - one over & lid

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: the men are in need of the articles required.

Jos W Merrill Lieut
County Co & Co 10th & 11th Tex Regt

Lieut B. S. Church, a U.S. Army will furnish the articles specified in the above requisition.

R. D. Mills
Col Comd'g

Received at Quartermaster's Office on the 15th day of August 1868 of Lieut B. S. Church a U.S. Army five pairs pants, twenty five shirts, eight pairs shoes, seven pairs drawers, five hats, two tent-flies, & thirty seven lbs canteens, up full of the above requisition.

Jos. W. Merrill Lieut
County Co & Co 10th & 11th Tex Regt



No 38 (Vouchers Abstract L)

Requisition for Stationery for Capt J. Leonard, stationed
at Tycors Station, Tenn, for the Quarter commencing on
the 1st day of July, and ending on the 30th day of Sept 1863

1/2 (One half) Quire Cap Paper
1/2 (One half) Quire Letter Paper
25 (Twenty five) Envelopes

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that
I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time
specified
Jos. W. Merrill 1st Lieut
Comdg Co E 6th 10th & 15th Regt Ky

Received at Tycors Station Tenn, on the 25th day of
July 1863 of Lieut J. F. Church a sum of money
One half Quire Cap Paper, One half Quire Letter Paper
and Twenty five Envelopes.
Jos. W. Merrill 1st Lieut
Comdg Co E 6th 10th & 15th Regt Ky

Voucher No 165
Paid Nov 3rd 1863
1st Lieut D St Terrill

les "E" 15th Det

From July 1st 1863
To Nov 1st 1863

Amt 400⁰⁰

The Confederate States to

James W. Terrill 1st Lieut 15th Texas Cavalry

On what account	Commencement and expiration		Term of time charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	Year	Mo	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay	1863	1863							
For myself	July 1	Nov 1	4		100		400	00	
For myself for years service									
Forage									
For horses									
							400	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not recd pay, forage or recd money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and in full held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. H. Lott on the 5th day of Feb 1864.

at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. H. Lott the sum of Four Hundred dollars in full of said account.

Pay 400⁰⁰
Amount \$400⁰⁰

(Signed Duplicates)

James W. Terrill 1st Lieut
15th Texas Cavalry

Voucher No 31.

Paid August 6th 1862

Sub Lieut J. W. Sirell
Co. E. 15th Regt. Tex. Vol.

From 20th May 1862

To 31st day July 1862

Pay^d \$ 213.00

Amount \$ 213.00

The Confederate States,

To *James W. Terrill* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself	<i>20th May/62</i>	<i>31st July/62</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>11.</i>	<i>90.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>213.</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for years serv.									
Forage— For Horse									

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from, and to the, 186

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. James Terrill*, this *6th* day of *August*, 186*2*, the sum of *213.* *00* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

To years service

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicate,)

J. W. Terrill
2d Lt Co G 15th
Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 471

Paid the 8 day of May, 1863

J. W. Merrill Lt
C. S. 15th Reg Cav; C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, - - : 720

Forage, -

Amount, : 720

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*S. W. Gerrill 2^d Lieut
Co E 15th Tex Cav. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1863							
For myself	1 st Sept	30 th April	8		70		720		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							\$720 ⁰⁰		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Call Cox
and to the *31st* day of *August* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *my John Ambler* this *7th* day of *May* 1862, the sum of *seven hundred twenty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 720⁰⁰

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$720⁰⁰

(Signed Duplicate)

John Ambler

*S. W. Gerrill 2^d Lieut.
Co E 15th Tex Cav.*

Voucher No 113

Paid July 20. 1863

1st Lieut J. W. Ferrell

15 Regt Tex Cavalry

From June 1. 1863

To July 1. 1863

Pay \$100.00

FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Geo. W. Terrill 1st Lieut 15th Tex Cav Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay									
For myself,	<i>June 1st 1863</i>	<i>July 1st 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>100</i>		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged, that I have not received pay, or received money in full of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged, and that the horses were actually kept in service, and I were numbered for the same; that for the whole time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty for the same; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government, and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Moore*

and to the *1st day of June* day of *June* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Moore* Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *20th* day of *July* 186*3*, the sum of *one hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *3*
To year's service
Forage
Amount *3*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Geo W Terrill 1st Lieut
15th Tex Cav*

Head Quarter
Churchills Bn^d
Martruce Tenn June 10. 1863

Certify that I have this day paid 1st Lieut J. M. Small
(E) 6th 7th 10th 15th Regt Texas Infy from May 1st 1863 to
June 1st 1863 \$100.00

W. H. Loper
Capt ~~W. H. Loper~~ 7th W
Churchills Bn^d

James W. [unclear]

No 94

Price 6" February 1864

J. W. Fryll 1st Lt Co. B.

15" [unclear]

From Nov 1" 1863

To Feb 1" 1864

Pay [unclear]

amt - 300⁰⁰

The Confederate States to

Genl W. G. Berrill, District No. 7, New Orleans

The United States to	Commencement of Exp. or Term of Service	By per Month		Amount		Remarks	
		Mos	Days	Dollars	Cents		
Major General	1864			100	00	300 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not been a commissioned officer since April 30 1864; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received from (Major A. Moore) Major W. A. Moore and to the 1st of Nov 1864 at the same time acknowledge to have received of Major W. A. Moore this the 6th day of Feb. 1864 the sum of Three hundred (\$300.00) dollars, being the amount in full of said account
 W. G. Berrill
 District No. 7
 New Orleans

Lieutenants Office
Smiths Buzell

Birds Hill Nov 3. 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid
Lewis W. Terrell Co (E) 15th Regt Tex
Cavalry Four Months pay \$400⁰⁰ from
July 1st to Nov 1st 1863

W. H. Moore Capt
Chf Q M Smith Buz

Head Quarters

Churchills Brigade

Inner Line July 20th 1863

I certify that I have this day paid to
1st Lieut J W Sewell (Lt) & ^{1st Lt} ^{15th Reg} ^{15th Reg} ^{15th Reg} ^{15th Reg} ^{15th Reg}
Carry pay from June 1st to July 1st 1863

\$100⁰⁰

W. H. Morris
Capt & Adj. G. M. Churchills Brigade

1929
Terrill James W.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Terrill James W.

1730

Gerry J. N.

Co. C 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316518	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

2

15 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Perry
Sgt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Detailed after a horse
Dallas Co Tex today

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Thomas H. B.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50216506	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A

15 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men, accounted for

Without leave never been with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1730
Thomas John H.

Co. *d*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312758	20
2	2861	21
3	2939	22
4	2997	23
5	3072	24
6	3125	25
7	3177	26
8	3229	27
9	3283	28
10	3336	29
11	3387	30
12	47031569	31
13	45988542	32
14	76028097	33
15	596411	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John H. Sherman

Det., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Kullis.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hogg's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exonerated east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Thomas
Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John W. Thomas
Capt., Co. D, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*

1862

Where *Stratton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Triggell*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Julian Fields A. G. M.*

To what time *June 30*

1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. B. Minolain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

John Thomas
Capt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom Capt. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: There is due commutation for clothing for use of horse 70 days for use of arms 6 months

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

OT | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Thomas
Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Triggall*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)



15 Cav. | Texas.

John Thomas
Pvt., Co. L

, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Aticketon Texas.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Thomas
Priv, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Thomas
Ordn, Co. ad, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment John S. Mosby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Thomas

Plt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Trizzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Supposed to have been captured on or about the 20 of Feb. 1864*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Winston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Triggell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Supposed to have been captured on or about the 20th Feb '64

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Jan., 1888.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72735.

Book mark:

A. J. Triggell

(643)

Copied

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

John Thomas

Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When mch 7, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frazzelle

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Supposed captured & has been mustered as such but I have never heard since on or about 20 Feb. 64

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 727353.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Thomas

Pvt, Co. K 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

35

(629b)

J. H. Pearson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Thomas

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 186

Remarks :

Number of roll:

5; shoot

J. H. Thomas

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15

Texas.

H. Thomas

Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863*

Remarks:

signs roll

Roll bears the following endorsement
"City Point, Va. April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War - J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet

9

G. B. West

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 15 Texas

John H. Thomas +
1st. 15 Regt. Texas Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on
the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence

Johnson Co. Tenn

Complexion

Light

; hair

Dark

Eyes

Hazel

; height

5 ft.

10 in.

Feb. 29

, 1864

Remarks:

- Limited

Indorsement shows: "Roll of deserters from rebel army
released on taking Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn"

Number of roll:

63 sheet

H

John H. Thomas

(666)

Copy

Capt. Geo. Wm. Robinson Co
June 13, 1863

J. W. Thomas of Company D 15 Texas Cav
has many appearances before me. He is my name Capt.
A. J. M. C. V. Army this 1st day of June 1863 and
made oath the Amalgamated Account is correct and
his and that he has not received pay for the
time charged. And that he is not indebted to
the Confederat^{ed} Government on any account who
down and that he is unable to procure a receipt
all from the Office in Command of his Company

W. J. Maynard
Capt. Co. 15 Tex. Cav.

Paid June 15 1863
J. W. Thomas Private
Co. D 15 Tex. Cav.

From July 1 1863 to April 30 1863
Pay \$48.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *C. H. Thomas Private*
Co. D 15 Tex Cavalry

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay; from	<i>Jan 1</i>	1863 to	<i>April 30</i>	1863	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being	<i>4</i>	months,	<i>12</i>	days, at	<i>48 00</i>	
				per month,		
Deduct, due,						
					<i>48 00</i>	

Amount paid,

48 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,
from *Capt. Geo. F. Maynard* this *13th* day of *June* 1863
Sgt. F. S. ... Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,
L. B. Myers *Geo. F. Thomas*
177 Dollars,

[Signed Duplicates]

mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *15* *Texas*

J. H. Thomas
Col. Co. A. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Pneumonia</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 4</i>	<i>1863</i>
Duty	<i>June 19</i>	<i>1863</i>
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page *75*

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE)

J.H. Thomas

Co D 15 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,
At S. C. Hosp. Pot'g, Va.,
- , 186 .

Date of issue May 18, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

Barger
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

15

1862

Jon. Thomas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

December

1862

Date

Dec. 31

1862

Occupation

Butcher

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

1862

To

1862

Months

Days

6

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

1775
Thomas, John W.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311499	20
2	1611	21
3	1675-	22
4	1786-	23
5	1833	24
6	1887	25
7	1936	26
8	1989	27
9	2033	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1794
Thomas J. Vt

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316504	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

T

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sweets Regt | 1st

J. W. Thomas
Co. B Sweets Regt Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

St John's College Hospital,

at

Little Rock, Ark.,

for

May 5 June, 1862
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

June 25, 1862

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Thomas

(648)

001

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Thomas
Pvt, Co. *B*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for .

Without leave never been with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1725
Thomas R B

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-03166-44

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Thomas

Lt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detail - Dallas Tex after desertion (Wey)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50316544

1911.

S, O. Col Bradfute

7796
Thomas Robert J

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313454	20
2	3532	21
3	3601	22
4	5657	23
5	3636	24
6	3696	25
7	3740	26
8	3780	27
9	3821	28
10	3858	29
11	3889	30
12	3919	31
13	47031754	32
14	75988585	33
15	46023599	34
16	74317546	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Bees MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

Robert J. Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whinney Texas*
Mch 10, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Mch 10*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 8*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M D Kennedy*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ *20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 25, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 25, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J H. Wilkinson

(615)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Robert J. Thomas
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 8 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *March 8, 1862*
Where *St. North Tex*
By whom *W. D. Kennedy*
Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into six companies, A to F, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. G. Jackson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert J. Thomas
Priv, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 8 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Michael T. Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Julien Field A 2 m

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

↑

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Robert J. Thomas
1st Lt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muste Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: Mar 8, 1862

When Fort Worth Texas

Where Capt Wm Kennedy

By whom 1 year

Period Julian Field

Last paid: June 30, 1862

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Ayatt
Copyist.

T

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Thomas
Capt, Co *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8* 1862

Where *At North Tex.*

By whom *M D Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Mag Amble*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due for use of horse from June 30, 1862 to July 25, 1862, also for use (over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbey's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1861

50313836

1861

of gun from June 30
1862 to July 11, 1863.
Lost gun in battle
at Ark. Post July 11
1863.

Name appears in Col. Name
Present as Robert J. Thomas

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Thomas

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8* 186*3*

Where *Fort Worth Tex.*

By whom *M. I. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid: *Capt H. H. Moses*

By whom *Capt H. H. Moses*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was organized July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson
(646) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

R. J. Thomas
Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Moh 8, 1862

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid: By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. James
Present as Robt J Thomas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Thomas
Capt. Co. E

15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid: By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Thomas
Cot, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 8.*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Nicholson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Thomas
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *mch 8* 1864

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *M D Kennedy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *May Moores*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1863

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Thomas
Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted: Mar 8 1862
When

Where Jk North Tex.

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid: May Moores
By whom

To what time Dec 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1891.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 72735.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Thomas
Priv, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar. 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Tex

By whom W D Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time _____, 186__

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72725.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Robt J. Thomas
Ser, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. No

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet *H. G. Purdon*
(689b) Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Thomas

Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11th*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyed

(Confederate.)

D

15 Cav.

Texas.

R. Thomas

....., Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Kansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.-- J. H. THOMPSON, Commanding
City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

823 sheet *4* *H. C. Taylor*
.....
(8306) *Capt.*

J (Confederate.)
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

P. J. Thomas

Plt, } Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
----- } Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 186*2*

Where *The Virginia State*

By whom *Gen. H. H. Hildreth*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis.

Remarks:

Form 6 roll

618

(635e)

P. J. Thomas

COPIED

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *15* | *Tex*

R Thomas
Regt. C. E. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.**

Complaint	<i>Wound</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 10</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Returned to duty		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page *11*.

G. M. ...

Copyist.

1864
Thomas William

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503165-05	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

^

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm Thomas

Pvt., Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without leave never been with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

1798
Thomas William

Co. 10, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312763	29
2	2866	31
3	2942	33
4		35
5		37
6		39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William Thomas

Sol., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney
March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar, 1862.

Where Kallis.

By whom A. J. Frizzell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 602 and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

William Thomas
Priv, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *M. J. Johnson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

OT | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Thomas

Pat. Co. E, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Stanton Texas

By whom Wm. B. F. ...

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom William Thomas ...

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Left in Hospital
Little Rock May 2, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. F. ...

AUG. 17.

50312942

1911.

* Name appears in
Column of Names Present,
Enrolled

1914
Thomas William

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313452	20
2	3630	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William Thomas

Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

(650)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Thomas
Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Meber to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Meber 8, 1862*

Where *At North Tex*

By whom *W.D. Kennedy*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862

Remarks: *Dis June*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade which was known as a Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1863, and was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
Jacobson

Thomas William M

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314003	20
2	4091	21
3	4181	22
4	0520	23
5	4241	24
6	4310	25
7	4364	26
8	4428	27
9	470315-16	28
10	45-988624	29
11	46023580	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William M. Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$70.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

D. J. Small

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Thomas

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield, Tex*

By whom *A. R. Tyeas*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. Johnson

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Thomas
Pvt., Co. T

Appears on _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Sept. 1 Oct.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Detailed to take horses
to Texas July 25. 1862 on extra
duty 60 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Jessell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William M. Thomas
Pot, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862

Where Springfield Tex

By whom Benj W. R. Tyus

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field

To what time 30 June 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to mounted May 10 1862 July 25 was detailed to take horses to Texas (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

JUG 17.

50810520

1911

Returned to his Command
8 Nov 1862

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Thomas

B, Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to June 30., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt. B. R. Tynes

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Amble

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as regular Teamster

use of horse from June 30 to July

24. 1862 use of arms from June 30 to Dec 30
1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized in five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Gussone

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Thomas

Rt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where

Little Rock, Ark.

By whom

Capt. Tynes

Period

3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

last money

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed Teamster June 10-1863 by order of Col Miles

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Osbourne

(Confederate.)

F | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm. M. Thomas

Priv, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1863.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. Tynes

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Richard

(642)

Copyist. /

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. Texas.

William M. Thomas

Priv, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom H. N. Moores, A. J. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Dec. 12, 1863.

Charged with one barrel of scabbard

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

.....
....., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Liberty, Miss.*

When captured *May 11*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

Number of roll:

5; sheet *18*

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William Thomas

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature of Capt. J. H. Thompson

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (590) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

83; sheet

3

W. L. Taylor

(630)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Thomas

Pvt. Co F 15 Tex. Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Aug., 1863.

by whose order employed

Nature of service **Trsr.**

TERM OF SERVICE:

From	1	186	.
To	31	186	.

Remarks:

1159

Roll No.

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Thomas

Pvt. Co. F, 15th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at dif. stations

during month of Sept. 1862

whose order employed

nature of service Taxic

TERM OF SERVICE:

from	1	186
to	30	186

Remarks:

1309

No.

Stack

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. Thomas

Pvt. Co F 15 Tex.

Appears on a ROLL of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Wyers Sta. Tenn during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Trnsfr.

TERM OF SERVICE:
From July 1
To July 31

Remarks: 186
186

Roll No. 11174

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Thomas

Pvt. Co F 15 Tex.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at June .., 1863.
during month of

By whose order employed

Nature of service Detach.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

June 8 .., 1863
" 15 .., 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

1176
Thom

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. Thomas

Pvt. Co F 15 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Wartrace, Tenn

during month of June, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Trstr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 14, 186
To 30, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 1170

Thom

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm Thomas
at Co 7 16 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at *Birds Mills Tenn*
during month of *Nov*, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Remount*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *1* , 186 .
To *30* , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. *799*

W. Beck
Copyist.

1747
Thompson & Company

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312764	20
2	2867	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

~~Company K~~ }
~~Det.~~ } Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 11
March 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Kallis

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period in one

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company D. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

Non-reflective

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

D. D. Thompson
Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: March, 1862.

When March, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Little Rock Ark. May 30 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

7742
Thompson George

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314964	20
2	5-05-6	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. Texas.

Geo Tomlinson

Priv. } Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. C. English

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. C. English

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

George Thompson
Co. K, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862*, 1862.

Dated *April 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *J. K. Record*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *April 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

number N^o 26. Abstract

4th Quarter 1862

From the 26th day December 1862

Private George Tomlinson
Co. H. 15th Regt. Inf. Pa.

Pay 125.⁵⁸ in Dolly.

From the 12th day March 1862

To the 18th day July 1862

For value received, I hereby
transfer the within Certificate
for pay to J. D. Dufrene
and he is hereby authorized
to receive and receipt
for the money, as I my-
self could do, were I present
Witness my hand
M. H. Adams
Capt. A. G. M. C. S. Army

George Tomlinson

Geo Tomlinson

Private

To Certify that I have paid the within named
George Tomlinson (Private) mileage from Little Rock
Ark. to Greencreek Tex at 320 miles \$ 32.00 this 19th
of July 1862.

Wm. Peay, Capt
a. g. m. & Co.

1743
Thompson Henry C.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

II (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50210793

2 8874

3 8954

4 44848912

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Thompson

Sgt Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Llano, Texas

Jan 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom E. H. Sweet

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 2100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Horse Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Thompson

Sgt. Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 27th. Henry Texas
Mich. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$300

Remarks: Father's with him
and Consents.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C Thompson
S Deagh, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Private to March 30
S Deagh to May 20. Priv.
to June 30.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

I | 15 Co | Texas

Henry C. Thompson
1st. Co. 15. Texas Cav
Residence San Antonio Texas,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 26, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

2 41116

(620b)

Copies

(Confederate.)

Thompson, Henry C

Lt., Co.

15 Reg't Tex Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Admission Cards
Burial Records
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Henry C. Thompson.

1st Div. 3rd Cav.

No.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *San Antonio Texas*

Henry C. Thompson
1st Lt. Co. "D", 15th Inf. Regt.

Done at *San Antonio Texas*
this *26th* day of *Sept* 186*5*

Approved: _____ U. S. A. Commissioners
_____ U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be detained by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law in force where he resides

Thomas F. Russell
Cap. 15th Regt.
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

15 Cav.

Texas

H. C. Thompson

Lieut. Co. D. 15. Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

Aug. 22, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 204.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Gay

Thompson, Henry (S.)
1st Lt. Co. D, 15th Tex. Cav.

In G.O. 2 - 240 - 1865 - P. 3.
See Resignation No. 84, D, filed
with No. 156 B, 1864. -

Thompson, No 6

1st Lt. Co "D." 15. F.C.

Tenders' resignat'n

Aug 10/64

Ch. 1-170-86 - T

1042

Resignation of Lieut. H. C.
Thompson, of Co. D, 15th Tex.
Cavalry

Recd. 20, 15th Tex. Comp
Camp Ford, Tex.
Aug. 10th 1864.
Approved and Respect
fully
Geo. W. Sweet
Col. 10th Tex. Comp

H. Q. = Train - Miss. Camp
Sherport, La. Sept 2-64
Respectfully forwarded
Major H. H. Smith
Comd. Genl. Comd'g
1st Div.



Recd. at No. 21 - 64

"Camp Ford's Smith Co. Tex

August 10th, 1864.

Col. Geo. H. & Sweet.

Camp, 15th Texas Cav.

Sir:

I herewith tender my resignation of the office of 1st Lt. in Company "D", 15th Texas Cavalry, on the conditions that I may be allowed to choose my command in the West. My reasons are these: I live in the West, and in a Frontier county, (Blascoe Co) where the Indians are constantly depredating upon the citizens.

Very Respectfully,

Henry H. Thompson

1st Lt. Co. D. 15th Tex. Cav.

Thompson Marcus A

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0310855-	20
2	1026	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK f

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Marcus A. Thompson

Jim, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Muster-in to date *July 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862

Where *W. Army*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *2.50*

Remarks:

as shown by copy of Muster-in copy
*This company subsequently became Company A. 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were then are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

15 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Marcus Thompson
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where M. Kinney

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 weeks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Paid on Certificate

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Voucher No 116

paid 6th day August 1862

Private

M. A. Thompson
Co A 15th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 10th day March 1862

To 16th day July 1862

Pay \$176.34^{pro}

Co. A 15th TEXAS Cav

The State of Texas, I Geo. H. Laws Clerk of the County Court in and
County of Dallas for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby
certify that I have compared the within, account and certificate
with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field, U.S.A. and
and find the same a correct copy of said original, as to
names and amounts, & dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and official seal of Office in Dallas this the 5th
day of December A.D. 1862 - Geo. H. Laws Clerk
By J. P. Thomas deputy clerk

I CERTIFY, That the within named Marcus A. Thompson
Private of Captain Valerius J. Sanders' Company [A] of the
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Lewis County
 in the State of Virginia aged 43^{1/2} years, 5 feet
 inches 6 tall, complexion Black eyes Dark hair, and by
 occupation a Merchant was enlisted by Capt. V. J. Sanders
 at Dallas Texas on the 10th day of March 1862
 to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscription
Law, he being over the age of 35 years.

The said Marcus A. Thompson was last paid by _____
 on the _____ day of _____ 186-, and has pay due from that
 date to the present date.

There is due him Fifty three & 80/100 Dollars traveling allowance
 from Camp Crystal Hill Ark, the place of discharge, to Dallas Texas, the
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One Hundred & Four Dollars of commutation for clothing
 he is entitled to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars
 as amount of Nothing

Received at Camp Crystal Hill Ark this 16th day of July 1862,

Valerius J. Sanders
 Capt., Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>10th</u> of <u>March</u> 1862 to <u>16th</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>4</u> months and <u>6</u> days	
at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,	<u>\$ 105 00</u>
To pay for traveling from <u>Camp Crystal Hill Ark.</u> to <u>Dallas Texas</u> being <u>430</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	<u>45 00</u>
For use and risk of horse in returning home at <u>20 cts</u> for each 20 miles.	<u>8 80</u>
For commutation of clothing at the rate of <u>30 cts</u> per <u>month</u> .	<u>17 50</u>
Amount,	<u>176 30</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	<u>\$ 176 30</u>

Received of Capt. Julian Ford A. S. M. U. S. Army, this 6th day of August, 1862, One hundred, seventy six & 30/100 Dollars and thirty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

M. A. Thompson

WITNESSES:

1193

Thompson, W. M.

No. 4, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson, William M.

1746

Thompson Stephen C

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
F. S. (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5081056-4	20
2	0983	21
3	0687	22
4	1009	23
5	0609	24
6	0221	25
7	0352	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Staff

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen O. Thompson

Priv, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Jan. 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$1600; equipments \$400

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Print mark:

Rev. Fitch

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Thompson

Priv., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *49* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *M. C. Kenny Texas*
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$160*; equipments *\$110*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 29, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

-From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 70437A.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Stephen C. Thompson
Adjutant, { 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 49 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Staff of the organization named above,
for dated March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where S. Antonio

By whom Capt Record

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse, \$6000; equipments, \$3000

Remarks: Transferred by 20
million from private in
Co. A. 2 Regt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into the companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen C. Thompson
Priv, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1* to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*2*,

Where *Blanco*

By whom *J. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Adjutant March 10

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Edgar, Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Stephen L. Thompson
Adjutant, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 47 years.
Appears on a

Roll
of the Field and Staff Officers of the 15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, as re-organized on the 20th day of May, 1862.
Roll dated Little Rock

Joined for duty and enrolled May 26, 1862.

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$1600; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed May 20 1862 by Col. Com. ...

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 51 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 04, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-named east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)



15 Cav. Texas.

Stephen C. Thompson
Sgt., Co. , 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } Jan 1, 1862

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } Appointed
or promotion, } May 10, 1862

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } resigned
July 20, 1862

Name of successor }
The Shelby Kennard

Remarks }
In the Trans Miss Dept.
Staff officer appointed by order

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310221

1911.

The Colonel and his name
forwarded for ratifica-
tion at the War Dept.

Resigned by virtue of
Consript act - being over
35. His resignation was
accepted by Maj Genl
Hindman Comdg Trans
Miss Dept and the
Vacancy ordered to be
filled.

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. Texas.

Stephen C. Thompson

Adjutant Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 15 Regt Tex*
Vol. In the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *1 Jan. 1862*
into Confederate service. }

Date of rank, and whether } *App'td*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Mar 10, 1862*

Date and cause } *Resigned*
of vacancy, } *July 20, 1862*

Name of successor } *W. Shelby Kennard*

Remarks: *Resignation was accep*
ted by the Genl Com (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson-Bradee Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-mustered east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310352

1911.

Manding The Prans
Miss Dept

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | *15 Cav* | **Texas.**

Stephen C. Thompson
Adjutant, 15-Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 10.*, 186*2.*

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion } *July 2.*, 186*2.*

Remarks: *S.O. 294 of Dec. 12. /64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *27*

J. Gay

Voucher No 44

Paid the 17th of July, 1862 ✓
A. C. Thompson

Adjt 15th Texas Cavalry C. S.

From the 1st day of June, 1862

To the 1st day of July, 1862

Pay \$ 110 00

Forage

Amount \$ 110 00

15th Cav

J. C. Thompson do solemnly swear that I was adjutant
in the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and that the within account is
just and true, that the sum of Two hundred & Eighty five Dollars
are due me, my resignation was tendered and accepted by Col. L. Hudson
and I was discharged on the 1st July A.D. 1862, and that I live in
Brewer County, Texas, and my post office is San Antonio in said
County and State.

J. C. Thompson

Done to and subscribed before me

J. P. Wilson

a. d. c.

The Confederate States of America,

To *S. G. Thompson*

Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT	PERIOD		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Doll.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY as ad. <i>ad. 15th Texas Cavalry</i>	1862	1862							
<i>1st June</i>	<i>1st June</i>	<i>1st July</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>Mileage from Batesville Ark. to</i>	<i>Sevier (Tenn.) 50 miles at</i>						<i>05 00</i>		
<i>ten cents per mile</i>	<i>apptd</i>						<i>5 00 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. ...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. Gen. A. Campbell*, this *17th* day *July*, 1862 the sum of *one hundred & ten* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$
 Forage
 Amount
 (Signed Duplicate)

S. G. Thompson
Adjutant 15th
Texas Cavalry

1797
Thompson Stephen J.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50210856	20
2	0934	21
3	1810	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen T. Thompson
Priv. { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 17 Mo

Valuation of horse \$3000; equipments \$400

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Raw Text
Copist.

(Confederate.)

7 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

S. J. Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated W. C. Kinney, Texas
March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$ 125 100; equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7247A.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

T | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Stephen T. Thompson
Priv., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. to June 30,* 186 *2.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1.*, 186 *2.*

Where *Blanco*

By whom *E. H. Smith*

Period *Blanco*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 *2.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Rev. Tech

1748^x

Thompson William M

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50317179	20
2	4259	21
3	47031507	22
4	46041568	23
5	45989518	24
6	20200048	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Thompson

ie, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1862.

Where Hempstead, Tex

By whom Capt. A. F. Jones

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Miller. a. 2. 4

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed Teamster since Sept. 6. Time 24 days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. G. ...

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Thompson
It, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *May 20*, 186*2*.
Where *Little Rock Ark*
By whom *Capt. Brown*
Period *3 yrs*
Last paid:
By whom *Lt. Hillis*
To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent
Remarks: *Died of disease in prison at*
Camp Douglas Chicago, Ill. Feb. 2, 1863
Statement sent to 2nd June 29, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted March 10, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but ~~some~~ men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. P. Deane

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm M Thomson
Per, C.F., 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

N

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1 sheet

94 G. B. Bullock

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | *15* | *Texas*

N. M. Thompson
Co. G 15 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Date of death *Feb 2*, 1863.

Remarks :

Number of roll

266; sheet *1*

(6396)

C. J. Patton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

~ | 15 | Tex
William James
1846 to 1862 Tex

Appears on a **Register**
of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint	various	
Admitted	Jan 21	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Sent to Gen. Hosp.		, 186 .
On furlough		, 186 .
Died	W-C	, 186 .
Remarks:		

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 3

Tolson

----- } Cpat. John G. Anderson's Co.,
----- } 2 Regiment Tennessee Vols.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

-----, 186 .

Muster-in to date -----, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Remarks: -----

*This company subsequently became Company B. 2d Robison's Regiment Tennessee Infantry.

The 2d Regiment Tennessee Infantry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States May 6, 1861, and was re-organized April 2, 1862. In September, 1864, the 2d, 10th, 15th, 20th, 30th and 37th Regiments Tennessee Infantry were consolidated, but each company of the various organizations was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

About April 9, 1865, the 2d, 2d, 10th, 15th, 18th, 30th, 30th, 33d, 37th and 45th Regiments and the 23d Battalion Tennessee Infantry were consolidated and formed the 4th Consolidated Regiment Tennessee Infantry, which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Book mark: -----

Leave in case

These pris of war
cards showing death
of Wm M. Thomas
Evidently belong to
Wm M. Thompson
and not Wm M. Thomas
of same company.

W. H.

4

Thompson, W^m M,

Co. F. B., Tex. Cav.

Died in prison

See personal papers of

Ed. M. Alston

priv., Co. F, B. Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

1749
Thornton Daniel R

Co. *W*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	2767	20
2		2860	21
3		2938	22
4		0620	23
5		2053	24
6		0628	25
7		081	26
8		184	27
9		187	28
10		287	29
11	4703	1549	30
12	4598	8531	31
13	4602	3098	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Ran W. H. ...

Sgt., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel R. Thornton
Priv, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *M. S. Johnson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Daniel R Thornton

2 Sgt, Co. D, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields 22 Mo.

To what time, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Filled the place of John H. Johnson who was promoted to first Sgt to fill the place of J. D. South who was discharged.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

D

15 Cav. Texas.

Daniel R. Thornton

2 Sgt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Station *Camp Lee*

Enlisted:

When *1 March*, 186

Where *Stephens Texas*

By whom *A. J. Grizzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fields*

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Orders Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel R. Thornton

2d Sgt, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to July 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Tex*

By whom *Capt A. Trizzell*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *May Cimble*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *There is due compensation for clothing 1 month 8 days for use of horse 2nd days for use of arms 6 month 10 days.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel R. Thornitau
2d Sgt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *U. S. Grizzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mustain

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel R Thornton
2d Sgt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862,

Where Steventown Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mustain

(Confederate.)

D | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel R Thornton

2 Sgt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. to Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

5 (Confederate)
15 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured *April 11, 1862*

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5; sheet
(200)

Copyist

↑

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Daniel R Thornton
2 Supt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. seized.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

35-48
W. H. Norton

Copyist.

(0000)

(Confederate.)

J | *15* | **Texas.**

D. R. Thorton

, Co. *D*, *15* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Va. Inf. Va., Four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War - J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll.

81; sheet *9*

G. S. West

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel R. Thornton
2 Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where

Stockton Tex

By whom

A. J. Fuzzell

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Major W. H. Moore

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 29, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copypist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

D. R. Thornton

1 Sgt, Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Lockton Texas

By whom W. J. Frizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached on a furlough of 26 days on the 2 day of March 1862. Stoppage for one week Oct 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. B. Winston

(642)

Copyist.

1750
Thornton D. B.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thornton, L. B.

1757 +
Thornton, L. B.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503165-76-	20
2	6676	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Thornton

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail - Iron works
Anderson County Texas Feb 28/1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

^

15 Cav. | Texas.

D. B. Thornton
Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Iron Works Anderson Co Aug 25

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1752
Thornton Philip

Co. *a*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312761	20
2	2864	21
3	2943	22
4	3019	23
5	47031591	24
6	45988543	25
7	46829042	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Phillip A. ...

Sgt. } Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McHenry, March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$1100; equipments \$2100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. W. ...
Copist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Phillip Thornton
Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M J Johnson

Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 23, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

D | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Philip Thornton

Pat., Co. *D.*, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1* 1862

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Frazzell*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Julian Fields R.M.*

To what time *Sept 30* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

Phillip Thornton
Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom A. J. Fizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Field

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Taken the oath of al-
legiance to U.S. Govern-
ment Date not known

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

15 Cav. | Texas.

Phillip Thornton
Pr. Co., 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 about

36 *Ed Branton*

(659b)

Copyist.

J

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

P. Thornton

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas River

When captured

March 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *16*

(639b)

J. H. Harris

Copies

(Confederate.)

I | 15 | Co | 1st

Phillip Thornton

Co. 15 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured at Kansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec C (O C G P) March 30, 1863.

Number of roll:

103 sheet

(639b)

712

Original

Thornton, Phillip.
15 Texas Cav.

#153

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
12th March 1863.

Thornton, Phillip
Co D 15th Texas Cav.

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Phillip Hunter, Miss. Col. U.S. Regt. Texas Cavalry
 County of Johnson State of Texas taken
 prisoner at Lawson's Post Jan'y 43 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Tex do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the United States forces. —

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
1st day of March 1863.
W. H. Bradley
 Sheriff of Johnson County

Phillip Hunter
 Major

DESCRIPTION.

Age, Twenty seven years
 Height, Six feet 12 inches
 Color of Eyes, Blue
 Color of Hair, Light
 Characteristics,

1753
Thrasher John B.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312145	2
2	2256	2
3	2317	2
4	2396	2
5	4703	2
6	4895	2
7	4602	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

15 Cav. Texas.

John B. Thrasher

Pat. { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Tex

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862

Roll for duty and enrolled:

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

A. J. Johnson

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$*62.00*; equipments \$*20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 3624.

Book mark:

Lee Boyd

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Thrasher
Pat, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

Feb'y 25, 1862

When

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

W. K. Martin

Period

12 mos.

Cost paid:

By whom

J. Feild A. G. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

John B. Thrasher
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tx

By whom

W. K. Martin

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 21, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Thrasher
Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 yr.

Next paid:

By whom

Capt. Field

To what time

Jun 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from prison
Chicago, Ill., date not
known.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1862, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

- J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Thresher
Corp. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet *38*

(6396)

L. L. Barber

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. ...

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11th*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *15*

(8396)

Copied

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Coos | Tex

John B. Thrasher
Corpl Co C 15 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the
oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

103; sheet 2
of 17 sheets

(000)

Copied.

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I John B. Thrasher, Corporal Co C 15th Texas Cavalry
County of Wood State of Texas taken
prisoner at ~~Antenna Fort~~ and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Ill do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
19th day of March 1863. John B Thrasher
D. C. Bradley
Sine & Post Adjut

DESCRIPTION:

Age, Twenty seven years
Height, Five feet 6 inches
Color of Eyes, Grey
Color of Hair, Brown
Characteristics,

1754

Thrasher, John D.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg'l Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

John

1755
Thresher, John

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be used with

Thresher, John

Lucas Benjamin G

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lucas Benjamin G

1757
+ Tidwell James C.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314002	28
2	4890	28
3	4178	28
4	15-18	28
5	4739	28
6	4116	28
7	4202	28
8	4427	28
9	47031538	28
10	45988622	28
11	46073578	28
12	50200078	28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James C. Tidwell

Re { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Age 12 yrs

Valuation of horse \$25 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank MARK:

J. C. Tidwell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Tidwell

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: March 12, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Tidwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Tidwell

Private, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex

By whom

B. R. Texas

Period

12 mo

Paid:

When

J. Field, A. 2. 4

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 28, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Tidwell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James C. Tidwell
Pvt, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: When Mar 17, 1862

Where Springfield Tex

By whom Brig R. Texas

Period 17 Mos

Last paid: By whom Julian Field

To what time 30 June 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Tidwell

Private, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 20

1862

Where

Little Rock Ark

By whom

Capt A. S. Tyus

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Major Ambler

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Use of Horse from June 30 to

July 24/1862 Use of arms from

June 30 to Nov. 20, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Tidwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James C. Tidwell

Pvt, Co F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where

Little Rock Ark

By whom

Capt. Tyus

Period

3 yrs

Next paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1891.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72754.

Bank mark:

D. J. Tidwell

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Tidwell

Co. T., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct. 1863

Admitted:

When May 20, 1863.

Where

Little Rock, Ark.

By whom

Capt. Eyles

Admitted

Eyles

By whom

Capt. Moore

At what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Tidwell
Priv., Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 12, 1862.
Where Springfield, Tex.
By whom Capt. B. R. Fyus
and Lyons

Paid:
When H. H. Morris, A. G. M.
At what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent
Deserted Dec. 13, '63
Charged with one beyond recall

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 2, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 16, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Cribbard

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Tidwell
Per, Co *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

35

G. D. Munson

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Tidwell

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *June 11, 1863.*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

Signature on Roll
James C. Tidwell

Is on Roll

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (300) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.— J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

SS; sheet 5

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(600)

(Confederate.)

J 1 15 | Tex

J. B. Maxwell
Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint Small pox

Admitted March 8, 1863

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Admitted to Gen. Hosp. _____, 186 .

On furlough _____, 186 .

Discharged April 1, 1863

Remarks: _____ (?.)

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 24

(6000) J. Nelson Captain

Tigues, Joseph T.

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private for 2 years

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Tigues, Joseph T.

1959
Tillery, Samuel

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50314629	#
2	4701	#
3		#
4		#
5		#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Tillery

Pvt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Muster-in to date March 25 1862
March 25 1862

First for duty and enrolled:

....., 186
.....
.....
.....
.....

Valuation of horse See 100; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 29, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Regts. Army of the West, dated April 25, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. A. Rosby Corp

(Confederate.)

✓ | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Saml Tillery
1st, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 1862

Where Denton

By whom Cap Faulkner

Period 1 year

Not paid:

By whom

At what time _____, 1862

Amount or about

Discharged Apr 25

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Brig-
ade Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Denton, Tex., and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Savannah, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a
 detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
 were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
 as Dismounted Cavalry.

Signature mark:

W. A. Rowley Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel H. Tipton

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin B. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom B. B. Tyus

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$160 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as discontinued cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discontinued Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam H. Tipton

Plt, Co *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex

By whom

B. R. Texas

Period

12 mo.

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bressell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H. Tipton

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

B. R. Tynes

For

1 yr

At what time

J. Tines, 9.2.62

At what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunscomb

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel H. Tipton
Pot, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862

Where Springfield Tex

By whom Benj R. Dye

Period 12 mos

Cost paid: Julian Field

By whom 30 June 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H. Tipton

Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark

By whom Capt. B. P. Tynes

Period 3 yrs.

First paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

At what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of Horse from June 30. 1862 to July 24. 1862 Use of arms from June 30 to Nov. 2. 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Osburn

Copist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H. Tipton

1st, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where

Little Rock Ark

By whom

Capt. Tynes

Period

27.

When paid:

When

Capt. Moore

At what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 28, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Goodell

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Houston Tipton

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 4 & Oct., 1863.

When

May 20, 1863.

Where

Little Rock, Ark

By whom

Capt. Tipton

Period 3 yrs.

Must paid:

Capt. Moore

By whom

Aug. 31, 1863.

At what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, at Arkansas Post, Ark. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H. Tipton

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 12, 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt. B. R. Tynes

For

1 year

At what place

By whom

H. H. Moores

At what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H. Tipton

Priv., Co. T., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 17, 1864.

Where Fossil Hill, Ga.

By whom Capt. R. R. Fyus

Special Name

Discharged when H. H. Morris, G. G. M.

At what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Department of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H. Tipton

2 Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mos.

Not paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. Moores

At what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to Corp. April 1, 1864.

Enlisted for the war Feb. 17, 1864,
at Fannin Hill, Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 29, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
1, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Spartanburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate)

7

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel H. Tipton

2 Corp., Co. P., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 17, 1864.

Where

Fossil Hill, Ga.

By whom

Capt. Tyres

Period

War

Next paid:

By whom

Capt. Morris

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment-Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, and April 21, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72754.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel H. Tipton

Per, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about *34* *of Tipton*

(6506)

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. G. G. G.

Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; about

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Gipton

, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th. 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April.
1863. from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (200) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'y. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

88; sheet *5*

O. T. Taylor

Original

(600)

J

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

S. W. Tipton

2nd Regt. } Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom B. W. Tipton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry. Dis

Remarks:

618

(637)

J. H. Borrio

Copy

1761
Tipton, William E.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503/1570	20
2	1612	21
3	1676	22
4	1726	23
5	1784	24
6	1828	25
7	1937	26
8	1990	27
9	2036	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also W. E. Tipton, 17 Consol Tex Dismntd Cav

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William E. Tipton

of the { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

age 22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

roll dated Mc Kinney Texas

Mc Mill, 1862

muster-in to date March 10, 1862

first for duty and enrolled:

Jan 2, 1862

for whom Pickett
12 months

valuation of horse \$110.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 28, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J 15 Cav. | Texas.

William E. Jipton
priv, Co. B., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached teamster
14 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

ad | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William E. Sipton

Priv., Co. *B.*, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18,*, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Geo. B. Pickett

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom *J. Field, A. Q. M.*

To what time

June 30,, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detailed musician
Sept. 15. Extra duty Sept.
1st & 11th.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 23, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 23, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some were also found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bay

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William E. Lipton

Pvt., Co *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

G. B. Pickett

Rank

1 yr.

Discharged:

By whom *Capt. Fields*

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Made his escape at the
surrender of Ark. Post Jan.
11, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 21, 1862, and re-organized May 29, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greenvoer, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William E. Lipton

1st. _____, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July, Aug.* _____, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18,* _____, 1862,

Where *Dallas, Tex.* _____

By whom *G. B. Pickett* _____

Period *1 yr.* _____

Cost paid:
By whom *Capt. Fields* _____

To what time *June 30* _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent* _____

Remarks: *Made his escape
at the surrender of Ark.
Post Jan. 11, '63.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

William E. Lipton

Priv., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18,, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

G. B. Pickett

Period

1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fields,

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Made his escape at
the surrender of Ark. Post.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William E. Lipton

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18., 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

G. B. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Made his escape at the surrender of Ark. Post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded April 29, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William E. Lipton
Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18., 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

First paid:
By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Made his escape at
the surrender of Ark. Post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Bay

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Lipton
Pvt., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18.*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Made his escape
at the surrender of Ark.
Post.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | Sweets Regt | Tex

W. E. Tipton

Priv Co. B Sweets Regt Cal

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. John's College Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

May & June, 1862

dated July 1, 1862

Admitted:

, 1862

Admitted by whom

Admitted to Hospital:

May 28, 1862

Employed as

Nurse

Amount paid:

by whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Vouch
RECORDS DIVISION.
★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
Mustang
P.O. Box
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Refuge W. E. Tipton
Attached Co - Co - 1st Regt

185.62,
12th Regt

17

Muster and pay roll of a detached Soldier Refugee of Post of Arkansas
 Temporarily attached to Company - C - Col O'Connell's Regiment from the 1st day of July 1862
 to 31 December 1862

Names	Rank	Enlisted			Last Paid		Period paid for	amount of pay	Total amount	Balance Paid
		When	Where	by whom	Period	by whom					at what time
W. E. Diftan	Private	18 March 1862	Arkansas	by S. B. Rickett	12 months	Filed 30 June 1862	12	72.00	18.62	85.62

W. E. Diftan
 Capt
 J. E. Cook
 Lieut Commanding

I certify that the within named Soldier W. E. Diftan a private of Company - B - Sweetwater Regt dismounted Cavalry of Refuge from the Post of Arkansas, has this day made and filed an affidavit stating that he enlisted on the 1st day of March 1862 in Dallas County Texas and that the last payment he received was from the 1st day of March 1862 to the 30th day of June 1862

Approved

W. J. Ball Captain
 Commanding Company

Dr.

DATE

LEGISLATIVE
 FOREIGN BILLS.

AGENT.

NO. OF
 NOTES

REMARKS

J. G. Cook
Lieut Commanding

FOREIGN BILLS.

AMOUNT.

NO. OF NOTES.

NAME OF PAYEE, &c.

DISCOUNT.

LEAD FOR

Certify that the within named Soldier *W. D. Lipton* a private of Company *B - Sweet's Regt* dismounted Cavalry of *Refuge* from the Post *Kansas*, has this day made and filed an affidavit stating that he enlisted on the *18th* day of *March* 1862 in *Callas* County *Louisiana*.

that the last payment he received was from the *18th* day of *March* 1862 to the *30th* day of *June* 1862

W. J. Ball Captain
Commanding Company *B*

Approved

that
coming

Approved for payment
W. J. Ball
By *at* *St. Louis*
Mo

1762
Titus James E.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312143	■
2	2253	■
3	2315	■
4	2897	■
5	47831676	■
6	45988489	■
7	46029093	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. E. Titus

Priv. { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____ *Dallas, Tex*
_____ *Mch 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____ *Mch 10*, 1862.

Called for duty and enrolled: _____ *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where _____ *Dallas*

By whom _____ *M. T. Johnson*

Period _____ *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous _____ *70*

Valuation of horse \$ *25*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ *15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 28, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted
July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1862, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a
Department of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. - R. & P. 73624.

Back mark: _____

L A Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Titus
Privt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 25 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Wallis, Tex*

By whom *W. Martin*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed teamster 18th*
May to 10 June 22 days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 26, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Titus
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 25, 1862
Where Dallas Tex
By whom N. K. Martin
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. Field a.g.m.
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Titus
Pat, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted from prison
Chicago, Ill. date not
known.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gracery's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Coffin

(Confederate.)

2 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jas Titus
Priv. Co., 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; about *39* *Ydymen*

(500)

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Titus

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *January 11th*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

45

J. S. Titus

(500)

Capt.

(Confederate)

71 15 Car 1 1/2 year

James E. Sitas
Private (Co. 1st Regt Texas Cavalry)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the
oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 20, 1863."

Number of roll:

103; sheet 2

(000)

L. J. Ballard

Original

Titus James C.
15
James Cary-

Headquarters Camp Douglas
19th March 1863

Titus James C.
G.C. 15th Camp Douglas

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

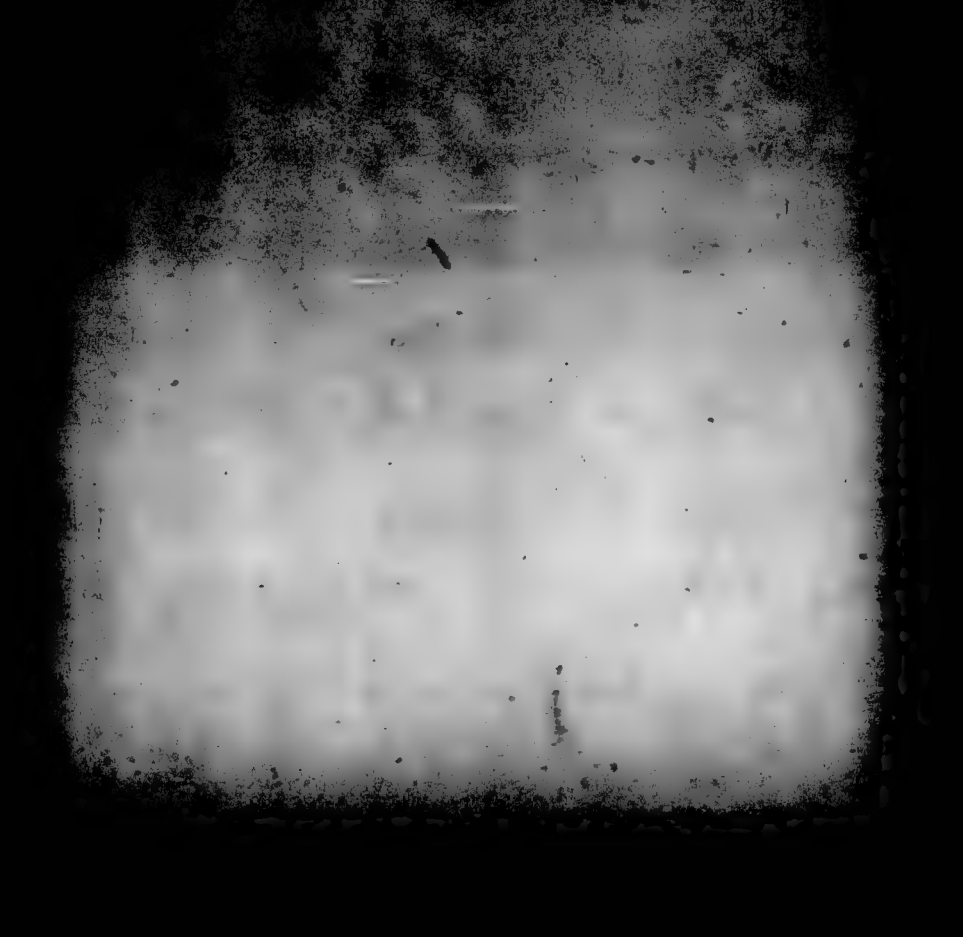
J. W. S. Titus private Co C 15th Texas Inf: Cavalry
County of *Wood* State of *Texas* taken
prisoner at *Anderson* ~~but was~~ *Band* now in confinement at
Camp Douglas I do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
19th day of March 1863.
D. C. Bradley
Sicil G. Post adjut.

James E. Titus

DESCRIPTION:

Age, *Nearly six years*
Height, *Five feet 10 inches*
Color of Eyes, *Gray*
Color of Hair, *Light*
Characteristics,



1763

Tobey, Avey

No. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

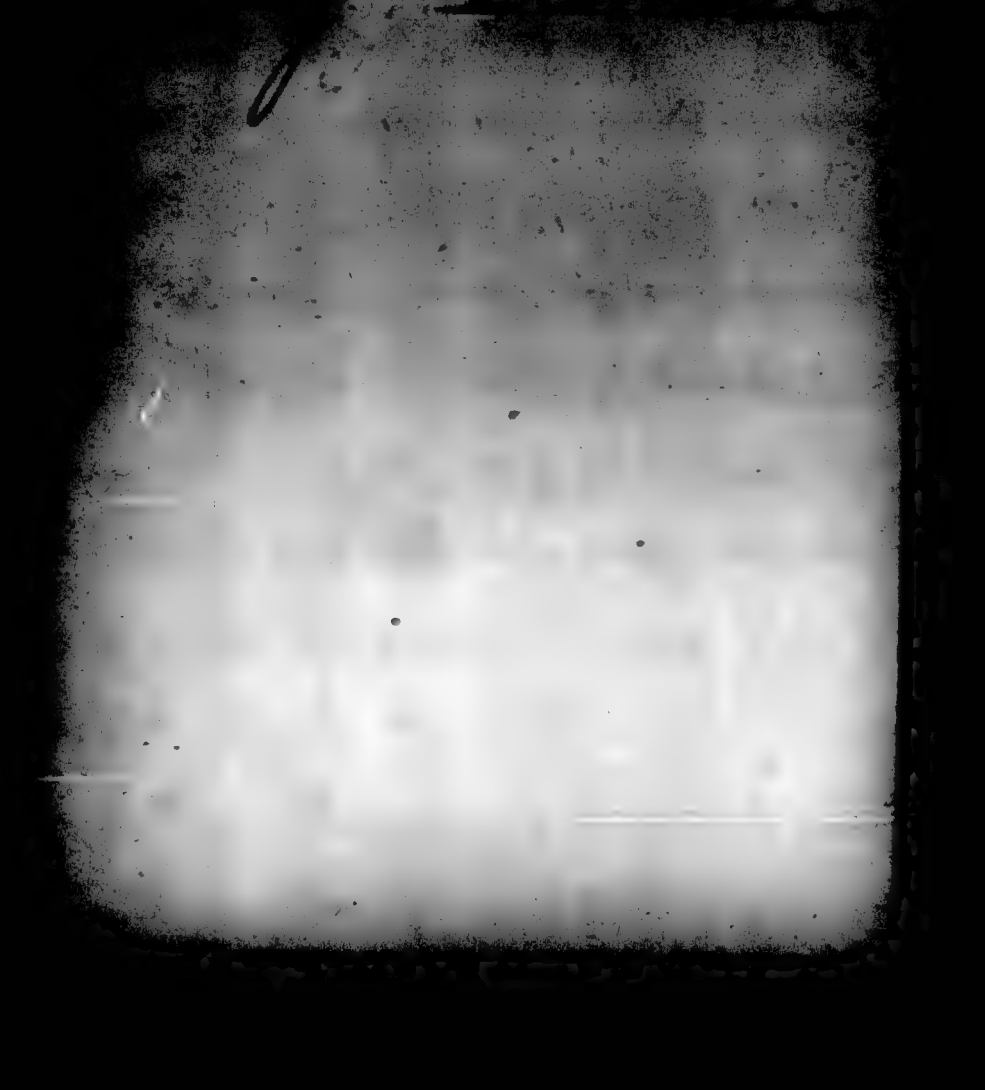
Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

RECEIVED SLIP.



1764

Tobey, Samuel

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check with

Tobey, Samuel

1765
Toby Avery

Co. *all*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312935	2
2	2999	2
3	3074	2
4	3127	2
5	3179	2
6	3231	2
7	3286	2
8	3338	2
9	3384	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Avry Toby, 17 consol 54
Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Arvy Toby

Prst, Co. 2, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Stoeton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell
12 Mo.

Not paid:

When Julian Fields Alms

At what time June 30, 1862

Amount or about Present

Remarks: Detailed as
Blacksmith Sept 1, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 61, Edgum Army of the West, dated April 11, 1862, and exchanged out of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1862, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1862, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

♂

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Avery Tobey

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Stockton Tex

By whom Capt. G. Triggell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Capt Field

By whom

To what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Was not captured at

Apk Post supposed to be

in Trans Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Meigs

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Arey Tobey +

Prvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 year

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans
Miss Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Beartooth Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Beaufort, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. T. Beck
Prvt, Co. D., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*....., 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 31*....., 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Triggell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time....., 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Trans*
Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

OT | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Avey Tobey
Pvt, Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Trans*
Miss Dep.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Men of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Mustain

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Army Toby

Prt Co. of 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: March 6, 1862.

Where Staughton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 25, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Arary Toby
Prst, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March + Apr.*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *March 6*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *1 year*

Cost paid:
By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Trans Miss
Department*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J
Avry Toby

Priv. Co. D

Appears on _____, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted: _____, 1864

When *Mar 7*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Tex*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Trans missit*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 21, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by R. O. No. 61, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1862, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72724.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Approved

Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *mch 6*, 186*2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Adsent*

Remarks: *Trains miss dep^t*

Roll torn

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 73755.

Book mark:

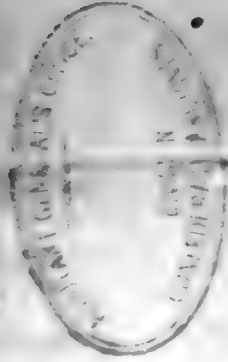
The [unclear]

Copyist.

No. 22. — (VOOBEDY.)

1872

Conrad A. A. A. A.
Thia Luntin 1863
Army Police
S. E. L. A. A. A.
P. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.



The Confederate States

To Army Tobery

Dt.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1863.

13th

For Cert. duty pay as Quartermaster
from 15th June 1862 to 30th
June 1862 being one hundred
and fifty days at 40 cts

58.00

58.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Thos. A. Tobery, Quartermaster, 15th Regt. of Caps

RECEIVED

At Camp...

(Signed Duplicate.)

full of the above account.

NOTE—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Thos. A. Tobery

1766
Toby, Samuel

Co. *20*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031285-9	"
2	2936	"
3	3000	"
4	3075	"
5	3128	"
6	3180	"
7	3282	"
8	3285	"
9	3339	"
10	3385	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also 17 Consolidated Tex Dismounted Cav

J

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Toby

Prvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. J. Johnson

Age 17 mo

Rank:

When:

At what time:

1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2nd Corporal 1 month, the remainder of time Private

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 25, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

N. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Toby
Cst., Co. L, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 mo

Cost paid:

By whom Julian Fields A. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as
blacksmith Sept. 1, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a remnant of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

✓

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Tohey †
Priv., Co. D., 15 Reg's Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted: When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom Capt A. J. Triggell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom Capt Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was not captured at Ant Post supposed to be in Trans Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company B Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into four companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Yobey

Priv, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Strizzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *In Trans. Miss.*

Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

OT | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Tobey

Pvt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *1 year*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Trans*

Miss. Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 2, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Tobey
Pvt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *1 year*

Not paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans*
Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mearns

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Tossy

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When March 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Triggell

Period 1 Yr.

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 12, 1862, and re-organized May 29, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Toby

Pvt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March + Apr.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Trizzell*

Period *1 year*

Next paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 *.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *In Trans Miss
Department*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

5

15 Cav. | TEXAS.

Sam Joby

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: When March 7, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Fuzzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dpt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72224.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel

Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When March, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Cost paid: By whom

At what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Miss Dep^y

Stockton

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72755.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

✓ 1767
Taler, John T.
Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg'l Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310799	20
2	0960	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

John T. Toler

Blanco Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1, 1862*

Bound for duty and enrolled:

Jan 1, 1862

Blanco

By H. Sweet

17

Value of horse \$*400*; equipments \$*300*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Rec. 17

(Confederate)

7 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John⁺ Y Toler
175., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for Jan to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted
When Jan 1, 1862

Where Blanca

By whom Gov. Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse killed May 20
Pres. to June 30.
Pay on Certificate

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. R. & P. 22255.

Book mark: _____

Rec. File

Voucher No 227

Said 1st day September 1862

Private John T. Folger

C. A. 15th Reg^t 2^d Cav^y

From 1st day January 1862

To 16th day July 1862

Pay \$212 9/100

Partly due to have been the within amount of 1/2
year's mileage from Providence Ark to San
Antonio Tex at 87 miles per day at 25¢ July 1862
at 9 a.m. & 5 p.m.

Army of the Confederate States
 Soldiers Discharge

I Certify that the within named J. J. Toler a
 Honor Fanner of Captain V P Saunders Company A
 15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry Was Born in Paska
 -tan County State of Virginia in 46 years of age 5 feet
 10 inches high Dark complexion Gray Eyes Dark
 Hair and by Occupation a Stock raiser was
 Enlisted by Captain Geo. H. Sweet at San Antonio
 Texas on the 1st day of January 1862. to serve one
 year and is now Entitled to Discharge by Reason
 of Conscription Law he being over the age
 of 45 The said J. J. Toler was never paid anything and
 has pay due him from the date of Enlistment
 to the date there is due him Eighty 80⁰⁰/₁₀₀
 dollars Travelling Expenses from Camp near
 Brownsville Ark the place of Discharge to
 San Antonio Texas 800 Miles to the place of Enlist-
 ment Transportation not being furnished in kind
 there is due to him Two hundred & Seventy Eight
 dollars & twenty five Cents \$278.²⁵/₁₀₀
 Given in Duplicate at Camp near Brownsville Ark
 This the 18th day of July 1862.

N. O. Sanders Capt Comd Co.

To Pay from 1st of January 1862 to 16th day of July
 1862 being 6 months and 16 days at 26⁰⁰/₁₀₀
 Dollars per Month

169 . 86²/₃

Commutation for 6^{months} clothing
 Transportation for 800 miles
 see above at 40 Cents per mile

27 10

8¹/₀ 00

16 00

54 2 00

80 00

By most Transportation paid by Capt H. Sanders

312 . 96²/₃

Received of Capt John T. Hill a 12th Co (CS Army) This 1st day
 of September 1862 Two hundred & sixteen Dollars and ^{96²/₃}/₁₀₀
 Cents in full of the above account

J. J. Toler

1768
Toler, John Y.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith | Blacksmith

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Toler, John T.

1769

Tomlinson, George

Co. H, **15 Texas Cavalry.**

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson, George

1770
Trainer David J.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50810857	20	45794159
2	8936	21	76805523
3	1011	22	75885770
4	1060	23	46862912
5	8409	24	828245
6	1099	25	851374
7	1173	26	45865774
8	1194	27	
9	1226	28	
10	1271	29	
11	1317	30	
12	1357	31	
13	1396	32	
14	4703	33	1478
15	4598	34	8398
16	4602	35	8479
17	5785	36	29
18	7590	37	6126
19	8243	38	03

Number of medical cards herein -
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. Texas.

David J. Trainer

Priv., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

Jan. 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1, 1862*

Where *Blanco*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$3500*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 29, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hays' Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Dan. Trainer

Quis, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mr. Kinney Texas
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When see 1, 1862

Where Blanco

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$ 250; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the H. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - H. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

David J. Franer
Priv., Co. 19, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Blanco

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Printed

(Confederate.)

29 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

David J. Trainor
Miss, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Blanco Co Tex*

By whom *Geo. H. Sackett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Julian Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandburg's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Field

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. Texas.

David J. Prainex
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo H Sweet

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: In Hospital

Entry Cancelled & name

appears in Col of name (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 51 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Ayatt

Copyist.

AUG 17.

50310499

1911.

present Cancelled

(Confederate.)

9 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David Trainer
Priv., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for date June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Blanca Texas

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Geo. A. Allen

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 727356.

Book mark:

Rev. T. J. ...

(Confederate.)

7 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

David J. Trainer
Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted J
When July 1, 1862.

Where near Aubrey, Texas

By whom Geo. H. Jacob

Period new

Last paid:

By whom Major Aubrey

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prolonged absence
lighter horse to Blanco
was beginning 11 May for 30 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fish

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

David E. Prater
Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Geo H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Means*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Name for transfer to 17th*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 92 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fick

(Confederate.)

7 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

D. L. Trainer
Squad, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Use of horse from
June 30 to July 24, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862, was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

D. J. Trainor
Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted
When *Dec 1* 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *C. A. Moore*

To what time *Oct 31* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

T | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm. S. Wainwright
Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom J. H. Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Russell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

David J. Trainer
Sui, Col., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. S. Lipt*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Swack*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Moorsigney*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enlisted for the war
March 6, 1864, Near Dallas
Ga.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grady's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Res. Fisher

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

David J. Trainor
Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for Major General

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When

Where _____, 1862.
By whom

By whom _____

Period _____
12 mos

Last paid: _____
By whom

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.
Present or absent

Remarks: _____
Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenham's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72735.

Book mark

(642)

R. W. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

David J. Tranner †
Priv., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Distnd. Cav.

Appears on a
Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet *33*

(689b)

L. H. Preston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Travis

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Exposition Point*

When captured: *May 11*, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *113*

(6396)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

D | 15 Cav. | Texas.

D. J. Trauer

....., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (520) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

883 sheet

(6326)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

F 15 Co. Texas

David J. Trainor
Pvt. Co. A. 15 Regt. Texas Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin*

When captured *Nov. 30, 1864.*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet *M*

E. P. Rains

(Confederate.)

F | *15 Cav Tex*

David J. Trainor
1st Co 15 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Nov 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
520; sheet *13*

P. J. Trainor

(Confederate)

J 15th Cav Tex

David J. Trainor
1st Lt. A. S. Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Dec 1, 1864*

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

Date when captured *Nov 30, 1864*

Date when discharged *Dec 3, 1864*

Where sent *Camp Douglas*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Nashville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 100

J. Murdoch
Clerk

(Confederate.)

ST | 15 Cav. | Texas

David J. Trainor
Priv., Co. H. 15 Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglas

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 384.

R. Thomson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas

David J. Truitt
Capt. Co. H, 15 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Jan 11 1865

....., 186 .

Where captured Smith's Texas

When captured Jan 11 1865, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53; sheet 12 W. J. Taylor

(639b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav Tex

David J. Truesler
Capt. Co. E. 15 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864

When received Dec 6, 1864

When transferred May 14, 1864

Remarks Forwarded to New Orleans for exchange.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 455

J. W. McKeown
(635) Copyist

J (Confederate.)

15

Mass

David J. ...
Capt. Co. B. 15th Regt. V. Ark.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by
order of Maj, Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated ...

186

Where captured ...

When captured ... 186

Remarks:

Number of rows

613 sheets

(896)

L. C. ...

Copyed

(Confederate)

7 | 15 Texas

David J. Trainor
Cpt Co A 15 Texas Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

99; sheet 14 J. M. Meador

(689b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

I

15

Tex

David J. Trainor,
Capt Co. A, 15 Reg 1 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured *Grout's, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864.

When confined *May 11*, 1865.

Where confined *New Orleans, La.*

Transferred:

Where *San Camp, Arkansas*

When *May 4*, 1865.

Exchanged *May 23*, 1865.

Released _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 233

W. A. Hill

(Confederate.)

J 15 Cav. Tex

David J. Trainor
Pri. Co. A, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 186*4*.

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 15 Tex.

L. J. Trained
Capt. Co. A. 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,
containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date Apr. 15, 1863.

When delivered May 11, 1863.

Remarks: Duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 82

(536)

2323

Copyist

8221


Paid May 13 1863

D J Trimmer Co &
15 Texas

From Dec 30 1862 to April 30 1863

Pay \$120.00

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the within account, amounting to _____ dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *D J Trainer*

C. S. Army.

Co A 15 Tex Cav

For Monthly Pay, from *June 30 1862* to *April 30 1863*
being *10* months, *12* days, at *\$ 12* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

120 00

*Arkansas Post Prisoners
redeemed by Gen Churchill*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

120 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Trainer Descriptive name

H. A. A. A. A.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *13* day of *May* 186 *3*
from *Major Geo A. A. A.* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One hundred twenty one hundred twenty Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES, *Attest*

[Signed Duplicates.]

D. J. Trainer

1771
Trainer, Samuel

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316557	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. TEXAS.

Samuel Trainer
1st Lt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Return**
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without Leave None Reported

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1772
Trainer, Samuel E.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	508	3855	20
2		5920	21
3		1012	22
4		1031	23
5		1098	24
6		1172	25
7		143	26
8		1225-	27
9		1275-	28
10		1316	29
11		1356	30
12		1325-	31
13		1776	32
14	75-3	1896	33
15	4682	2778	34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel E. Traver

Priv, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *Blanco*.

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 Mths*

Valuation of horse *\$1100*; equipments \$ *300*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hogg's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exhumed east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

7 | **15 Cav. | TEXAS.**

Sam. E. Trainer

Priv, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Blanco

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but whose men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 724374.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel E. Traver +

Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *2*

Where *San Marcos*

By whom *J. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Sweet

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel G. Gainer

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Blanco Co. Tex*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *John G. Gier*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grappery's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Gier

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel E. Paines
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo H Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks In Hospital at Peters

burg. Entry Cancelled

Name appears in (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-manned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1917.

1917

1917.

*Col of names present
Cancelled*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

T
Samuel E. Trainer
Priv., Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*

Where *Blanco Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Smith*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Geo. Amble*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Has a Furlough to go home for 40 days beginning 11th of May 1863*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 31, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made at the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 73735.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

7 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel E. Trainer

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Swack

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Aug. 1, 1863

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Swack

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel C Trainor
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo. H. Sevier

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded. Was a
gentle fight to go home beginning
from 11 o'clock for 40 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transferred east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Revised

9

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

A. C. Trainer
Private, Co. A

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept 20 1861

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1861

Where San Antonio Tex, 1862

By whom Geo. H. Suresh

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1861

Remarks: Enaloughed

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...
...

Appears on _____, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *June 1*, 1862.

By whom *Geo H. Swank*

Period _____
last paid: _____
By whom *12 mos.*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 27355.

Book mark:

(642)

R. H. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Trainor

Sub, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom J. M. Surch

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Killed

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantour's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Steh

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel E. Grainer

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McL...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Sweet*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *McL...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 19, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, and remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel C. Trainer

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Mayo Sum*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Col. Smith*

Period *17 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Texas Militia*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 61 Orders, Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1901, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 757356.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

↑

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel C. Trainor
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet 33

(689b)

J. A. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. E. ...

..., Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Springer Park*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks :

Number of rolls
5; sheet

(639b)

...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. E. Trimmer

....., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 ..

Where captured *Asheuras Pass*

When captured *June 11*, 186 ..

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863 from Capt. A. Barnett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (590) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

83 sheet *J. E. Trimmer*

(6376)

Copyrd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 15 Tex.

*S. E. Trained
Det. Co. (15 Regt. Tex.)*

Appears on a Register of
Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,
containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *April 15*, 1863.

When delivered *May 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *Furlough*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 82

C. M. ...
Copyist.

821

PAID May 13 1862

S E Francis

Co A 15th Tex Cav

From June 30 1862 to April 30 1863

Pay 6120

Richardson,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the within account, amounting to _____ dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

John C. ...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *S E Tramer*

C. S. Army.

Co A 15 Texas Cav

For Monthly Pay, from *Mar 30* 1862 to *April 30* 1863
being *10* months, days, at *\$12* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

120

Deduct, due

Amount paid;

120 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Tramer

-Descriptive Both

separate paper

Attest

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *13* day of *May* 1863
from *Maj Geo Amber* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
one hundred and twenty Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

Attest

(Signed Duplicate)

S E Tramer

1773

Trainer, David J.

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trainer, David J.

1773-a

Framel, Daniel J.

Co. *E*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg'l Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frammel, D. J.

1773-6

Frammel John H

Co. *I*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frammel John H

1773-c

Frammel Dan J.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frammel, D. J.

1774
+ Trammell, W. J.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0313664	20
2	47031757	21
3	45-988579	22
4	5-0205174	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

D. J. Gammell
Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24* 1862

Where *Wecater Texas*

By whom *Col Rickett*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Never received*

To what time *any pay*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead in prison
Camp Douglas Ill
Feb 25, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wellman

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15 Cav.

Texas.

Saml Trammell

+

Priv, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

H. G. Munson

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2
C | *5* | *T*
1865
1865

Appears on a
Register
of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *pneumonia*

Admitted	186 .
Returned to duty	186 .
Deserted	186 .
Sent to Gen. Hosp.	186 .
On furlough	186 .
Died <i>in 25</i>	186 <i>5</i>

Remarks: *W/ra*

Ill. Reg. No. **212**; page *75*

1795
+
Trammell John W.

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50315401	20
2	5478	21
3	5497	22
4	5589	23
5	47031606	24
6	45988705	25
7	8724	26
8	46041563	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John W. Trammell.

Priv., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville
April, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Wanzandt.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$125⁰⁰; equipments \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred S. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

T. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John W. Fammell

Priv., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me. 29 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Me. 29*, 1862

Where *Barton Tex.*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Amo. W. Trammel +
S. Sgt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 29*, 1862.

Where *Canton Texas*, 1862.

By whom *Jas. E. Moore.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:
By whom *Julian Fields A.S.M.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since July 29.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Final Copy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Trammell
5 Sergt., Co. *J.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30., 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Mich. 29*, 1862
Where *Clinton Tex.*
By whom *J. Norman J.P.*
Period *1 year.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Guide*
To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: *died Feb 23, 1863 in
Bismarck camp Louisiana,
Ill.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15 Cav. | Texas.

Jno M. Trammell
Serjt, Co. *9*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 3 sheet *37*

(689b)

L. L. Garrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 15 | Texas

J. W. Framwell +
Co. I 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Date of death *Feb 24*, 1863

Remarks :

Number of roll

266; sheet 8

(2296)

C. Patton

Copyright.

1796

Wramwell, J. W.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Wramwell John W.

1777

Traner, Samuel E.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Traner, Samuel E.

1778

Trainer David J.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trainer David J.

1779

Trewett, P. M.,

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trewett, P. M.,

1780
Triplet, A. H.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316630	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Triplett

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1, 1864

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: Recruit

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1781
Truitt, James

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316540	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of miscel cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

C
0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James Smith
Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Retrib Kaufman County Texas
Wheat Thresher S O Guss

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Nyanteh
Copyist.

Truitt, James

D.
Co. — 15 *Tex. Cav.*

Prim. Pun Com. office files

Houston

July 20, 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig Gen J. Estabrook
Chief of Staff, with
the request that Private
Lambert Truell Capt
Sherwoods Com. be
G H Swets Batty be
detailled to Thrush
Wheat, as requested
in the within application

Respectfully
Sackful Maclin
Major Ch. Par Com of
State of Texas
make detail

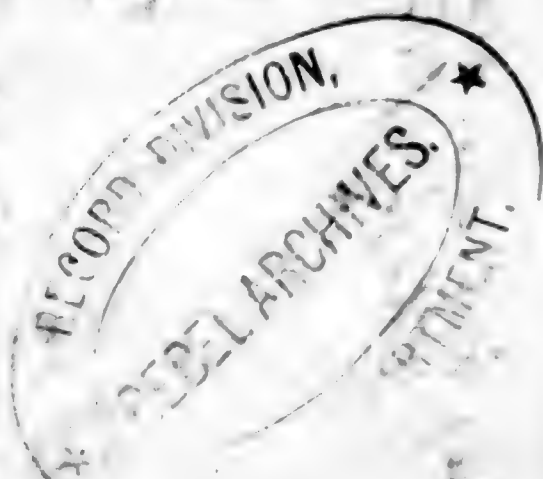
File
S.O. July 23, 1864

Ch. Pur Com
Dallas July 12/64

J. K. P. Campbell
Maj + C S

Application for de-
tail of Pvt J Truell
as thrasher wherever
to Swets Batt.

15 Tex. Cav



Office Chap. Pur. Ct. 3^d District
Dallas, Texas. July 12th 1864.

Brig Genl J. S. Slaughter
Chief of Staff
Houston.

Genl.

I have the honor
to request the detail of Private James Smith
Capt Sherwood Co. Cal. B. A. Smith's battery.
(now on duty at Taylor.) as a driver of wheat. The
Smith is the owner of a good eight horse horse
in Kaufman Co. in a fine wheat neighborhood &
his machine will not be run unless he is detailed
and it is the only machine in the neighborhood.
Please detail him for ninety (90) days and
order him to report to Lieutenant Sherwood
Corney of Subst. Agent. Kaufman. Texas.

I am Genl

Very Respectfully,

J. K. P. Campbell,
Major & C.

Thru the office of
Maj Sackford Machin.
Chief Pur. Ct. of Texas.
Houston.

+ ¹⁷⁸²
Eruitt, P. M.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Jr. & 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312668	20
2	9772	21
3	0368	22
4	0237	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards herein

Number of persons herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

S. M. ...

Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ... 1862.

Muster-in to date ... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$2 & 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

P. M. Drewett +

Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch 1 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *mch 1*, 186 .

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *M. J. Johnson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Little Rock Ark May 20th 1862*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 11, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

15 Cav. Texas.

P. M. Pruitt

297, Co. *D*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 68 15 Regt Tex*
Tabor in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service,) , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,) *1 Mar*, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Elected*
Mar 1, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy,) *not reelected*
May 20, 1862

Name of successor *J. B. Pruitt*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hibernia Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Pruitt

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

P. M. Pruitt
2^d Lt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 1864

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } March 1, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected

Date and cause of vacancy, } Mar 1, 1862
not reelected 1-6

Name of successor Abel Pruitt

Remarks: In the Travis Miss Dept
Election returns for 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and released east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, April 2, 1863, and was absorbed as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Nyatt
Copper

AUG. 17.

50310237

1911.

Field officers and orders
of Col W. P. Johnson
Comdg Brig assigning
to duty heretofore
forwarded. No
returns or orders were
sent up in case of
Company officers prior
to reorganization
May 20 1862

This Regiment reorganized
May 20 1862, in accordance
with provisions of Conscrip-
tion act; this officer was not re-
elected, and was allowed
to withdraw; his name was
sent to War Dept as required
by law

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *15 Cav.* | **TEXAS.**

P. M. Truitt

2d Lt. Co. D. 15 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 10.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *dropped*
May 20., 186*2*.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *27*

(635) *T. Bay* _____
234 *T* _____ Copyist

1782-2
Truman, M.

Co. —, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner, Marion.

1783
Truss, Charles E.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314630	20
2	4422	21
3	4447	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Y

15 Cav. Texas.

Charles E. Truss

Priv., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Feb 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Chas E. Trues ^x

Det. Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 186

Where Denton

By whom Cap Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in
column of names present
as Charles E. Trues

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grand's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y

15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles E. Trues
Privt., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *Denton Tex.*

By whom *A. Faulkner*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at camp*
Hope, Sept 12, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(643)

Copyist.

13784
Eubbs, R. C.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03165-21	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

 | **15 Cav. Texas.**

R. C. Tubbs
1st Lt, Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Return**
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186*4*.

Place: _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail by order Col. Bradford to
Collect horses for Q. M. Dyer's Texas*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

✓ ¹⁷⁸⁵
Tucker James

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316426	20
2	65-98	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James Tucker
Capt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864
Station Camp Ford Tex.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for .

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. Texas.

Gas Tucker
Capt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 1864

Station *Camp Ford*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Ford*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by the 9th U. S. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

James Fisher
Capt. 15 Sep. Car.

Mark

No 132

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Harrison Texas

Done at Marshall Texas
this 6th day of July 1865.

Geo Tucker Capt (C. 10)
15th Texas Cavalry

Approved: William Sherman Maj Gen U. S. A.

Wm. D. ... Capt 8th Inf U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

1786
Tucker Milton A.

Co. F. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	30314001	20
2	4089	21
3	645-1	22
4	660-6	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 10 Tex Ins

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William A Tucker

2^d } Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B R Tyus*

Period *12 Mos*

Valuation of horse *\$200*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A J Russell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

M. A. Tucker
Pvt, Co. T

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

March 12

, 1862.

Where

Springfield

, 1862

By whom

B. R. Thomas

Period

12 M

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by N. O. S. Edgar Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies in the Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Tucker

Sgt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Return of a detachment of the organization named above, for the month of Oct

Station Camp Ford Tex 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Place 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sgt Major

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greathart's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greentown, N. Carolina, May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Tucker

Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864

Station *Camp Ford*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Western Texas after destruction
Nov 2 1864 Order D.H. D. [unclear]*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

No. 207

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Vicksburg
this 22nd day of June, 1865.
(Winnifred C. Lee)

.....
M. A. [Signature]
Sgt Major 15th La Co

✓ *Tull, George W.* ¹⁷⁸⁷

Co. D, **15 Texas Cavalry.**
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-404	20
2	5-480	21
3	5-584	22
4	5-650	23
5	5-699	24
6	5-772	25
7	5-791	26
8	5-832	27
9	5-875	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK:

See also *G. W. Tull, Bush Bottom*

(Confederate.)

To

15 Cav. Texas.

Gen. W. T. Hill

Part. of Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nashville

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: April, 1862.

When April 24

Where Newmarket, 1862.

By whom Geo. H. Stewart

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$275.00; equipments \$55.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and which by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greasburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666)

Fred Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George W. Tull

Priv., Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. 29 To June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mo. 29*, 1862.

Where *Centon Tex.*

By whom *A. T. ...*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred ...

(Confederate.)

T. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George H. Tull.
Private, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 29*, 1862

Where *Denton Texas.*

By whom *A. H. ...*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Discharged by Gen. ...*
Headquarters ...
...

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbow's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred ...

(Confederate.)

J. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George W. Full
_____, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Carlton*

By whom *A. J. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Disability ...
...
... (in Texas)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A, B, C, D, and E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred ...

(Confederate.)

J. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George W. Sull

Part., Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

By whom *U. S. Government*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *discharged on 10/1/63
Hindman's Cavalry (1st Reg't)
then re-enlisted (see list)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred S. Sull
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Tull.
Priv., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Me. 29*, 1862.

Where *Canton.*

By whom *A. Norman J. P.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Gen. Hindman. Ordered back by Gen. Holmes.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. G. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of 15 regiments Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.
(642)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

T. George W. Tull,
Private, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 2* *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: _____, 186*4*.

When *Feb. 29*

Where *Winton Tex.*, 186*4*.

By whom *A. Norman*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent: *Absent.*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *See above. Mar. Sept.*

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reconized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A, B, E, G, H, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Fred [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George W. Tull.

Capt., Co. I., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1864.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Lane Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into 22e companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72735.

Book mark _____

Fred [unclear]

(642)

Copyist.

1788
Gull John G.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314004	20
2	4092	21
3	4193	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Tull

Co. } Capt. Benjamin B. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12

, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom B. B. Tyus

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the N. R. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and returned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the combination of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were never found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Gurnall

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Tull

Pvt, Co *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *A. R. Tyeas*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Horse Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John G. Tull

1st, Co *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mich. 12*, 1862.

When *Springfield Tex*

Where *Capt. B. R. Tynes*

By whom *1 yr.*

Period *J. Tull 9.2.62*

Last paid: *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at private house near camp Sept. 26. 1862.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. J. Buswell

1789
Turley Allen

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314963	20
2	5055	21
3	5113	22
4	5599	23
5	5160	24
6	5198	25
7	5232	26
8	5269	27
9	4703 4716	28
10	4598 8690	29
11	4602 3616	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. Texas.

Allen T. ...

+

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom ...

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Parley

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Allen Parley, 186-

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 186-

Where Arkansas Post

By whom A. H. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186-

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

John C. ...
Prof, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Wichita Falls Texas*

By whom *W. C. ...*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. Texas.

Allen Turley

Pr, Co H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Greensboro Tex

By whom W C English

Period 1 year

Last paid: J Field ADM

By whom

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(650)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. Texas.

Allen T. Wiley

Priv, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:
When *April*, 1862.
Where *Clarksville, Tex*
By whom *Capt William C. English*
Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Major Miller*
To what time *April 30, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *All for use of these men from June 30 to July 31 and also for use of same from June 30 (1863)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Harris

AUG. 17.

50315160

1911.

To Jan 11. 63. Resign in battle
Ark Post Jan 11. 63

(Confederate.)

J | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William Taylor

Private, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *September 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 10, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro, N. C.*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period -----

Last paid:
By whom *Sept 1863*

To what time *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenburg's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. ...

Prof, Co. *10*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 9 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 10*, 1862.
Where *Greensboro N.C.*
By whom *W. C. ...*
Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greensboro's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav.

Texas.

Allen Turley

Priv, Co *H*; 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet *40*

J. L. Brown

(6896)

Copy 104.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Terby

....., Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *January 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point Va. April 10th 1863. Recd this 10th day of April
1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. 530 five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Assistant
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

83; sheet *1*
(6396) *Copyist.*

1790

Turley George W.
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0317962	20	45717053
2	5-054	21	766598
3	5-114	22	473091
4	0600	23	48074805-
5	5-161	24	1135431
6	5-199	25	
7	5-233	26	
8	5-270	27	
9	5-302	28	
10	5-335-	29	
11	47031718	30	
12	75-988691	31	
13	46023615-	32	
14	5-50192	33	
15	5-80206	34	
16	5-95-933	35	
17	45-872584	36	
18	912893	37	
19	831199	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George Turner

Gov. } Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Apr., 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. C. English

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. English

(Confederate.)

9 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George Smith
1st Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1st, 1862.

Where Clarksville.

By whom N. B. ...

Period 11 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

CT | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George C. Taylor

Prvt, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *April 1*, 1862 .
Where *Blacksville, Texas*
By whom *W. C. English*
Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Julian Will R. M.*
To what time *June 30*, 1862 .

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Quintanilla

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

George Turley
Prvt, Co. *H*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to Aug 30 1863*

Station *Camp Bee*

Enlisted: When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Greenville*

By whom *J. C. English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom *J. Field AQM*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

J | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

George H. Curley
Priv, Co. *11*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31 1862*, 1862

Where *Greensboro, N.C.*

By whom *2d William C. English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. English*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged for lack of pay
June 30 to July 1 1863
for use of June 1863*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(643)

J. J. Lottio

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50315161

1911.

To Janey 11. 63. in a gun
in battle at the Post Jan
11. 63

(Confederate.)

J | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Capt. T. J. ...

Pub, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 20*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville, Tex*

By whom *M. E. English*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C. H. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John, Co. H., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for John, 1867.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1867.

Where Cambridge, Tex

By whom W. B. Smith

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

J | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Geo. Turley

Prof, *Co. B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *Greensboro, N.C.*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

CT

15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. English
Sergeant, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greenville, Tex*

By whom *Capt W. E. English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Crocker*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Chickasaw
Sept 1863 in hospital at
La Grange, La.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J
15
Geo W. Turley
Put on H 15 Texas

Hospital Master Roll
Flewellen Hospital,
Cassville, Ga.

Appears on
of
at
for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Mod date
Hunt Mar 16, 1862
Capt Geo. English
war

Present or absent
Remarks:
Book mark:
Capt Moore
June 30, 1863
Present

Barton

(646)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 15 | Tex.

G. W. Turley
Out Co H 15 Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Flewellen Hospital,
at Cassville, Ga.,

for Nov & Dec , 1863
Nov dated

Enlisted:

When Mar 16 , 1862

Where Hunt Co Texas

By whom Capt English

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brooker

To what time Oct 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

T | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Geo Turley
Cor, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet

(689b)

J. L. M...

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

George D. ...

....., Co.,, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured, 186 ..

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *...*

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T 15 Cav. | Texas.

George Turby
Co. H., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured at Kansas Post

When captured May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10th 1863. Received on the 10th day of April 1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (530) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet C. A. Turby

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 15 Dist'ta Cav Tex

Geo. W. Turley
Pot. Co. H. 15 Regt Tex Dist'ta Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Point
Lookout, Md., March 26, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Dec 14*, 186

Remarks *Transferred to Point Lookout
March 26, 1865*

L. Murdoch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J. | 15th | West

Geo. W. Turley
Pvt. Co. H. 15th Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1865.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Dec. 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Received from Louisville, Ky.

Jan. 15, 1865

Number of roll

100

(439b)

E. Turleton

Captain

(Confederate.)

T

15

Tenn

George W. Turley

Pri to St. 15th Regt Tenn Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn.

When captured

Dec 8th, 1864

To what point forwarded

Louisville Ky

Jan 5th 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4: page

240

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

[Handwritten signature]

J Confederate. *15* Tenn.

Geo. W. Murray
Private, 15 Regt Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Ad'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 8, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 8, 1865.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When captured *Dec 18* 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 395; sheet *7*

T Confederate.
15 *Tenn.*

Sec W. Turley
pt Co H 13 Regt Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated *not dated,*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn*

When captured *Aug. 19* .., 1864.

Remarks: *I remained to join*
with my company 8 1864

This roll was prepared by the Commission on the part of the
Commissioner of the War Department, and is published in
Nashville, Tenn., by the War Department, under the authority of
General Sherman, and is intended to be used as a record of the
July 11, 1864, when the roll was taken at Franklin, Tenn. The
roll was taken by the Commission on the part of the
report of the Commission on the part of the
the roll was taken by the Commission on the part of the
on the roll was taken by the Commission on the part of the
and the roll was taken by the Commission on the part of the

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 638. sheet 28

H. A. ...

(Confederate.)

J

15

June

Geo W. Turley.
Ordnance 15 Regt Tenn Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Jan. 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 11, 1865.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn.

When captured

Dec 18

Where from

Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

1843 sheet 10
(0870)

W. H. A. Seal

Copy

(Confederate.)

5 15 Tenn

Geo. W. Turley
Pvt. Co. H. 15 Regt. Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase from Louisville, Ky.,
Jan'y 14, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 14, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 18 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

548; sheet 11

(62/6)

J N Hammer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 | 15 | 1864

Geo W Surley
A Co H 15 Regt 1st Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 3, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Dec 15, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan 14, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page

L. J. ...

(Confederate.)

T. 15 Cav. Tex.

Geo. W. Turley
Priv., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Rec'd from Camp Chase - Mich.

9/1/65. Taken up on Rolle - May 30, 1865.

Where captured Franklin

When captured Dec. 4, 1864.

Remarks: Released June 21, 1865.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 127

Geo. W. Weitzel

Copyright.

CT

(Confederate.)

15

Texas

E. M. Stanley
Priv 15 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 21, 1865.

Place of residence *Worth Co. Texas*

Complexion *Floria*; hair *Blk.*

Eyes *Bro*; height *5 ft 10 1/4* in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 21,
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Worth Co. Texas
June 21 1865

Number of rolls

30; sheet

13

1006

Copyist

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" Sh
Feb. 28, 1911

Mr. Whitcomb: Cards from
Nashville, Tenn. + Roll 184, sheet 10,
+ Roll 548, sheet 11, Louisville, Ky.
(Rolls forwards to Camp Chase Ohio,
from Louisville, Ky. Jan. 14/65.) show
Geo. W. Turley.
Pvt. Co. 15 Regt. Tenn. Inf.
Captured Franklin, Tenn.
Dec. 18/64.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything about?
Respectfully
O. B. Brown
C. W.

Roll 109 S. S. Camp
Chase shows him as of the
15th Texas Inf.

Roll 153 S. S. Camp Chase
shows him at the 12th Texas
Inf. March 26, 65.

G. W. P.

4th R
March 1-11
(A. G. O. 124-1)

4 | Confed. | 15 | Texas

George H. Turley
Rank, P; Co H, Reg't 1st Texas

Admitted _____, 18__

To No. _____, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From Franklin

Diagnosis, Simple fracture of Rt. hip

W'd at Nashville, Dec 15, 1864.
Missile, Con Ball

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty _____, 18__

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18__

Transf'd to General Hospital, 1865

Furloughed _____, 18__

Deserted _____, 18__

Disch'd from service _____, 18__

Died _____, 18__

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18__

Remarks: _____

Tenn. Reg. No. 5; Hos. No.; Page 48

Turley, Joseph

No. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turley, George W.

1792

Turley, Allen

Co. H, **15 Texas Cavalry.**

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turley, Allen

1793

Turley, George

Co. *H*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turley, George W.

1793A

Turner, Daniel

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Voucher No 114

Paid 6th day of August 1862

Pirate

Daniel Turner

Co. C. 15th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 11th day January 1862

To 4th day August 1862

Pay \$230 ¹⁵/₁₀₀

Co. C. 15 TEXAS Cav

The State of Texas, I Geo. H. Laws clerk of the County Court, in
County of Dallas and for the County and State aforesaid
do hereby certify that I have compared the within, account
and certificate, with the original shown me by Capt.
Julian Field, A. G. M. C. S. A., and find the same a correct
copy of said original, as to names and amounts, & date

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
& official seal of office in Dallas this the 5th day of
December A. D. 1862

Geo. H. Laws clerk

By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy Clerk

I CERTIFY, That the within named Daniel Turner
 of Captain R. H. Boibeau
 150 Regiment of Texas Cavalry Company [C] of the
 in the State of Texas, born in Not Known
 inches high 57 aged 27 years, 5 feet 11
Dark complexion, Black eyes, Gray hair, and by
Farmer was enlisted by Stephen J. Ragan
 at Tarrant Co Texas on the 11th day of January 1862
 to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Emancipat
Law being over thirty five years old.

The said Daniel Turner was last paid by _____
 to include the _____ day of _____ 1862, and has pay due from that
 date to the present date.

There is due him Twenty five Dollars Dollars traveling allowance
 from Camp Crystal Hill the place of discharge, to Tarrant County Texas the
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One Hundred Ninety Seven & 3/100 Dollars
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars
 on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Camp Crystal Hill this 4th day of August 1862

R. H. Boibeau
 Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>11th</u> of <u>January</u> 1862, to <u>4th</u> of <u>August</u> 1862, being <u>6</u> months and <u>23</u> days		
at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from <u>Camp Crystal Hill</u> to <u>Tarrant County Texas</u> being <u>440</u> miles, at <u>ten cents</u> per mile,		\$ 159 16
For use & hire of horse while on journey <u>home</u> at <u>40 cts</u> per sack 20 miles		44 00
For commutation for clothing for <u>6 months</u> & <u>23 days</u> at the rate of <u>25¢</u> for 6 months.		8 80
Amount,		28 22
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		1250 18
Balance paid,		\$250 18

Received of Asafet Julian Texas 22nd Co. B. Army, this 6th day of August 1862, Two Hundred Fifty & 18/100 Dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Daniel Turner
 man

WITNESS: Geo H. Sweet
Col Comdg.

794
Turner David D

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314000	20
2	7107	21
3	7132	22
4	7260	23
5	47031515	24
6	45988626	25
7	46041569	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards *herein*

Number of personal papers *herein*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

David S. Turner

Rt. { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Nov 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1862.

Where Springwell

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, House of Representatives of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

David J. Turner

Plt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex

By whom B. R. Tye

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Buscall

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

David S. Turner

4th Co., Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex

By whom Capt B. P. Tyus

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. Field, 42 m

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Fernald

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

David J. Turner

Rt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. Myers

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Field

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in prison at
Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. Feb. 17, 1863.

Statement sent to 2 Jan June 20, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. B. [Signature]

C (Confederate)
15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Turner
_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.
Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____
When captured _____
Remarks: _____, 186

Number of roll:
5; sheet _____
(899)

Copied

(Confederate.)

T 1 15 *Texas*

L. G. Turner
Co. F. 15 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

186

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Date of death *Feb 18*, 1863.

Remarks :

Number of roll
266; sheet *8*

(489b)

C. J. Foster

Copyright

Turner, David D.

Co. F, 15th Tex. Cav

Died in prison

See personal papers of

Ed. M. Alston

pt 1, Co. F, 15th Reg't Tex. Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the file.

Turner, Elester

C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner, Elisha

✓ 1776 +
Turner, Elisha

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312319	20
2	8586	21
3	2379	22
4	2438	23
5	2491	24
6	2532	25
7	2575	26
8	2589	27
9	2632	28
10	47031670	29
11	45-988492	30
12	46573513	31
13	475.2321	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C
Number of personal papers herein O

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha Turner

Privt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead, Tex.*

By whom *H. W. Kyser*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. T. G. A. Willis*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Elisha Turner

Pvt, Co C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Oct 28 1861

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom H W Keyser

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom F Wipplis Actg Q M

To what time April 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyall

(650)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha Turner
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Herbert

By whom

Capt. Kiser

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about Mar 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. B. L.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha Turner

Pvt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert*

By whom *Capt. Kysel*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Moor*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 56 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted April July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

D 15 Cav. Texas.

Elisha Turner
Pvt., Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Camp Robert

By whom Capt. Keyser

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. North, Hd. Qrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)



15 Cav. | Texas.

E. Turner

Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert*

By whom *Capt. Ryer*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and detained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha Turner

Privt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert*

By whom *Capt. Kyser*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Mag. Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha Turner
2 Corp'l, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt. Kysar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to Corp'l
March 1, 1864,

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into six companies, A to F, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Daryl
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha Turner

2 Corp., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert Texas

By whom Capt. Kyles

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hd. Qrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 10, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became a part of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72735.

Book mark:

Ed. Boyd

9

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Elisha Turner
Priv., Co. C

Appears on a _____, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. _____

Remarks:

Number of roll.

is about

39 2 1/2 million

(6000)

Copyist.

27 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Enish Turner
....., Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Indianan Post*

When captured *Nov 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *107*

(6396)

Copy

(Confederate.)

T | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. Turner

....., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *C. Kansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. Apr. 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863, from Capt. A. Barrett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

88; sheet *3*

(639b)

T. Turner
Copies.

(Confederate.)

15 Tex
Eliester Turner
Pvt Co C 15 Texas

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by 1st Div. C. C.,
M. D. M.

Brigade Granbury

Div.

Corps

When captured Apr. 16, 1865.

Where captured West TX. Ga.

By whom captured 2 Brig

Remarks: Transferred to Capt
Hathaway Co. 4th Mil. Brn
Texas Apr 23

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,
M. D. M., page 7

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *15* | *Texas*

Elisha Turner
Pvt. Co. C. 15. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Fractura acuta.*

Admitted *July 2*, 186*3*.

Returned to duty *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *M.D.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663. page *50*

W. M. Rowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 15th Cav | Texas

E Turner

Corpl. Co 6 15th Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,
at Auburn, Ala.,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hemsted, Texas

By whom Capt Kaiser

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

1797
Turner, G. M.

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-947	20
2	6095	21
3	6128	22
4	6156	23
5	6200	24
6	6221	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

T

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Turner

Pvt

Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Feb 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 12, 1862

Where Acton

By whom

W. H. Cathey

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$75¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey
Capt.

T (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Turner
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb. 12 to June 30, 1862.*
dated Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 12*, 1862.
Where *Aeton, Tex.*
By whom *W. H. Coathey*
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was consolidated July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and evacuated east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1865, became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

R. Warren
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
T 15 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Turner
Rt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mex 17*, 1862
Where *Acton, Texas*
By whom *W. H. Leathery*
Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. Fields*
To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Enlarged Aug 14, 1862,
(60) days, (absent without leave)
reported sick.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

+ J. M. Turner
Pvt, Co K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
from Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862

Where Adrian, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cuthby
1 year

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent in Texas.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862 as S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, 221 remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cuthby Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Turner
Pvt, Co *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Acton, Tex.*

By whom *M. H. Cuthy*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Trans. Miss. De-
partment. Escaped from
Arkansas Post.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

M. H. Cuthy

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Turner
Pvt., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 17*, 1862.

Where *Acton, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Leath*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *In Trans. Miss. Dept.*
Made his escape from Ark
Post Jan 11, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Orders, Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry, and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 10, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A - E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. ...
(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *Sweets Regt* | *Tex*

J. M. Turner
Co. K. Sweets Regt Ca.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **St John's College Hospital,**
at **Little Rock, Ark.**

for *May - June*, 186*2*.
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 28*, 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Turner

(645)

1798

Turner James

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316021	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

J (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Turner

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville, Tex*
Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 20*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Apr 20*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$*7500*; equipments, \$*2000*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

(566)

A. P. ...

1799
Turner J. M.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg'l Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner, J. M.

1800
Turner Marion

Co. - , 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48085112	20
2	47331917	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav Texas

Martin Turner

Priv 15 Reg Texas Cav

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12, 1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, Department of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July 9, 1864.

Remarks: States he was born in South Carolina by occupation Carpenter 31 yrs old 5 ft 10 in high dark hair & complexion and hazel eyes. At the time the war broke out resided in Parker county Texas was a private in the 15 Tex Cav. B. S. A. Deserted being opposed to secession Has taken the oath and is willing to take up arms for the U.S.

Number of roll

23 sheet 6

(6376)

Ally's only

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 15 Cav Texas

Wm Strickland
Co

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texas Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated Advs. Dep. in Mexico
Laurel R. N.M. July 3, 1864.

Age 30 yrs.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue, hair Dark

Town or County part of San Antonio

State or Country Carolina

Occupation Carpenter

Enlisted or mustered in

When April 23, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Cuthbert

Term 1 Year

Whether Citizen or Soldier, State or Government Service, Soldier

Remarks: being approached to re-enlist from the commencement

Number of

(539b)

Wm Strickland

Copyist.

1861
Turner Thomas

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0313928	20
2	7125	21
3	7023	22
4	7197	23
5	7267	24
6	7327	25
7	7380	26
8	7432	27
9	7480	28
10	7525	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Turner

1st Lt., Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where

Shreveport, La.

By whom

Capt. B. B. Tynes

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Field, 9.2 m

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed to Superintendent
Hammock & Co. at Little Rock
Aug. 4, 1862. Description Roll furnished
them

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Rescail

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos A. Turner

1st Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex

By whom B. P. Texas

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas A. Turner
1st Lt., Co. F

Appears on _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted: _____, 1863

When May 20

Where Little Rock, Ark., 1862

By whom W. A. R. Ryan

Period 37

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent Absent, 1863

Remarks: Detached to make Harrow
at Little Rock, Ark Aug 4 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and absorbed with the 6th and Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thomas A. Turner
Sergt., Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained to make
harness at Little Rock, Ark.,
Aug. 4, 62

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Albee-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paraded at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorgan-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. D. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas A. Turner

1 Sgt., Co. T., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tynes

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to make harness at Little Rock, by Maj. Gen. Hindman Aug. 4, 62. In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhow's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into four companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Gibbard

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas A. Turner

Serjt., Co. T., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 12, 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt. B. P. Tynes

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

, 186

Remarks Detailed to make harness at Little Rock, Ark., by order of Maj. Gen. Hindman, Aug. 4, 62.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was captured at Arkansas Post, 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry and consolidated with the 6th and Company F of the 10th Regiment, Texas Cavalry which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Hibbard

Copist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas A. Turner

Sergeant, Co. T., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 12, 1862.*

Where *Sarinsfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Fyus*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained at Little Rock, Ark. Aug. 4, 1862, as Harness Maker for Major Gen. Hindman for Trans. Miss. & Sp.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 50th Regiment Johnston's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

T | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Thomas A. Turner

1 Sergt., Co. T, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. Tyree

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. i. s.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72735.

Book mark:

T. A. Hilliard

(642)

Copyist.

1862

Tyler, Thomas

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor, Thomas

1863

Tyus, J. B.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private for 2 Months

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tyus, Joseph B.

1864
+ *James Benjamin R.*

Co. F . **15 Texas Cavalry.**

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBER.

1	5031	2324	20
2		29	21
3		21	22
4		21	23
5		24	24
6		264	25
7		322	26
8		378	27
9		30	28
10		25	29
11		21	30
12		22	31
13		3	32
14	47	380	33
15	76	20	34
16	70	25	35
17	77	1	36
18	76	20	37
19	50	20	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Tyner, B. R.

R. 122. 15 Top Car

SEE $\frac{140}{7}$ APP. 1864 (1-15)

Tynes, R. B.
Capt.
15th Tex. Cav.

Subject: leave S.C.D.

Title of record: S.O. 72/6
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 14, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *15* | *Texas*

B. A. Turner

Co. 9, 15th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,**

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Jan 25*, 186*4*

Date of paper *Jan 25*, 186*4*

Where from *Genl. Bennett*

Where sent

Remarks: *Full*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *2*

W. M. ...

711

C F

SEP 11 11
5250241
1016.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 6415 *Tex*

P. R. Tyus
Supt 6415 *Tex Regts*

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated *Near Jonesboro Ga*
Sept 12, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date 186

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No 20. Measure 42.

W. W. Sherman
(654) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 15 Cav. | TEXAS.

Benjamin R. Tyas
Capt. Co. F. 15th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 12., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 ____.

Remarks : _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page 27

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. K. Tyers
Capt. Co. # 15 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment March 12, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

J. Bay
J

(635)

5754

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *15 Cavalry Texas*

Benj. R. Jones
Capt. Co. F. 15 Regt. Tex Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 11*, 1863

Brigade

Remarks:

*May 11, 63 Ret'd to
his Command.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 7

C. T. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin R. Tyus

best { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom M. I. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's) was organized March 10, 1862, at Dallas, Texas, and was organized March 10, 1862, at Dallas, Texas. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, at the Battle of Mansfield, Louisiana, and was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment that remained east of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark

A. J. Danne

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benj R. Myers
Sgt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Col. M. T. Johnson*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry is also known as the 5th Regiment of the Texas Mounted Infantry. It was organized March 12, 1862, and mustered May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862. The 15th Reg't Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and advanced east of the Mississippi River where it served as mounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1864, became Company F of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the capture of the 15th Reg't Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, stationed west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized in the 15th Regiment, A. to E. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Buscill

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin R. Tyus
Sept, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Stuesell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin R. Pusey
Capt Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Springfield Tex

By whom

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs Certificate as Capt
Capt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Mounted Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 17, 1862, and re-organized March 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 25, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hd. Qs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(650)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin R. Tyus

Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Seen in Hospital*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Mounted Texas Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and disbanded May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by the 24th Illinois Artillery of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was incorporated, consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies. About June 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made by the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original copy, borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 27336.

Book mark:

J. J. O'Donnell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin R. Tye

capt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *abs.*

Remarks: *In Hospital at Dallas.*
Is

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Hiders Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. J. G. ...

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin R. Tyus
Capt., Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept: & Oct.:*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *In hospital at Atlanta.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry is shown as the 10th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry in the muster roll for March 10, 1863, and reorganized May 20, 1863. It was discontinued July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 64 H. Q. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1865, became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., and March 10, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A, B, C, D, E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

H. W. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin R. Fyus

Capt., Co. *F.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. G. Noris's 64th Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Colburn

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin R. Tyus

Capt., Co. *T.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A, B, E, G, and H, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin R. Tyus
Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 186
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____, 186
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at Forsyth, Ga., on leave
obtained upon Surgeons Certificate.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment) was organized as the 15th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers on March 10, 1862, and reorganized March 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and reorganized as the 15th Regiment of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and detached cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

H. M. Hittory

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin R. Tyres
Capt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.*

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows Capt. Present in duty.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment) was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, and reorganized as the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on July 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as consolidated cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

*From a report made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in June, 1863. An original report borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. Tyres.

Book marks

H. N. Richards

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Benj R. Tyus
Capt Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,)

186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,)

March 12, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected
Mar 12, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy,)

186

Name of successor

Remarks: *Election returns for
Field officers and order (copy)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 20th Regt
men Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Cavalry, organized
March 10, 1862, and mustered May 20, 1862, at Hardee's Camp
July 24, 1862, in the 64th Illinois Artillery, and mustered
14, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service at Hardee's Post,
January 1, 1862, and assigned to the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry,
it served as a mounted regiment of the Mississippi River where
of the regiment was the cavalry. At Hardee's Camp, Ma. 24, 1863, this part
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry and assigned to the 15th Regiment
Company. First entry and assignment to the 15th Regiment
dated 1862, and the unit which was organized by the company
Greensboro, N. C. on May 1, 1865. The company of the regi-
ment that remained in the Mississippi River and reorgan-
ized in the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was shown as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Mounted Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

AUG. 17.

50310242

1911.

of Col M. T. Johnson Comdg
 Brig assigning to duty
 heretofore forwarded,
 No returns or orders were
 sent up in case of compa-
 ny officers prior to reorgan-
 ization May 20 1862
 x Signes Certificate on
 Roster as Sr Capt 15
 Per Col.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin R. Tyus
Capt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 68 15 Regt Tex*
Volts in the Field Oct 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *12 Mar. 1862*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*
Mar 12, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (originally as the 2d Regiment) was organized as Texas Mounted Volunteers on March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. G. M. 194. Hedges, Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and marched east of the Mississippi River where it served as mounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized in the 15th Texas Cavalry, A to E, in 1863, and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 and 15 Reg'ts | Texas.
(Consolidated).

A/
Benj. R. Jones
Capt. Co. F, 15 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry into Confederate service, } 12 Mar, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Cycled
12 Mar 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } _____, 186__

Name of successor _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 5, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark: _____

J. Brown
Clerk

(Confederate.)

D 15 Cav. Tex

Benj. R. Tyus
Capt C. H. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

100 copies of this roll were received at Ft. Point, Va., May 10th '63, from Jno. E. M. ... 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight ... prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One bound ... at ...

Number of ...

113; 103 J. B. Dowd

(5296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7
1st Regt Tex
Capt J. Jones
Co. 5th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where *at Fort Mifflin*
When *Jan 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio
When *Jan 30, 1863.*
Whence *St. Louis, Mo.*
By whose order *Gen. Canby*

Description:
Height *5* ft *3 1/2* in; age *37*
Eyes *dk* hair *dk* complexion *dk*
Date of departure *Jan 10, 1863.*

Remarks:
Transferred to Ft. Salina

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 8

J (Confederate.)
15th dismted cav Texas

B R. Tyus
capt Co. F 15th Texas dismted cav

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll
296; sheet *1*
(136)

J. J. Gray
Capt

J

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Tex.

Benj. Y. Dias +
Capt Co. D. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks Forwarded to City
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4: page 31.

J. J. David

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 15 Tex

B. R. Tyms
Capt 15 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated *In the Field Near*
Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organi-)
zation into service.)

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Wounded*
Medical Board

Date *July 20*, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14, enclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt

(664)

3470

Copyist.

Filed 13th Texas
Waukegan's Brigade
A. N. Y. 140
Aug. 15 1864
No. 323

Waukegan
Rolling for Dr. J. M. Granberry
Rec'd 45
Dec 13. 1864

Looking promotion
of Captains Lupton
and Houston 15th
Texas Cav. Richmond

It is recommended
Aug 16th
Approved
my

Review 24th
August 29th

27 B 453 B

H^o Gen Hardee's Corps
Aug 18th 1864
App^d & espally for

W. O. Hardee
Lieut

Adj. Gen. J. M. Taylor
Near Atlanta Ga
August 17. 1864

Respy lmt^d approved

For Gen Hood
F. A. Thomas
Brig Genl

Recd Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Aug 19 1864



15 Texas Cav
I received that Gen Taylor has
presented Gen Taylor's
Kendry was the senior
I would like to see
it is stated that he was
about 25 years old, and
was appointed by the
Major General Taylor
I would like to see
I would like to see
I would like to see
I would like to see

the command since May 1863. Upon the consolidation
of the Regt with the 6th & 10th Texas Inf. he was
relieved and went to Texas as a Superintendent, and
has done the service for fifteen (15) months.

Capt. Alden, next in rank, has not been with
the command since 1st December 1862. He com-
manded an "Independent Company" in 1863 in the
Texas Inf., but has never been dropped from
our rolls. He has a company besides the one in the
Regt. Capt. J. H. Burnett, next in rank is in
the same condition with Capt. Alden, but at an
earlier date. I am informed by officers in the Regt that
he has returned to Texas to receive pay. I believe
them to be true.

Capt. M. [Name] next in rank, has not been
with the command since Dec. 1862. — is in Texas.

Capt. Martin next in rank, has not been with
the command more than three months at the
time of organization, and not at all since January
1863. He is in Texas on no duty.

The above facts I set before officers of the Regiment
Although these five Captains rank Capt. Houston,
on the roster they have no more practical ex-
perience than a private entering the service, while
Capt. Martin has been a six year veteran and a
great number of skirmishes, in several of which
he commanded his regiment. If these officers are
ever brought from the "Texas Prison Regt." it will
be unwise to put them in command over those
who have borne the burden and the heat of the day
while the former have been in ease and idleness.
The men of my Regiment complain that so many
of their officers are allowed to remain so long

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

from only standing in the way of those whose words
and efficiency have been so often tested.
I think we are of the service, especially in regard
to our country, will be answered by the frequency of
Capt. H. B. H. H.
I have the honor to be

Yours
Very Respectfully
H. B. H. H.
Brigadier

H. B. H. H.

Office of the Adjutant
General, Wash D.C.
In the Field Oct 5th 1864

Capt J. R. Tynes
Co F 15th Tex Cavalry

Reference to his promotion
to the rank of Major of his Regt
in service

Ad 2nd Div 6th 15th Texas Regt
Oct 5th 1864

Approved & signed
Thomas Fisher
Capt Comd Regt

At the War Office, Wash
Oct 5th 1864

Respectfully
If official notice of Capt
Kennedy's request as set
out in his report at the
war was returned I must
refer you to the
Adjutant General's Office
Wash D.C. Oct 2nd 1864

My name be dropped
from the rolls for pro-
-long absence without
leave W. B. Mansbury
Brig. Gen.

W. B.



Camp Co 810th Texas Regt

In the Field Oct 6th 1864

General:

Having learned from your letter addressed to
Gen. Resanbury (to #323) that Capt. M. D. Kennedy of Co E
appears to be the senior Captain of the 10th Regt Texas
Cavalry, and that under he is disposed of. The Gen's
application in my behalf cannot be complied with,
I beg leave to make the following statement supported
by the testimony of the Company ^{Commander} and the Muster rolls
of said Company:

About the 20th of October 1862 Capt Kennedy tendered
his resignation as Captain of his Company and thereupon
based an application for a leave of absence. His
resignation having been accepted by Gen. Halmes Comdg.
Texas Mil Dept, a leave of absence for — days granted
him, Capt Kennedy returned to his home in Texas and
has not since reported for duty to his Regiment or
Company; nor has he, so far as is known, claimed
to be an officer of the Army since that time.

In accordance with Genl Order No. — Dept Hd Qrs, author-
izing the vacancy to be filled when notice of the acceptance
of a resignation by Dept Commander, had been received,
1st Lt Wm O Yanties was promoted and assigned to duty
as Captain of said Company, in December following.
From that time to the present, Capt Yanties and his

Successor Capt. J. H. T. had continued to be mustered
and to draw pay as Captains of this Company.

It will thus be seen that for near two years Captain
Kennedy has not been with his regiment or company, or
claimed to be an officer thereof.

I have therefore to ask, if this statement be satisfactory,
that the Department again consider the application for
my promotion, and that my rank, if promoted, be
not affected by the appearance of Captain Kennedy's name
upon the roster.

Very Respectfully

Benjamin A. Tynes

Capt. Co. F 15th Tex. Cav.

Granbury's Brigade

Army of Tennessee

S. Cooper



Camp Co. 215 Tex. Regt.

In the field Oct 5th 1864

I certify to the correctness of the foregoing state-
ment of Capt. Tynes, so far as relates to M. D. Kennedy,
formerly Captain of my Company.

William J. Boyd

Comd'g Co. E 15th Tex. Cav.

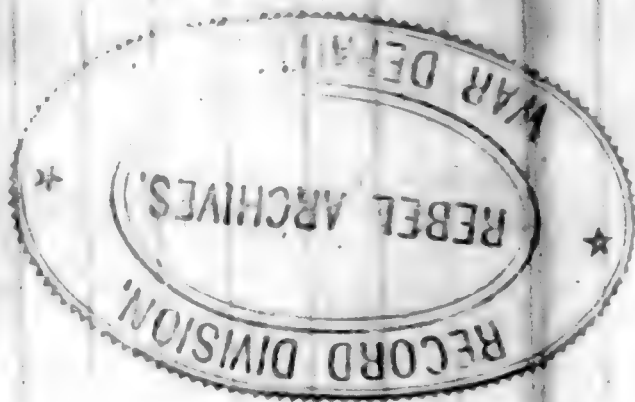
15 Sept 1864
19th Century & Beyond
Oct 5 - 1864
No. 421

Brig Gen H. B. Grauberg
One Encl.

Request for promotion
of Field Officers in
15th Texas Cavalry

Center
See also # 12
7160 + H. 323. Nothing more in
these letters about [unclear]
in the [unclear] [unclear]
dropped for [unclear] dated in 1860
H 323.

Ind. A. S. G. O. 2/10/64



1st Div. Hamburg's Brigade.

Oct 8. 1864

General:

In accordance with directions from the
Lieut. of the matter of 23rd September, 1864, ⁷¹⁴⁰ ~~4323~~
I have caused a correct list of the 15th Mass
Cavalry (Reserve) to be made, and it is herewith
enclosed, in addition to the correspondence made
on the same communications from Capt.
D. H. Tyler what accompanied them. I desire
respectfully to urge upon the preservation of
Capt. W. M. Houston to the Majority of
that Regiment, the notes will show that
Capt. Gilbert Porter died on 9th July 1862
and that 1st Lt. W. J. Richter died on the
3rd of July 1862, and that Mr. W. Houston
was promoted Captain to rank
and such from that date. If the five Captains
mentioned in communication of Capt. Tyler are
stopped it would leave Capt. Tyler and Houston the two
Senior Captains entitled respectively to
the Lieut Colonelcy and Majority of the

Request is applied for in my commu-
-nication of 15th Aug. last.

I have the honor to be your

Sincerely

Very Resp.ly
Yours obediently
H. B. Granbury
Brig. Gen.



Tyner, B. R.

RECORDED FOR Lot 15 Tax Cas

SEE $\frac{140}{1}$ APPM'TS 1864 i. v. s. 1

Tynes, R. B.
Capt.
15th Tex. Cav.

Subject: leave S.C.D.

Title of record: S.O. 72/6
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 14, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 15 | Texas

B. R. Tyre

Regt Co. 9, 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received Jan 25, 1864.

Date of paper Jan 23, 1864.

Where from Durham

Where sent

Remarks: Ford

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 75

J. M. Williams

C. S. Pay Order

March 11 1863

I certify that I have this day paid P. R. Jones
Captain, of Co. (F), 13th Reg't, Texas Cavalry

for services from 10th Dec 1862, to 1st Jan 1863, \$ 100.00

The Surge

A. S. Nichol

Captain & A. Q. M.

Headquarters,
Fannin Hill Georgia

I certify that I have this day paid Capt
B R Tynes one months pay from the 31

day of Oct to the 30 of Nov 1863 \$140 00

Wm Moore, Capt 409th

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Catawba Springs Ga June 26, 1863.

Buy R. Jones Cap Co \$15
Crew Months pay \$140.00

Paid Texas Cavalry

Apr 20

1863

May 21, 1863

from

A. J. Barry

Captain & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

Voucher No 99

Paid July 18. 1863

Capt B R Fyus

Co D 15th Regt Inf.

From May 31. 1863

To June 30 1863

\$140⁰⁰

FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave any part of the time on that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any time for which I have been charged; that the horses were lawfully kept in service, and I was responsible for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged, I actually held the command of the company in the field; that I have been in the service for the number of years stated in the charge every month for five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from

and to the day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this day of 186, the sum of
 — Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.
 100

Pay 2
 To year's service
 Forage

Amount \$

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Voucher No. 103

Paid 8th of Feb 1864.

Brig. St. Johns Co.
Co. F 15th Texas Cav. C. S.

From the 10 day of Nov 1863,

To the 31 day of Jan 1864.

Pay..... \$

Forage....

Amount... \$ 280⁰⁰

103

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States, To Capt B R Tjus Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS CENTS		DOLLARS CENTS		
PAY—									
For myself,.....	<u>Nov 30</u>	<u>Jan 31</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>140</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>280</u>	<u>00</u>	
For.....years' service,	<u>1863</u>	<u>1864</u>							
Forage for Horse,.....							<u>250</u>	<u>00</u>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W H Allen and to the 30 day of November, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj W H Allen, this 8 day of July, 1864, the sum of Two Hundred and eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....\$
 To.....years' service,
 Forage,.....
 Amount,.....\$

(Signed duplicate.)

Benjamin R Tjus
Capt. U.S. Army

[Voucher No. 298]

Paid 23 of Decr 1863

Capt B.R. Jones
Co F 15th Inf C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay. \$

Forage.

Amount, . . . \$ 140⁰⁰

Form No. 3—Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

J. Capt B. R. Tyus

W.D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself.....	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>Nov 30</i>							
For..... year's service.....	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>00</i>	
FORAGE—									
For.....							<i>5</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt M. J. Wickham* and to the *31* day of *Sept* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt M. J. Moore*, Q. M., C. S. A., this *23* day of *December* 1863, the sum of *one hundred and forty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay. *\$140.00*
 To years' service.
 Forage
 Amount. *\$140.00*

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

W. D. Moore
Q. M., C. S. A.

~~No. 4~~

Receipt for Horses Sold to

Capt. J. R. Tyers.

Feb 2, 1864.

Bulke, Boykin & Co. Printers, Mason, Ga.

For his own use

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, March 22nd
1864 of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

One Navy Revolver,

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance One hundred Twenty five dollars

~~SECRET~~

Wm. R. Jones
Capt. U. S. Army

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

~~No. 64~~

Receipt for Stores Sold to

Cap^t B. R. Tyers.

First Lt., 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Milledgeville, Ga.

15

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, March 22nd
1864 of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

↓
One U. S. Navy Revolver,

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance One Hundred & Twenty five Dollars.



Wm. R. Taylor
Capt Co. F 15th Tex Cav

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Voucher No. 37

Paid to 6 day of May 1865
B. R. Tyner. Cash
at B. R. Tyner's O. B.

From the 21 day of Aug 1862

To the 30 day of April 1865

Pay, ... \$ 1120

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1120

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Captain Benjamin R. Tynd*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For <i>As Capt</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself	<i>Aug 31st</i>	<i>April 30th</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>1120</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>8/120</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain Thos Cox U.S.M.*

and to the *31st* day of *August* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Charles Noble* this *6* day of *May* 1863 the sum of *Eleven hundred & twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *1120*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Benjamin R. Tynd

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *1120*

*changed Prisoner
Ark Post*

*Capt B. R. Tynd
15th Jan. 1863*

Voucher No. 117

Paid the 6th day of August 1862

Capt. Benj. R. Taylor
Co. F 15th Reg^t Inf. Cal. I. C. & A.

From the 20th day of May 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 331.83/100

Forge, -

Amount, \$ 331.83/100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Captain Bay of Tys Co F 15th Cav Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— <i>shown as</i> <i>Captain Co F</i> <i>15th Cav</i> <i>For myself.</i>	<i>May 20/62</i>	<i>July 31st/62</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>331.</i>	<i>33</i>	
For your's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$331</i>	<i>33</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain John C. Peay* from the *12th* of *March 1862* and to the *20th* day of *May 1862* of *Captain Philip Fields A. S. M.* I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Philip Fields A. S. M.* this *6th* day of *August 1862*, the sum of *Three hundred and thirty one 33/100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - - *\$ 331. 33/100*

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, *\$ 331. 33/100*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Benj. R. Tys
Co. F 15th Cav

No 104

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the 16th day of Sept

1863, Capt A B Jones

Co. F. 15th Tex Cav.

From the 1 day of Aug

1863, to the 31 day of Sept 1863

Pay.....\$ 140 00

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 140 00

The Confederate States of America

To *Capt A R Taylor* Dr.
Co 7th 15th Tex Cav

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>								
For myself	<i>Aug 9</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>140.00</i>	<i>140.00</i>		
For.....year's service.									
Forage for.....horses.									
							<i>140.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Myself *Dr* *7th 15th Tex Cav* and to the *1st*

pay of *July* 186*3*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt G. W. ...* this *16th*

pay of *Sept* 186*3* the sum of *One Hundred and forty dollars*

being the amount in full of said account

By *140⁰⁰*

To.....year's service.....

Forage for.....horses.....

Amount, *140⁰⁰*

A. R. Taylor
Capt Co 7th 15th Tex Cav

No. 48 Abs. S., 4 Qr. 1862.

Receipt for articles sold to

Capt. B. R. Tyner

10 day of *Dec*, 1862.

Amount, Cost and paid \$ *500*

RECEIPT for articles **PURCHASED** of Major **Jno. B. Burton, A. Q. M., C. S. Army,** and Chief of the Clothing Bureau, Trans-Miss. Department, at Little Rock, this *16th* day of *Dec.*, 186*2*, viz:

1/2 doz. Grand Puttees Cost \$ *50*

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day **PURCHASED** and received, from Major **Jno. B. Burton, A. Q. M., C. S. Army,** the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*B. R. Jewell, Capt
Co' F
Sweets Post
Churchills Bury*

1865
Elyus Joseph B.
Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314113	2	50569122
2	4180	3	
3	0521	4	
4	7242	5	
5	4311	6	
6	4365	7	
7	4416	8	
8	7467	9	
9	4479	10	
10	4524	11	
11	0454	12	
12	0472	13	
13	0339	14	
14	0323	15	
15	0343	16	470316-10
16	470316-10	17	75988625-
17	75988625-	18	76023581
18	76023581	19	50569099

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Tyas

Plt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862

Where

Little Rock
col G. H. Slocum

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Buswell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Tyus

Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 8*, 1862.

Where *Louis Road*

By whom *col. Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Field 4.25*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailled as clerk for
Division 2nd Sept 7. 1862. Time
53 days*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph B. Tyus
Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Sept 30, 1862

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Geo H. Sweet

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Julian Field

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed Qms Clerk
Sept 7 1862 acted as such up
to the time captured Jan 11, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Tynes
Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. Geo. H. Sweet

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Bill Moore

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as clerk for
Reg 2 in May '7

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about August 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Johnson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK

A. J. Durwell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph B. Tyus

P. Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom Col. Sweet

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in June, 1901.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 2235.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Tyus

Priv, Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Col. Sweet

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 31, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greathouse's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Tyus
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom J. S. Smet

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. H. Moores

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1865 it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Georgia's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Copyist. 2

T

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph B. Tyus
Priv., Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 17, 1864.

Where

Funnel Hill, Tex.

By whom

Capt. B. F. Tyus

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Mores, A. G. M.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 24 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th and 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, were organized into five companies, A, B, C, D, and E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph B. Tynus
S. 2 Lt., Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK. 7 Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Col. Geo. H. Sweet

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. Morris

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Lt. Jr. April 14, 1864, to
take rank from March 4, 1864 by order of
Brig. Gen. Granbury.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dr. W. Hittard

(Confederate.)

T

15 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph B. Tyres

Gr. 2 Lt., Co. T, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent Not stated*

Remarks:

Recapitulation shown 2 Lts. Present in duty.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in June, 1883, of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72736.

Book mark:

H. N. Hittard

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph B. Nyatt
Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's

Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,

Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 645 Regt Tex*
Tals in the field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Elected
Mar 9, 1864
Promoted
July 21, 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and re-organized as the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, July 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was transferred and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Copy

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Hyatt
2047, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6 & 15 Regt Tex*
Tols in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Promoted July 21, 1864*

Date and cause of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized in two live-enth battalions, A. & B., in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jos B. Hyatt
2047, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Elected*

Date and cause of vacancy, *Promoted 2nd Lt. July 21* 1864

Name of successor

Remarks: *Returns and orders are sent herewith*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hedges' Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exiled east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was added as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jos B. News
207, Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster)
into State service.) 186

Date of entry or muster)
into Confederate service.) 186

Date of rank, and whether) *Elected*
by appointment, election) *March 9, 1864*
or promotion,)

Date and cause) *Promoted*
of vacancy,) *July 7, 1864*

Name of successor *Jos B. News*

Remarks: *Olders assigned to duty*
accompany this Roster

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by G. O. No. 64 H. C. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and after April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Texas Regiments and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies. Also Feb. 1, 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Hyatt
Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1

Date of entry or muster into State service, 1864

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Pro 186

Date and cause of vacancy, July 21, 1864

Name of successor, 186

Remarks: Promoted by mere act of law

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

J

(Confederate)
6 and 15 Reg'ts
(Consolidated). | Texas.

Jos. B. Myers
2nd Supt. Co. F. 15 Regt. *Tennessee Cav.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry into Confederate service, } _____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected* _____, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } _____, 186 .

Name of successor _____

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 6, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Moore
Approved

(Confederate.)

4

6 and 15 Reg'ts
(Consolidated).

Texas.

Jos. B. Tyus

2 Lieut. Co. 7 15 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Promotion*
21 July, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 5, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

(60)

J. S. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav.

Texas.

Jas B. Tigue +

Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1 sheet

34

(6296)

J. B. Prullon

Copyist.

J (Confederate)
15 Cav. | Texas.

John Smith
_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Fort Fisher*

When captured: *Jan 1863*, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Gyms *

Co. 4, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (530) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. - J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll.

823 sheet *J. B. Gyms*

(6896)

Copyist.

Tyns - Joseph B.

Co. F. 15th Texas. Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2378 page

Elected - Jr. 2nd Lt.

Dated - Mch. 9 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Tyus, JOE. B
Lt.
15th Tex Cav (Dis)

leave of absence 90 days

Spec. Or #17
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 22/65

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Tyers

Pvt. Co F 15 Tex.

Appears on a ROLL of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Wartrace, Tenn during month of June, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service G.M.S. Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 1863
To " 30, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No. 1176

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Tyers

Pvt. Co F 15 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Tyers Sta. Tenn

during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Q.M.S. Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 186

To July 31, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1174

Thom Copyist.

1806
Uhr Matthew

Co. *20*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15-03165-56</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Matthew Uhr

1st Lt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

at *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

_____ 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave never reported

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 22 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company I of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and Company I of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and which was present at the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regiment remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A to H, in 1864, and was disbanded at the end of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some of the men served in the 17th Consolidated Texas Cavalry.

1864
Merry Benjamin

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merry Benjamin

x 1808
Mary Benjamin
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314006	20
2	7094	21
3	4182	22
4	6478	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____
✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

U

15 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Urry

Private

{ Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$250

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benj Usry
Pt

Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom B. A. Tye

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

U | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Benjamin Usry

Pvt, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Fisher, A. 2. 42*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Turner

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. Texas.

Benj. Werry
Pvt Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detached Oct 12 under Col Brown
tending 4000 mules

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 2, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

W (CONFEDERATE.)

15th Cav. Tex

B. M. Mory
Priv. Co. F. 15th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *15 Oct.*, 186*1*

Date of payment *17 Oct.*, 186*2*

By whom *W. G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 697

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

1809
Valentine James

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314007	28
2	4095	28
3	4083	28
4	0529	28
5	4243	28
6	4312	28
7	4366	28
8	4429	28
9	47031544	28
10	45988218	28
11	46023582	28
12	057583	28
13	545662	28
14	45847245	28
15	887140	28
16	774333	28
17	805833	28
18	031849	28
19	559875	28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

825

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James Valentine⁺

{ Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
....., March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1862

Where Campfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 60 100; equipments \$ 0 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade for the moment) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, at S O North Hill, Army of the West, where it was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Goadsby's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. B. Russell

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

James Valentine
Pte, Co. *F*

Appears on _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When *March 12 to June 30*

Where _____, 1862.
Springfield, Tex

By whom _____
B. R. Tye

Period _____
12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.
Present

Remarks: _____

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(22)

A. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
J 15 Cav. | Texas.
James Valentine

R, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield Tex*, 1862

By whom *late A.R. Myers*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Fries, A.S. Co*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was organized July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are said to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

A. S. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

James Dolantine
Pot, Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Aug 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: When Mar 12, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Julian Field

To what time 30 June 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(650)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

✓

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Valentine

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. B. P. Tyus

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thomas

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of Home from June 30 to July 24, 1862 use of arms from June 30 to Nov 20, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. J. D. Dusenell

(Confederate.)

5

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Valentine

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom Capt. Tyson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-manned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Sullivan

(Confederate.)

V

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Valentine

Priv., Co. P., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1862

Where

Little Rock, Ark.

By whom

Capt. Tyus

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moores

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, JACOB on 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandour's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Volentine
Priv., Co. T., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom H. K. Morris, A. G. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Nov. 27, 63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. K. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Valentine
Priv., Co. F 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll
1 ; sheet 35

G. C. Brunson
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

S. J. [unclear]

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *38*

(6376)

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

V

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Valentine

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Pass*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature of J. H. Thompson

Roll bears the following indorsement:
--City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. -- J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy of City Point, Va.

Number of roll: **SS3** sheet *5* *O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

7 | 15 | Tex.

James Valentine
Priv. Co. F. 15 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under command of Maj. Gen. Thomas, comdg. Dept. Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 5, 1863.

Where captured

5441272

When captured

Dec 5, 1863

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 141; sheet 13

L. Murdoch

(Confederate.)

V

15

Tex

James Valentine
Capt. Co F 15 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Nov. 25, 1863.

Where captured

Harrison Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
Dec. 5-1863.

Remarks: For exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 232
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(839)

J. A. Boyd

(copy)

(Confederate.)

35 1 15 Evans

James M. Evans
Private

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec.
5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 5, 1863.

Where captured La Grange Tenn

When captured Dec 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
73; sheet 15

(6376)

Copy 101

(Confederate)

21 15 Tex.

Jas. Valentine
Pri. Co. 7, 15 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
Ill., Dec. 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 6, 1863.

Where captured *Harrison*
When captured *Nov. 25*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

355; sheet *3* *J. M. Dowd*

(639b)

Copyrd.

U (Confederate)
15

Tex

Jas Valentine
Pvt Co F 15 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Harrison Tenn.

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Isld

When Apr 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 362

(639)

C. B. McLaughlin
Capt

(Confederate.)

V

15

Texas.

James Valentine,
Capt Co. F. 15 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 6, 1863

Where captured Harrison

When captured Nov 25, 1863

When discharged Dec 6, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.: Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 262

(000)

[Signature]
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

V | 15 | Tex.

James Valentine
Pvt., Co. 7, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,
Dec. 10, 1863.

Where captured Harrison

When captured Nov 23, 1863.

Remarks: Entered Dec. 9, 1863.

Number of roll:

90
(5296)

E. A. Smith
Capped.

(Confederate.)

U 1 18 64

James Hamilton

Capt. Co. F, 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured Harrison
 When captured Nov 25, 1863
 When joined station Dec 2, 1863
 Died Mar 15, 1864
 Cause of death Dysentery

Number and locality of the grave:

Number 821
 Locality Section B, Rock Island Barracks

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3; page 108

J. Baker
Copyist

1810
Valentine Gilman

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314096	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

V

15 Cav. Texas.

Tilman Valentine

Pt, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield Tex*

By whom *B. B. Tyeas*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Buchanan

Vanbiber Land

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vanbiber, Sandy

1812 +
Vanbiber Sandy

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314966	20
2	5058	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Louis V. ...

... { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*

Muster-in to date *...*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *...* 100; equipments \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged as part of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

V. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. ...
Co. *H*, 15 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *April 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *April 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent
Remarks: *...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

787

Vandiver, Thomas E.

Co. *14*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vandiver, Thomas E.

1814
+
Alexander Thomas E

Co. 76, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314965-	20
2	5-057	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

00

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas C. [unclear]

Pat, } Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clearville*, *Mo.*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Clearville*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Clearville*, 186*2*.

Where *Clearville*.

By whom *Wm. C. English*.

Period *Clearville*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 11th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers on March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John C. ...
Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *Ark. ...*

By whom *N. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Jones's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862 and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862 by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Statbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

1015
Vannoy William O.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vannoy, William O.

1816

Vannoy W. O.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vannoy, William O.

1877
+ *Sammy William*

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313457	20
2	3535	21
3	3602	22
4	3658	23
5	3637	24
6	3697	25
7	741	26
8	781	27
9	3823	28
10	3860	29
11	3891	30
12	3921	31
13	77031758	32
14	75988580	33
15	76023541	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William O. Kernoy

Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McHenry Texas*

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862*
March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist.

V

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm O Tannoy

Co E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 8, 1862*

Where *At North Tex*

By whom *W. O. Kennedy*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by G. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of *Johnson's Texas Brigade* and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm O. Tannoy
Priv, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 8* 186 *.*

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Capt Michael D. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Julien Field. A. D. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained & carried -
tra duty man from Aug
20 to Sept 23. 1862.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

25

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm O. Vannoy

Priv., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt. M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julia W. Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Tannoy
Prof, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8* 186 *2*

Where

At North Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ambler

To what time

Apr 30, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Was for use of ...
from June 30. 1862 to July
25. 1863 for use of ...
(over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Vesterman

(643)

Copyist.

AUG 17.

50317637

1911.

from June 30 1862 to
Jan 11. 1863. Lost
gun in battle at Ark
Oct Jan 11. 1863

V (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Vanoy[†]
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft. Worth Tex*

By whom *M. I. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt H. H. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Canoy
Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *mch 8*, 186*2*.

When *At North. Tex.*

Where *M D Kennedy*

By whom *One year*

Period *Capt Moore*

Last paid: *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

By whom *Present or absent*

To what time *About*

Present or absent *Wounded Sept*

Remarks: *25' of Chica yadega*

since furloughed home

from hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. O. Vannoy
Col, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 8 1862

Where Ft Worth Texas

By whom M D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid: By whom Capt Morris

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chick
sawyer absent to
hospital Sept 20, 1863 (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the St. Regent Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar. 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

nothing has been
heard from him
officially. I learn
he had been fur-
loughed, this from
private sources.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm O. Vannoy

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Mar 8*, 1862.

When *Fort Worth Texas*

Where *M.D. Kennedy*

By whom *One year*

Period *Maj. Moore*

Last paid: *Aug 31*, 1863.

By whom *Absent*

To what time *Wounded at Chickasaw and sent to hospital Sept 20, 1863. I learn from *fair**

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson

(643)

Copyist.

unofficial sources
that he was fur-
loughed from hospital
and has since deserted
by a Cavalry command
in North Carolina.

(Confederate.)

V

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. O. Jarvey
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mich 8*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth Tex.*

By whom *W. D. Kennedy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chick-*
amanga & sent to the
hospital Sept 23 1863
(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) *Copyist.*

I hear from unof-
ficial sources that
he was discharged
from the hospital
& deserted by joining
cavalry in North
Carolina.

V (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

W. O. Yannyoy
Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *At North Tex*

By whom *M D Kennedy*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj Moore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chick
amauga sent to Staff
Nov 23, 1863. Learned (over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72766.

Book mark:
J. W. Kilburn

from non-official
sources that he was
furloughed home
and deserted by join-
ing Cavalry in North
Carolina.

(Confederate.)

V | **15 Cav. Texas.**

W. O. Tannoy
Prof, Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 8* 186*2*?

Where *At North Tex.*

By whom *M D Kennedy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Mag Moores*

To what time *Aug 31* 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chick-*
an-muga, sent to hospit
Apr 23, 1863. Learned (how)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 77356.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

from unofficial
that he deserted by
joining Gov.

(Confederate.)

V. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm C. Vanhoy +
Per, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. *N*

Remarks:

Number of roll

of sheet

(6396)

Wm C. Vanhoy
Copyist.

7

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. ... *

....., Co. S., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured *July 18*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

V

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. O. Venable

....., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *May 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Supplied in roll
by S. L. ...*

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet *4* *H. O. Venable*

(639b)

Copyrol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V | 15 Cav. | Texas

W. O. Tannoy
Pit-Geo. - Co. 15 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From	May 1	, 186	3
To	June 30	, 186	3

When paid	July 28	, 186	3
By whom	B. B. Bomar		
Amount	\$ 34.		

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 425

J. Hunt

1878

Hannoy, W. O.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hannoy, William O.

1819

Van Vickli, John

Co. ~~G~~ **15 Texas Cavalry.**

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Van Vickli, John

+ ¹⁸²⁰
Van Hickle, John

Co. G. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314633	20
2	7705-	21
3	7770	22
4	4873	23
5	6458	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. Texas.

John Vancelee[†]
Priv. { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Carrollville*

mech 25 1862.

Muster-in to date

mech 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44. Home Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

T. A. Kaylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Van Vickle
Capt, Co. 8, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Cap. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Van Vickle
Priv., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. H. Kirby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Vanvickle
Capt, Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt Paul Kuer

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Shields

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks Escaped at the
surrender of Arkansas
Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became a part of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Reddy

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Van Vickle

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Bugler

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and sent No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, as remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

Copyist.

1861

Hannoy, William O.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hannoy, William O.

1822

Vickers Henry P.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vickers Henry P.

¹⁸²³
+ *Vickers Henry P*

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50315-948</i>	20
2	<i>2765</i>	21
3	<i>6022</i>	22
4	<i>2869</i>	23
5	<i>6096</i>	24
6	<i>6129</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *10 Tex Cav*

V

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry P. Vickers *

Plt Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Mea 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mea 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mea 12, 1862.

Where Aetow

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$30⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner
Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry ...

Sgt. } Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Mar. 11*

Mar. 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar*, 1862.

Where *Kalbar*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-enlisted east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

W. H. ... Copyist.

V

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

P. Vickers

Pvt

Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

A. M. ...

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry P. Vickers

Pvt Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
East Cavalry Co. 15th

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

V (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Vickers
Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30 1862.
dated Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and disbanded May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

V (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Vickers
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Acton, Texas,*

By whom *H. H. Leathery*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. Nichols, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and stationed east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

J. R. [Signature]
Copyist.

1864
Violette William

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50317706	20
2	4768	21
3	4634	22
4	47031827	23
5	75988658	24
6	76029001	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

V | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A. Violet ^

Pvt, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 8 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 8*, 1862.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Cap. Faulkner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Name appears in column of names present as Wm A. Violet*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A. Violette
Private, Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 8*, 1862

Where *Denton Tex.*

By whom *A. Faulkner*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. Field*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Kirby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Niolett

Pvt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1250.00; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st United States Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reported at 700. It was disbanded April 24, 1862, by S. O. North, Hd. Qs. Army of the West, camped April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

V

Wm. A. D. Violet

1st, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll,

1 sheet

(689b)

Wm. A. D. Violet

Copied

7

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Regt. J. Walker

Appears on a *Co. 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Warrenton Park*

When captured: *Feb. 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5; sheet

(6296)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

71 | 15 | Cav | Tex

N. S. L. Violante

At Co. Co. 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1863

Number of roll:

103; sheet *5*

(639b)

Copyist.

Violette, W. A. D.
15 Texas Cavalry

#112

Headquarters Camp Douglas
9th March 1863

Violette, W. A. D.

C. G. 15th Texas Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, William A. D. Bidette, private, Co. B, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry
 County of DeWitt State of Texas taken
 prisoner at Adams, Ark. Jan'y '63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Ills. do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
twelfth day of March 1863.
at Adams, Ark.
John W. [unclear]

his
William A. D. Bidette
 Name

DESCRIPTION.

Age, thirteen
 Height, five feet 8 inches
 Color of Eyes, gray
 Color of Hair, dark
 Characteristics,

1000
Valentine James

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Valentine, James

1820

Wade, Richard M.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311508	20
2	1613	21
3	1691	22
4	1759	23
5	1836	24
6	1890	25
7	1938	26
8	1991	27
9	2037	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

17

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Rich M. Nayde⁺

prk } Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated M. K. Texas
March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 19 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where

By whom Pickett

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard M. Wade
Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom G. P. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Detailed teamster
40 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Richard M. Wade

Det., Co. *B*, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 18,* 1862
When

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Geo. B. Nicklett*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *J. L. ...*
By whom

To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Company Muster Roll*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard M. Wade
POV.

, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *A. B. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Capt. Field*

By whom *Cause 30*, 1862.

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detained as prisoner in
J. M. Dept. previous to surrender
of Ark. Post, Aug. 11, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W
Wade*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Richard M. Wade
Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18,

Where

Fallas Tex.

, 1862.

By whom

J. B. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Fields

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted as teamster
in Co. A. 15th Reg't*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 4, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, S. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard M. Wade

Priv.

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detained as prisoner in Trans. Miss. 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 11th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Columbus, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard M. Wade

Priv., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Field*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *at quarters in camp*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

W

R (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard M. Wade
Not, Co. B., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18.*, 1864.

Where *Texas*, 1862.

By whom *A. B. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Det. in Arkansas
in train. Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard M. Wade
1st Lt., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18.*, 1864.

Where *Dallas Tex.*, 1862.

By whom *C. P. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Apr. 30.*

By whom *C. P. Pickett*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*, 1862.

Remarks: *Det. in rear train at
in camp this Sept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and when it paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was added as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry when some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

15
Cm.

14
Sept

R. M. Wade

Co. B, Swetts Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue

Mar. 31

....., 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2502

Willman Copyist.

1867
Wade, T. U.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50316673

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 6 Tex Cav.?

M (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Wade
Appears on *Co. D* 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of a detachment of the **Return**
for the month of *Nov* organization named above,
Station *Camp Ford*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
With leave - 60 days
from Nov 30

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and which was paroled at Company F of the regiment when about April 9, 1863. It became a detachment of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was re-organized at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1861 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

7
1875
Wadkins John A.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315409	20
2	5485	21
3	5534	22
4	5599	23
5	47031636	24
6	46041608	25
7	1599	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

W. (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

Part of } James E. Moore's Company,
 } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Chicksville

Muster-in to date April, 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled: April, 1862
When April 4

Where Van Hookville, 186
By whom Geo. A. Smith

Period 12 months
Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry). It was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: James E. Moore's

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

John A. Kelkins.
Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 29, 186 .

When Feb. 29, 186 .

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom A. H. Norman

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 28, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the reorganization of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John A. Hopkins
Priv., Co. *A.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mich. 29*, 1862.
Where *Canton Texas*
By whom *J. B. Moore*
Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *James H. Cook*
To what time *Nov 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grabbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred S. Taylor
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Watkins⁺
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 22, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:
sill.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paraded at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62) Fred A. [unclear] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Geo Wadkins

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

37

(6896)

W. B. Carlton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | *15* | *Tex*

J. A. Watkins
Co. D 15 Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Ark. Post.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 186 ..

Date of death *Feb. 13*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

266; sheet *9. E. H. R. Austin*

(629b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | *15* | *Texas*

A. J. Watkins
Co. I. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated,* _____, 186

Where captured *Ark Post.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 186

Date of death *Feb. 13*, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

966; sheet *9*

(537)

A. J. Watkins
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q7 Sweet's Regt 1st Div

J. A. Watkins
Co. I Sweet's Regt Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St John's College Hospital,
at Little Rock, Ark.,

for *May - June*, 1862
dated *July 1, '62*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

Wadley, James G.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wadley, Joseph G.

X

1830

Wadley, Joseph G.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314016	20
2	4104	21
3	4187	22
4	4220	23
5	4319	24
6	4373	25
7	4423	26
8	4475	27
9	4520	28
10	4565	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also J. G. Wadley, 17 Conord Tex
Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph G. Gaddy

Pt

Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *2 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *20* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Sullivan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. G. Radley

Private, Co. *I*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *March 12*, 1862

When *March 12*

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *R. T. Gas*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1862

To what time _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Buscall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

22 | **15 Cav. Texas.**

x James G. Madley
Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tynes

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom J. Field. G. 2. 44

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed to make harness
at Little Rock Aug 4 1862. A
description has been made since.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. J. O'Keefe

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

James G. Bradley

Pr, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31/1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where

Little Rock Ark

By whom

Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed to make Harness at Little Rock Ark. Aug. 4. 1862.

In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismantled July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 7, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained east of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1861 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Light Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

M

James G. Madley

Pvt, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 186*2*.

Where

Little Rock

By whom

Capt Tins

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detailed to make Hames
at Little Rock Ark. Aug 4 1862*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Dunsell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James G. Hadley

Priv. Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. Fyus

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Al Reinment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James G. Hadley

Priv., Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyus*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed to make harness at Little Rock, Ark., by order Maj. Gen. Hindman, Aug. 24, 62. In Trans. Co. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James G. Hadley
Peer, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1862.
Where *Springfield, Tex.*
By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyus*
Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Detailed to make harness at Little Rock, Ark, by order of Maj. Gen. Hindman, in Trans. Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the exchange dated at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav.

Texas.

James G. Hadley
Priv., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch. 7 Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 12, 1862

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt. B. R. Fyus

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Trans. Miss. Dept. Detailed
by order of Maj. Gen. Henderson Aug.
4, 1862, to make harness at Little Rock, Ark.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 62d and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and what was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Hadley
Priv., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. Tyres.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, as No. 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhow's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From correspondence of the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1902, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 127356.

Book mark:

H. N. Nettard

(CONFEDERATE.)

James E. Hadley
Co F 15 Texas Col

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue

Dec 4, 1862

Signature

J. E. Hadley

Remarks:

Roll No. *883*

Hatten
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Madley

Co. F. 15 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue..... Feb 16., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

3193

Roll No.

EEK

Copyist.

Wagner, John

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagner, John

1832

Wagoner, James
Co. *C*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312150	20
2	2260	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

James Wagoner

Pvt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above,

Roll dated

Dallas, Texas

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Johnson

Period

12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$100¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greabury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas -- R. & P. 79454.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Wagoner
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Feb 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Dallas - Tex

By whom W. K. Mastin

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was organized July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 14, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(542)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Sweets Regt. *Tenn.*

Gas Waggoner
Co. C Sweets Regt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St John's College Hospital,
at Little Rock, Ark.,

for *May & June*, 1862
det'd July, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Attached to Hospital:

When *May 25*, 1862

How employed _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *No, absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Genl. Hospital, C.S. at St. John's College
Little Rock, Ark. July 6th 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said James Masner of Co. G. 2nd
Regiment and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because
of Total Blindness in left eye & extreme
depression - in business of a thorough
dentures totally unable to manage the
fatigue of a soldier I recommend him
to be discharged from the service

D. S. White
Physician P. G. S.

Voucher No 234

Paid 9th day August 1862.

Private.

James Wagoner

C Co 15th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 25th February 1862

To 19th day July 1862.

Pay \$141.⁹⁶/₁₀₀

I hereby Certify that I have this day paid the within
named James Wagoner mileage in full from Little Rock
Ark to Dallas Tex 400 miles. Forty Dollars. July 25th 1862.
Ans E. Peay Capt
A. G. M. U. S. Army

For value received I assign the within Certificate to Capt
R. S. Bipeau July 26th 1862.
Attest
John M. Arch

James Wagoner
maud

The State of Texas & I Geo W Laws clerk of the County Court in and for the
County of Dallas County & State of aforesaid do hereby certify that I
have compared the within account and certificate, with the
original, as shown me by Capt Julian Field, U.S. Army &
find the same a correct copy of said original. as to names,
amounts, & dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
Official seal of office in Dallas this 6th day of December
Geo. W. Laws Clerk
By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy

A. D. 1862

I CERTIFY, That the within named James Wagoner
Private of Captain R. H. Poissseau's Company [C.] of the
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in St Clair County
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, Five feet Seven
inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by
Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by W. M. Menden
at Waller Mo. on the 25th day of February 1862
to serve One year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability

The said James Wagoner was last paid by Mo. Co.
to include the _____ day of _____ 1862, and has pay due from that
date to the present date.

There is due him Twenty Eight Dollars traveling allowance
from Waller Mo. the place of discharge, to Dallas Texas the
place of destination transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Two Hundred & Sixty and 50/100 Dollars and Accumulation of
clothing for the period of service.
He is indebted to the Confederate States Three Dollars
on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Waller Mo. this 19th day of July 1862

Signed R. H. Poissseau, Capt.
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>25th February</u> 1862 to <u>19th July</u> of <u>1862</u> , being <u>11</u> months and <u>25</u> days		
at <u>Waller</u> Dollars per month		58 00
For pay for traveling from <u>Waller Mo.</u> to <u>Dallas Texas</u> being <u>111</u> miles, at <u>10</u> cents per mile		11 00
For pay for use of pack horses traveling the same route at <u>20</u> cents per day <u>29</u> miles		5 80
For pay for accumulation of clothing <u>20 16</u>		20 16
Amount,		184 96
Minus: for clothing overdrawn <u>\$200</u>		115 00
Balance paid,		\$ 69 96

Received of Capt. William Shields (A. M.) C. S. Army, this 19th day of August 1862, Two hundred & forty and 96/100 Dollars and Ninety six Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Signed R. H. Poissseau, Capt.
Company C. V. 15th Reg. Tex. Cavalry

WITNESS:

1833

Wagoner, John

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311504	20
2	1570	21
3	1698	22
4	0557	23
5	1757	24
6	1835	25
7	1889	26
8	1972	27
9	47031583	28
10	45988450	29
11	46022917	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)
15 Cav. | TEXAS.

John Wagoner
Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 2, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Jan 2, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$2100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Tesson Copyist.

N (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

John Wagoner
First, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 12 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 1862

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *L. P. Pickett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

John Waggoner^{*}

1st Lt., Co. *B*, } **15 Regiment Texas Cavalry**
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Lt. & Co. B* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18,* 1862

Where *La. ...*

By whom *Capt. Wm. C. Picklett*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** Name appears in ... of James ... as John Waggoner*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W
John Waggoner
Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for June 30 1862 to Aug 30 1862

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G B Pickett

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom J Field Adm

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Served to 15 Aug 62
Since as private

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as discontinued cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(660)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Waggoner,
Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where

Gallatin et.

By whom

A. P. Dickhaut

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wagner

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Enlisted by my father, whose
property I am now in possession of
for use of same family, Oct. 15 '62.
(over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Wagoner

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Wagner
Det. Co. B

, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where

Gallatin Ter.

By whom

J. B. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Jones

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

See list.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

77
Wagner

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Wagner

Adj., Co. *B.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18,*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug. 31,*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wagner

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Meagan

Capt., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 18.*, 1862.

When

Where *Galles, Va.*

By whom *A. P. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pickett*

To what time *May 31.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded in the battle of Missionary Ridge Nov. 25. 63.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W

(Confederate.)

7r

15 Cav.

Texas.

John Wagoner

Pte, Co B, 15 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet

(689b)

J. B. [Signature]

Copyist.

97

(Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

James H. ...
.....
..., Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*3*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll:

5; sheet *...*

(6396)

Copied

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

John Wagner

Co. *B*, 15th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *20 Feb*

186

Where captured *At Verdun, Ark*

When captured *Jan 10*, 1865.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bisher, 10th Health Regt. Vol., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, S. Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet

J. H. Thomas

(639b)

Copyist.

1834
Waite, Thomas

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312767	20
2	5952	21
3	6026	22
4	6108	23
5	2871	24
6	6130	25
7	6470	26
8	4703793	27
9	75988760	28
10	46041900	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Hark

Sgt. } Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 11, 1862

Muster-in to date March 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Wallis.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 month

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$22.100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Waitt

Pl } Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Muster-in to date *Feb 12, 1862*
Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Feb 12, 1862*

Where *Aetex*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*
Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*30*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Thos Waite

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville, Tex*

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1862

Where

Clarksville

By whom

W H Cathey

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse, \$*30* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

Spencer

M

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Thos Wain

Pvt

, Co. *K*

, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo* *12* *to* *June* *30*, 1862.

dated *Aug* *8*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mo *12*, 1862.

Where

Austin *Tex.*

By whom

M. H. Leathley

Period

12 *mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment January 1862) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by G. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Green's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into the 15th Regiment, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Blum

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

N.

Thos Nait
Pvt., Co. D., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mex 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: transferred to Co. H
of the 15th Cav. N.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9th Regt.
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, H. H. H. Army of the West, dated April
January 11, 1863, and exchanged cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1862, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and a which was formed at
Greensboro, S. C., about May 1, 1862. The remainder of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Thos Wait
Pvt, Co. *K.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Nov 12*, 1862

Where *Acton, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Cothey*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

M. W. Warner
Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

J. Wain
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Mich 12, 1862.*
Where *Acton, Tex.*
By whom *W. H. Cathy*
Period *1 year*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fields*
To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent
Remarks: *Died in prison at
Camp Douglas, Ill. Mich. 12, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. [Signature]
Copist.

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Waite

Pvt, Co *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

of sheet

(639b)

42 *Original used*

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Wait

Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11th*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *57*

(6996)

J. Wait

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

15

Texas

Thomas Wait

Co. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

, 186

Disease *Typhoid fever*

Date of death *March 12, 186*

Remarks:

Number of roll

267; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(654)

J. Patton

Copyright

7
1855
Walter Jacob B.

Co E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316587	20
2	6626	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

W J
Jacob B. Waites

BAX, Co. *E* 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct* 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave
22 1864

Sept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 4th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Neuts

Pvt. Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1, 1864

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Neuts

✓ 1536
Wakefield, H. F.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503165-17	20
2	6664	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

H (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

H. F. Wakefield
Pr, Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Return**
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct* 1864
Station *Camp Ford Tex*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1864
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Detail Headman Col
Sweet Sept 1/1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

7

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W A Wakefield
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864
Station Camp Ford
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 186 ____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached Service
Henderson

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

1877
Walford, M. J.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

15-0315959

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Walford

2 Sps, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*
Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville, Tex*

Muster-in to date *Apr 20, 1862*
Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20, 1862.*

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72437.

Book mark:

J. K. Walford
Copyist.

1578
Walker Gideon

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315951	20
2	6025-	21
3	6099	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

M

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Gideon Walker

Pvt, { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Nov 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12*, 1862.

Where *Acton*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*40.00*; equipments \$*20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Quarney
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

G. Walker

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade,
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville, Tex*
Apr 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, *\$40.00*; equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey
Copyist

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Gideon Walker

Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb 12 to June 30, 1862.*
dated Aug 8, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Feb 12, 1862.*

Where *Acton, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Leathey*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 19, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as consolidated cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865 it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhow's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(542)

W. Warren
Copyist.

7894
Walker, James M.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314636	20
2	4707	21
3	4776	22
4	47031828	23
5	46-988630	24
6	46028994	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Walker

Priv. } Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Feb 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*25.00*; equipments \$*2.50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Colby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joe. M. Walker
Prvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton

By whom Capt Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Present, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M. Reimann Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Lovley

(Confederate.)

24 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas M Walker
Priv, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton

By whom Capt Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley
Copist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Walker

Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll:

II; sheet

Co. G

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. [unclear]

Company, Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *[unclear]*

When captured *[unclear]*, 186*3*.

Remarks: -----

Number of roll:

5; sheet *[unclear]*

(6396)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | *10 His Co* | *1st Reg*

James Walker
1st Co 9 10 Reg^t 1st His Co

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the
oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186*3*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1863."

Number of roll:

103; sheet

(689b)

Copied

Walker, James.
15 Texas Cav. Co.

#104

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
7th March 1863

Walker, James
Co G 10th Texas Cav. Co.

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, *James Walker Smith*, Co. G, 10th Regt Texas Infantry
 County of *DeWitt* State of *Texas* — taken
 prisoner at *Arkansas Post Jan'y 11/63* and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Tex do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the United States forces. —

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Seventh day of *March* 1863.
D. C. Bradley
 Surg & Post adjut

James Walker

DESCRIPTION.

Age. *Twenty Eight years*
 Height. *Five feet 9 1/2 inches*
 Color of Eyes. *Blue*
 Color of Hair. *Sight*
 Characteristics,

1846
Walker, James W.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker, James M.

1841

Walker, M. B.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316173	20
2	45988757	21
3	46841614	22
4	50200511	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M. B. Walker

Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 26*, 1862.

Where *Ocean, Tex*

By whom *G B Pickett*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Received no pay*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in prison at Camp Douglas, Ill. Feb 23, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grabbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Shuman

Copyist.

W

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Gillman

....., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Fort Sumner, Tex*

When captured *March 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 52 *G. C. Gillman*

(6376)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

15

Texas

W. Walker

Co. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

1st Regt

When captured

Jan

, 186

Date of death

Feb 23

, 1863

Remarks:

Number of

266; sheet

(6396)

E. H. Patton

Copyright.

(Confederate.) Texas
15 Tenn

Martin V. Walker
not Co. K. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of deaths of prisoners at Camp Douglas, Ill., for
the month of February, 1863.

List dated
not dated, 186

Disease pneumonia

Date of death Feb 23, 186

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hospital roll:

Sheet 4 Johnson

8

Write nothing above this line.

Roll 1. sheet 4.

List of deaths of prisoners
at Camp Douglas, Ill.
for Feb. 1863.

Maxtin V. Walker
Pot Co K, 15 Regt Term.
Died Feb. 23

Pneumonia

burd is covered
mately Rpt Room / Hospital
for Douglas Ill. for
July 1863

Maxtin V. Walker
Pot Co K 15 Regt

Snyder
for Burd

7542

Walker, R. G.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0316133	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

R. G. Walker
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Acker, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Leathey*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Sept. 11, 1862,
from Disability.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

R. Walker

Copyist.

Walker, S. S.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Washburn, Samuel S. B.

1543
Walker, William H.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313458	20
2	3536	21
3	3603	22
4	4659	23
5	3638	24
6	3698	25
7	3742	26
8	3782	27
9	3530	28
10	47031759	29
11	45988581	30
12	46023572	31
13	76596597	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W 15 Cav. Texas.

William Walker

Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McRaney Texas

Feb 19 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 19 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm L Walker

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: March 8, 1862

When At North Tex

Where Mid. Kennedy

By whom 12 Mar

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
Jacobson

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

George H. Walker
Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 ?

Enlisted:
When *March 8* 186 .

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Capt Michael D. Kennedy*

Period *One Year*

Last paid:
By whom *Julien Field A. Q. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1861, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643) *J. W. Walker*
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Walker

Pvt, Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863*

Station *Camp Lee*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 186

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Capt. M. D. Kennedy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Julian Field A. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment, Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(150)

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Walker
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31. 1862 to June 30*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 186*3*

Where *At North Tex*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ambler*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*
May 23. 1863. Descriptive
Roll given

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbey's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

H (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Walker
Prk, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

for
July & Aug, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period

Mar 8, 186*3*
At North Tex.
M D Kennedy

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

One year
Capt H H Walker
June 30, 186*3*

Present or absent:
Remarks:

About
Sent to hospital
Aug 3, 1863

The 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and re-organized August 20, 1862. It was dismounted again January 11, 1863, and re-organized as the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry. It served as dismounted cavalry until about April 9, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry and was known as a detachment of the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. H. Walker
Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Walker
Pot, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 8, 1862*

Where *At North Tex*

By whom *W D Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:
By whom *Not known*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Due for use of horse from 30 June to July 25, 1862; for use of horse*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the 2nd Texas Brigade and which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(645)

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50577-2

111

given from June 30 to
Jan 11. 1868



H (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Genl. H. Waller
Col. E. Waller, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:
When *Mar 8*, 186*3*
Where *At North Tex.*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*
Period *One Year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Moore*
To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and organized as the 15th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. H. Hillman
Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Walker
Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan to Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted on retreat the 7th Feb. 1864 from near Tunnel Hill Georgia.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. G. No. 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and marched east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm Walker

Priv. Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtl. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 5 sheet *H. L. G. Carlson*

(689b)

Copyist.

01
11

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*

Remarks:

..., 186

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6596)

...
Copy

(Confederate.)

M | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. H. Walker

....., Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured: *Whitaker Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. - J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g at City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

89; sheet *H. C. T. Linder*

(8906)

Opposit.

(Confederate.)

N 15th Co Texas

W. H. Walker
Pvt. 15th Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on
the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence *Tarrant Co. Texas*

Complexion *Light*; hair *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

Feb. 12, 1864.

Remarks:

W. H. Walker
W. H. Walker

Indorsement shows: "Roll of deserters from rebel army
released on taking Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

3 sheet

10

W. H. Walker

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 15 Texas

W. H. Walker
Priv. Co. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.**

P. O. or State Fort Worth

Station _____

Complaint Debility

Admitted Oct 8, 1863 .

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 20

G. M. Moore

Walker, Wm. W.

Co. H. 15 th Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6168 page.....

Oct. 19, '63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1844

Walker, W. W.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker, William A.

1845
+
Wallace Benjamin Jr.

Co. J, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314014	20
2	4102	21
3	4189	22
4	0524	23
5	4246	24
6	4315	25
7	4369	26
8	4419	27
9	4470	28
10	4516	29
11	4562	30
12	7703 1545	31
13	4602 2588	32
14	4431 7547	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

H

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Benj. F. Hallis

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hallis Tex*

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *80* 100; equipments \$ *2* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, at a rendezvous near Nacogdoches. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Heavy Artillery of the West at the Post, and served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, were organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Adair

(Confederate.)

3

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. T. Wallace

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom B. R. Tyas

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. F. Suscull

(Confederate.)

B

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin F. Wallace

PL, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: By whom *J. F. Allen, A. S. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Served in Reg't Hospital*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Sitwell

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin F. Wallace
1st Lt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: Mar 12, 1862

Where Springfield Tex

By whom Ben R Dyer

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Julian Field

By whom 30 June, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin T. Wallace
Pvt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Fyus*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *May Amber*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

H (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin F. Wallace
RE, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *May 20*, 186*2*

Where *Little Rock, Ark*

By whom *Capt. Tyus*

Period *3 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Moores*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin T. Wallace
Priv., Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Tynes*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin T. Wallace

Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield, Tex*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tunis*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. K. Moores, A. G. M.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Benjamin T. Wallace

Priv, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. R. Tyus

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H. H. Mores, A. G. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hedges' Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grabbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin T. Wallace

Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 7 Appl.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 12*, 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Moores*

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Reenlisted for the War, at Dalton, Ga. March 7, 1864.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment east of the Mississippi River where January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Benj: T. Wallace

Priv., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 7, 1864.*

Where *Dalton, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Tyres*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morris*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72735.

Book mark:

W. McMillan

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

B. F. Wallace

Cor., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 35 G. B. Mallon
(689b) Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Wallace

....., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Kansas Cross*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (530) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet *5*

(0000)

O. G. Taylor

Copyist.

W- (Confederate.)
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

B. T. Wallace

Plt, } Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20 1862*

Where *Greensboro, N. C.*

By whom *J. W. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis

Remarks:

Number of roll
618

(62)

W. T. Sherman

COPY

Wallace, B. F.
Pat. Co. F. 15th Reg. Tex. Inf.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1534367

Do not Mark

W. Confed. 15 Texas

B. F. Wallace

Rank, *Priv* Co. *F*, 15 Reg. *Texas Inf.*

Complaint, *Diarrhoea chr.*

Admitted *June 8*, 18*65*,

To U. S. A. Post Hospital,
Jackson, Miss.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from ~~service~~ *Hospl. on Parole* *June 9*, 18*65*.

Sent to G. H. _____, '18

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: *Conf. Parole Prisoner!*

Wall Reg. No. *68*; Hos. No. *103*; Page *4*.

Ramsey

✓ 1846
Walling Daniel

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50316507	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Daniel Walling

1st, Co *B*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without Leave never been with The Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

7897
Wallins William R.

Co. *H.*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315067	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

William R. Wallins
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for April 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Greenville, 1862.

By whom John R. Wallins

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: leave

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1848

Wallis Benjamin J.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2nd Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallace Benjamin J.

1849

Wallis, W L

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15-03165-31</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W D Wallis
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave never reported
since Feb 1, 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

✓ 1830
Walls, John

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0316566	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M
John Walls

Pvt, Co. *D*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Without Leave Since
May 3 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment John H. Co. Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exonerated east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. B. Nyatt
Copyist.

✓ 1851
Walls, John E. L.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Teamster Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314976	20
2	5-068	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

11 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

John B. Hall

Rank, } Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1862

Muster-in to date _____, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1862

When

Where _____, 1862

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as demounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greentown, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies A to E, in 1863, and was shown as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some lists are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John C. Hill
Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1862, 186

Enlisted: April 1862

When April 1862

Where Arkansas Post, 186

By whom John C. Hill

Period April 1862

Last paid: April 1862

By whom John C. Hill

To what time April 1862, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See record

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: See record

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 Sweet's Regt 1 Tex.

J. E. L. Walls
Pot Co. H. Sweet's Regt. Cal.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. John's College Hospital,
at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 1862.
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 5, 186

Where Haunts Co., Texas

By whom Ordy Rhout

Period 4/1

Attached to Hospital:

When May 25, 186

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. L. Walls

(645)

1852

Walsh, John

No. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walsh, John R.

✓ 1863
Walters, Richard

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310863	20
2	0973	21
3	1019	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard Miller

Priv, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

Jan. 1, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*25*00; equipments \$*25*00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hogg's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Hick

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Richard Walter

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*
Mar. 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mar. 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *125* 100; equipments *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
†From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 724374.

Book mark:

Richard Walter

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard Walter

Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2^d Corp. to march 3^d
private to June 30th

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson & Scurce Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Richard

1854
Ward, Charles

Co. H., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ward, Charles

✓ 1853
Ward, J.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45988759	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Ward

Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Ft. Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured *April 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *52*

(8096)

J. N. Harris

Copyright.

856
+
Ward, George W.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310860	20
2	0938	21
3	1014	22
4	1003	23
5	1150	24
6	47031495	25
7	45988400	26
8	46041607	27
9	1597	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. H. Ward

Ward, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

Jan. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Marcos*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$400*; equipments *\$300*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
R. H. Field

74 (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. Sweet
Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 42 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Mar. 10*

Muster-in to date *Mar. 10*, 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mar. 10*, 1862

When *Jan 1*, 1862
Where *Savoy*
By whom *J. H. Search*

Period *17 mos*
Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Cavalry was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry in the 17th Consolidated Regiment General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

R. W. Search
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George W. Ward
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom J H Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Enl a duty as
transferred from Apr 24 to
30 June.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

W
George W. Ward
Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Compr 20 Muster roll
June 30

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Gish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Ward

Pais, Co. *A.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31. 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Saint Louis, Mo*

By whom *Geo H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Jubon Gidd*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Prison at
Camp Douglas Ill Feb
6. 1863 with Pneumonia*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev Fish

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W. Ward

Pvt, Co A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not named.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet

33

Y. L. ...

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

[Handwritten signature]

....., Co. *[Handwritten]*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *[Handwritten]*

When captured *[Handwritten]*, 186 *[Handwritten]*

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet *[Handwritten]*

(Confederate.)

W

15

Texas

George Word +
Co A 5 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Co. Post*

When captured *22nd*, 186

Date of death *Feb 7*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

266; sheet

(689b)

J. P. Falter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

77 | 15 Texas

George Ware
Co. A 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Nov dated*

, 186

Where captured *Murfreesboro*

When captured *Dec 31*, 1862.

Date of death *Feb 6*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll
266; sheet 8

(5000)

A. J. Patton

Copyist

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St
May 20, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb: Card from

Roll 266, sheet 8
Camp Douglas, Ill. shows

George Ware
Co. A 15th Regt Texas
Captured Murfreesboro

Dec. 31/62

Died Feb. 6/63.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

F. Van Drankin
cu

Mr Van Drankin:

Roll 5 @ Douglas
Co A 15th Tex

OCYP Regt @ Douglas
Camp Ward

Port A 15th Tex

ARKS Post
Disposition not given

The 15th Texas seems to
have been at (over)

Arks Post instead
of Mr. Jefferson
If not thought to be
the man renew
Call -

May 29 '12
J. M. J. Gant

1557
Ward, John

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50915-950	20
2	6024	21
3	6098	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

John Ward

Private { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Feb 12, 1862,

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Acton*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*35*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*75*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hodge's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Blumenthal
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

John Ward

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville Tex*

Apr 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1862.

Where

Clarksville

By whom

W. H. Cathey

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse, *\$35.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 2, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey
Copyist

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

John Ward
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30, 1862.*
dated Aug 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 12, 1862.*

Where *Acton, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Leathley*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected 3^d Corporal*
May 20th.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Leathley

Copyist.

Voucher No 217

Paid 11th day August 1862.

Private John Ward

Co A. 15th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 12th day March 1862.

To 7th day July 1862.

Pay \$120.⁸³/₁₀₀

I certify that I have paid the within named private
John Ward. Mileage from Little Rock Ark. to Nelson
Texas 450 miles \$45.⁰⁰ this 22nd July 1862.
Geo. C. Peay Capt
A. G. M. U. S. Army,

The State of Texas I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the County Court in
County of Dallas & for the County & State aforesaid do hereby
certify that I have compared the within account and
certificate, with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field
A. G. M. U. S. Army & find the same a correct copy of said original
as to names, amounts & dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand &
Official Seal of Office in Dallas this 6th day of December
A. D. 1862
Geo. W. Laws clerk

By Jas. Thomas Deputy clerk

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Ward
 of Captain M. M. Houston
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry Company [26] of the
 in the State of Alabama born in Tuscaloosa Co
 inches h. 5 feet 6
 complexion, dark eyes, Black hair, and by
 occupation a Farmer was enlisted by M. A. Cobby
 at Wetzel Texas on the 12th day of March 1862
 to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability.

The said John Ward was last paid by _____
 to include the _____ day of _____ 186____, and has pay due from that
 date to the present date.

There is due him Fifty four Dollars travelling allowance
 from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge, to Wetzel Texas, the
 place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty five Dollars Comut. for Clothing
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars
 on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 7th day of July 1862,
M. M. Houston
 Capt, Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>12th</u> of <u>March</u> 1862, to <u>7th</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>3</u> months and <u>35</u> days		
at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,		
For pay for transportation from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Wetzel Texas</u> being <u>450</u> miles, at <u>ten cents per mile</u> ,		<u>45 00</u>
For use of road of horse, returning home at <u>40 cts</u> for each 30 miles,		<u>9 00</u>
For Commutation for Clothing at the rate of <u>20¢ per Annum</u> ,		<u>16 00</u>
Amount,		<u>\$165 83</u>
Deduct for <u>Mileage paid by Capt. J. C. Gray a g m</u>		<u>45 00</u>
Balance paid,		<u>\$120 83</u>

Received of Capt. Julian Field a g m U. S. Army, this 7th day of August, 1862, Two hundred twenty Dollars and Eighty three Cents, in full of the above account.
Signed
John Ward

[Signed Duplicates]
 WITNES: Sut. H. E. Com

1858
Hurd, Samuel S.

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315949	20
2	6023	21
3	6097	22
4	6189	23
5	6158	24
6	47031764	25
7	46023126	26
8	541907	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Saml S. Ward

Pvt } Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Blacksville*
Meck 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Meck 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Meck 12, 1862.*

Where *Acton*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$75*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$35*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hodge's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. W. [Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Ward

Pvt. } Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*
Age *25* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville, Tex.*
Apr 24, 1862
Muster-in to date *Apr 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 1862.
Where *Clarksville*
By whom *W. H. Cathey*
Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, *\$7500*; equipments, *\$3500*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Ward
Pvt., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 12 to June 30*, 1862,
dated *Aug. 8, 1862*.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 12*, 1862
Where *Acton, Tex*
By whom *M. H. Cothey*
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1862, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warren
Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Ward

4593, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 12*, 1862.

Where *Acton, Texas*

By whom *H. H. Cathey*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Fillos*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. R. Wareing
Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Ward
45th, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 21, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 12, 1862.*

Where *Belton, Tex.*

By whom *M. H. Leathery*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Leathery*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *June 30, 1862.*

Remarks *Died in prison at
Camp Douglas, Ill. March
23, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reassigned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated about April 9, 1865. It became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies. A. W. E. is 1862 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

M. H. Leathery
Supt.

(Confederate.)

N

15

Texas.

A. J. Ward

Co. *H*, *15* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *Dead*

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 10, 1863. Read this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt Comdg. City Point."

Number of rolls:
81; sheet *10*

(639b)

J. B. West

Copyist.

21-1-15 (Confederate.) Texas

A. J. Ward
Regt Co K 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

Disease *Small Pox*, 186

Date of death *March 20*, 186

Remarks:

Number of nos
967; sheet *3*

Camp Douglas, Ill.
(654)

W. J. Follen

Copied

(Confederate.)

CN | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Sam T. Ward

Serjt, Co K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll
3 sheet 41 LD Pullen
(689b) Copyist.

Ward S T

No. 12, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Ward Samuel S

1859-a

Ware, George

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ware, George W

1866
Warren, Robert W.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312146	20
2	2256	21
3	2382	22
4	2450	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert W. Warren

Priv, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*
MeCh 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *MeCh 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25, 1862.*

Where *Dallas,*

By whom *M. T. Johnson*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*25*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 794374.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Robert M. Warren
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Nalitas-74

By whom

W. K. Martin

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged 27 May
by Conscription Law.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and released east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Robert Warren
Prnt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to June 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 25, 1862*

Where *Gallegos*

By whom *Capt Maston*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *2. 2d in Miss Regt*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Horse Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was re-organized and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Texas Brigades and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Warren
Out, Co *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas - Tex*

By whom *Capt. Maston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by operation of the Conscription Law.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 1, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyd
Copyist.

x 1561
Warson, John W.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503115-03	20
2	15-68	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

to
John W. Watson
Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinn, Texas

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: March 10, 1862

When

Where Texas, 186

By whom

Period Pickett 12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 115.00; equipments \$ 15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry and was re-organized at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Steason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Nasson
Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 12 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 1862

Where *Gallies Texas*

By whom *G. P. Peckitt*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by
conscription law May 20*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. C. Nasson

Copyist.

1862
Washburn, Josiah

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	2667	20
2		2771	21
3		5236	22
4		5367	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Marshall
J. M. Marshall { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March*
March, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Waller*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *March*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Marshall
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. M. Washburn

2 Lt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. S. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Little Rock Ark. May 30 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Josiah Washburn
2nd Lt., Co. *D* 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, _____, 186__

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, *March 1*, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Elected*
Mar 1, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, *Not reelected*, 186__

Name of successor *Lawrence Baunister*

Remarks *In the Plans Miss dept Election returns for (over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310236

1911.

Field Officers and Orders
of Col Wm. T. Johnson
Comdg Brig assigning
to duty heretofore
forwarded.

No returns or orders
were sent up in case
of Company officers
prior to reorganization
May 20 1862

This Regiment reorgani-
zed May 20 1862, in
accordance with provis-
ions of Conscrip act; this
officer was not reelected,
and was allowed to
withdraw; his name was
sent to War Dept as required
by law

(Confederate.)

77

15 Cav. Texas.

Josiah Washburne
Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster date: *Camp 6, 15 Reg. Tex
Tols In the Field, Oct 5, 1864*

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } _____, 186__

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } *Mar*, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } *Elected*

Date and cause
of vacancy, } *Mar 1, 1862
not reelected
May 20, 1862*

Name of successor: *Laurina Banister*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyau

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 15 Cav. | **TEXAS.**

J. M. Washburn
2d Lt. Co. D. 15th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 10.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *dropped*
May 20., 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *27*

(226)

J. Bay

Copy

7000
Washburn, L. S.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Washburn, Samuel S. B.

7 1864
Washburn Samuel S. B.

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312768	20
2	2872	21
3	2946	22
4	3010	23
5	47031598	24
6	45988575	25
7	76041583	26
8	1590	27
9	1591	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
... } (Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated M. Kinney
March 1862.

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Kalia.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Washburn

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. Johnson

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel P. Hubbard

Capt., Comd., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Supply Det, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Houston Texas

By whom W. H. Priggall

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom William Childs, S.M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Mounted Texas Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and were held east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

A. H. Murtain

AUG. 17.

50312946

1911.

* Name appears in
column of names
Present at Cambridge.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. S. Washburn
Priv

Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Wm Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at the
Cape Febr 1st 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

15 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel S Washburne
Priv, *Co. D*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

30 *L. D. Muller*

(649b)

Copyist.

94

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

C. Washburn

....., Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured- *Arkansas Park*

When captured *April 11th*, 186

Remarks: *See*

Number of roll:

5; about *100*

Robt. H. ...

(639b)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

W | *15* | *Texas*

** L. S. Washburn*
Co B 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186 *3*.

Date of death *Feb 19*, 186 *3*.

Remarks :

Number of roll
266; sheet *8*

G. J. Patton

(439b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

15

Texas

Saml Washburn
Co H 15 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan*, 1863

Date of death *Jan 31*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

266; sheet

(625)

E. J. Foster

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

15

Texas

^x
S. S. Walker
Co. B 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Date of death *Jan 31*, 1863.

Remarks :

Number of roll: *8*
366; sheet

(366)

S. J. Patton

Copyist.

Warson, John W.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warson, John W.

1866

Watkins, A. J.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watkins, John A.

1867

Watkins, John A.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watkins, John A.

1868
Watson John J.
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311413	20
2	15-21	21
3	1692	22
4	6443	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Watson

1 Bugler Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney, Texas*

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where

By whom *Geo B Pickett*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*140*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Stilson

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Watson
Bugler, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 18 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *From 18 Feb to 20 May 20*
bugler 5 30 June *Dismissed*
terminer 4 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) *J. Watson* Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

John J. Watson
Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18*, 1862
Where *Dallas, Tex.*
By whom *Capt. Geo. B. Pickett*
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *U. S. A.*
To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Dismissed May 20*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
May
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

15 Cav. Texas.

John J. Watson

Plt, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Return of a detachment of the organization named above, for the month of Oct 1864 Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 8 1864

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: Transferred to 15 R.C.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

* Recapit shows gain

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S O No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 15 lead Tex

P. J. J. Watson
Co. B 15 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1 1862
To Dec 31 1862

When paid Nov 9 1863

By whom P. M. Gaines
Amount \$ 144

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 100

D. A. Cooper

(635)

5807

Copyist

1864
Wayde, Rich. M.

No. 12, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wayde, Richard M.

✓ 1870
Weaver, William C.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312147	2
2	2257	2
3	2320	2
4	2396	2
5	47031677	2
6	45988493	2
7	46023514	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *20*

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Weaver

Privt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*
Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *W. J. Johnson*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exiled east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm C. Weaver
Privt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom W. K. Master

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Boyl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William C. Maver
Privt, *Co. D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

M. K. Mastin

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field a.g.m.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-named east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Weaver

Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt Master*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Field*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed in Petersburg, Va., April 20, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Weaver

Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet

39 L D Patton

(689b)

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. E. ...

..., Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. Weaver

....., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Unknown Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Specified on Roll
.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
--City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (530) one Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of
(City Point, Va.)

Number of roll:

82; sheet *3*

(6306)

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 10 Texas

H. L. Weaver
Regt Co. C, 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Pneumonia</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 11</i>	, 1863
Duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died	<i>Apr 20</i>	, 1863
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 65

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. | 15 | Tex.

W. B. Weaver

Out. Co. Co. 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded in

South Carolina Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

for April, 1863

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths :

Disease Typh Pneumonia

Date of discharge from service, , 186 .

Date of death April 20, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 264, page 5

1871
Welch, James

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310861	20
2	0940	21
3	1015-	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James R. Welch
Sergeant, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

Jan. 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom W. B. Self

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$5000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and encamped east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Self

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. Texas.

Jas. R. Welch

Priv, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *H. B. Self*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 794374.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James R. Welch
_____, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A B Wolf*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at the
Hospital Little Rock
June 25'*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1863. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A B Wolf

1870
Welch, John R.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welsh, John R.

1873
Welch Thomas

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314774	20
2	4873	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein ..

BOOK MARK ..

See also ..

(Confederate.)

21 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Melech
Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862

Where Deer Creek, Ark.

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:
By whom never paid

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

21 A. Rowy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

27 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Keirch

Out, Co. E, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, April, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Batesville, Ark

By whom Capt Faulkner

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped at the
surrender of Vicksburg
Ark

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 50 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry (also known as the 50 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Keirch

1874
Wells, John

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316542	20
2	6649	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

N J
15 Cav. Texas.

John Wells
1st Co D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of *OCT*, 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detail Regt Blacksmiths

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copist.

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

John Wells

Pvt, Co. D 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Station *Camp Ford*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Asst Blksmith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1873
Welsch, Thomas

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch, Thomas

1576

Welsh, John R.
Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310862	2
2	5939	3
3	1016	4
4	1064	5
5	1103	6
6	1146	7
7	1197	8
8	1239	9
9	1279	10
10	1320	11
11	1360	12
12	1398	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. R. Welsh*, 17 consold. *Tex*
Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

John Welch

Plor, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *W. Kearny Texas*
March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mar 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Dallas*

By whom *W B Seef*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*300*; equipments \$*250*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 724374.

Bank mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Welch
Regt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. B. Seef

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Welch
Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Wm B Seef

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom John Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Seef

(Confederate.)

W 15 Cav. Texas.

John R. Wilcox

J, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,
for dated June 1, 1863.

Enlisted: Jan. 1, 1862.

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. B. Seef

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made at the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. TEXAS.

Book mark:

R. W. Seef

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John R. Welch
 , Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W B Roof

Period 17 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Out of Mississippi

Discharged sent to N. Alton

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark;

R. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Welsh
Sub, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Geo. H. Swack*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 *.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of Miss.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandover's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Welsh
Adj., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. or Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1., 1862

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom A. B. Seaf

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Went of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Welsh
Sub, Co. *A*, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* , 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *July 1* , 186*2*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W. B. Deaf*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went on miss.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Deaf

(Confederate.)

H. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

John Walsh
Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1862

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *H.B. Seef*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went of Miss.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy in possession of the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 22236.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Welsh
Co. A, Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *W B Seef*

Period *17 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *In favor Miss. Exp*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Noted

(Confederate.)

24 | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

John Walsh
Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Col Sweet

Period 17 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent at bank

Remarks: In Texas this Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies. A Co. F. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 18705.

Book mark:

Russell

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Welch

Recd, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan. 1, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *H. B. Self*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*250*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (now known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Horse Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

1871
Went, J. B.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waites, Jacob B.

1878
Whaley, James C.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30313643	20
2	3607	21
3	0661	22
4	3639	23
5	3699	24
6	3743	25
7	3783	26
8	3824	27
9	3861	28
10	3892	29
11	3922	30
12	47131760	31
13	75988583	32
14	46023643	33
15	44172671	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Whaley
Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

At North Tex

By whom

M. A. Kennedy

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred by Order
of Col Comdr. Frigate
April 10 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

(643)

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50813543

1211.

*Name appears in Col
Names Present

N | (Confederate.) | *14 Cav* | *Texas*

James B Whaley
Co. I. 14 Regt Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co. E. 15 Regt Cav.*

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Capt S. C. Reagan*

Period *One year*

Last paid:
By whom *Julien Fields A. S. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *A member of Company*
I. 14 1st Cav. east of
Miss. River

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Wg | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Waley
1st Lt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: When Feb 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Reagan

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom Julian Field

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Ayall

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Whaley
Col, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8* 186 *2*

Where *At Worth Texas*

By whom *Capt Reagan*

Period *One year*

Last paid: *May*

By whom *Maj Ambler*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due for use of*

horse from June 30 to July

25, 1862; for use of gun from

(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:-

J. W. Wilkerson

(642)

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

6302139

111.

June 30 1862 to July
11 1863. Last gun
in battle at Ark.
Past July 11. 1863.

J (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Whaley
Pop, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:
When *July 26*, 186 *2*

Where *J. Worth Tex.*

By whom *Capt Reagan*

Period *One Year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt H H Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Nellman
(642)
Copist.

W

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Whaley
Col, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 186*2*

Where *At North Tex*

By whom *Capt Reagan*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 2, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Jas C. Whaley
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 8* 1862
Where *Fort Worth Texas*
By whom *Capt Reagan*
Period *One year*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt Moore*
To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment of Mounted Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Jas C Whaley
Prof, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:
When *Feb 8*, 186*2*
Where *Fork North Texas*
By whom *Capt Reagan*
Period *One year*
Last paid:
By whom *Wm Moore*
To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Whaley
Prof, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mch 8 186*2*

Fort Worth Texas

M Kennedy

1 year

May 7 1862

Oct 31, 186*3*

Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman
Copyist.

(642)

H (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

James C Whaley
Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 8* 1862.

Where *Jt North Tex*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Major Moore*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

James C. Whaley
Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *Mar 8*

When *War 8*

Where *At North Tex* 186*2*

By whom *W. D. Kennedy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72726.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkins
(642) Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

James C. Whaley
Cor., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

No.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet

(8896)

Y. B. Murton
Copyist

274

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. ...

, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Shiloh, Tenn. 3*

When captured: *April 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyd.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Whaley
....., Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not stated*

....., 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *June 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (320) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

83; sheet *11* *D. G. Thompson*

(630)

Copied.

No. (Confederate.) 15 Texas.

J. C. Whaley,
Pot. Co. Co. 15 Regt Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled June 15, 1865.

Where paroled Talladega.

Number of roll:

17

(634)

J. C. Whaley

Copyist.

1864
Thaley, J. E.

E., 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thaley, James E.

1880

Wharton, William

Co. 14, **15 Texas Cavalry.**
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Worton, William

✓ 1861
Wheeler Duncan Co.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50314188	20
2	4261	21
3	47031532	22
4	45988219	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

15 Cav. | Texas.

Duncan C. Wheeler

R, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 31. 1862* to *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862

Where

Little Rock, Ark.

By whom

Lt. Rogers

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Received no pay

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Died of disease in prison at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. Mar. 30. 1863. Statement to (over)*

The 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Stussell

H

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Duncan C. Wheeler
Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 10th.*

Enlisted:
When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock*, 1862.

By whom *W. H. J. Rogers*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Rec'd in pay*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. S. call

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Duncan C. Wheeler

Priv; Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

No.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet

34 D. C. Wheeler

(639b)

Copyist.

71

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Wheeler

Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan. 11th*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *38*

(6896)

J. C. Wheeler

Copyd.

Wheeler, Duncan C.

Co. F, 15th Tex. Cav.

Died in prison

See personal papers of

Ed. M. Alston,

priv ; Co. F, 15th Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(620)

1862
Wheeler, E. D. C.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wheeler, Edward D.

1863
Wheeler, Edward D.

Co. J, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310523	20
2	4247	21
3	4316	22
4	4370	23
5	4420	24
6	4471	25
7	4517	26
8	4561	27
9	47031623	28
10	75988220	29
11	76023587	30
12	3586	31
13	74917678	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 10 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Edward D. Wheeler

Pvt. A, Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to April 30 1863*

Station *Camp Lee*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 9*, 1862.

Where *Springfield Tex*

By whom *O. Wm Pendergast*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Cox*

To what time *30 June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Transfd from 10 Tex*

Inftry Dec 1 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

H

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Edward S. Wheeler

Plt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to June 30., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Va. Plt. Texas*, 186*1*.

By whom *H. H. Hudson*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *By whom Maj. Ambler*

To what time *Apr. 30*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by the 64th Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the 17th Consolidated Cavalry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into the 17th Consolidated Cavalry and was known as a detachment of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. | Texas.

Edward J. Wheeler

Pvt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Va Point Tex*

By whom *W. Mc Mahon*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. James*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into three companies, A to C, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Wheeler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Edward D. Wheeler

Priv, Co *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Va. Pt., Tex.*

By whom *Lt. McMahon*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morris*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 61 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

M

Edward W. Wheeler
Pvt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 23, 1861
La. Point, Tex.

Lt. McMahon

N. H. Moore, Org. M.

Oct. 31, 1863

Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Cavalry on March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was added as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. M. Hibbard

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

Edward D. Wheeler

Priv, Co. *P*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb; 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Va. Point, Tex.

By whom

Col. McMahon

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Moore, a. g. m.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Edward D. Wheeler

Prix, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apri., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Va. Point, Tex.

By whom Lt. McMahon

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Department of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hillard

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Edward D. Wheeler

Priv., Co. *T*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Virginia Pt., Tex.*

By whom *Lt. McMahon*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moores*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hodge's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 177356.

Book mark:

H. H. Niblard

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Wheeler

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Wheeler's Co.*

When captured *July 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *39*

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

E. I. Miller

....., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

procured at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured

Arkansas Pass

When captured

July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Recd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver Vol. U. S. A., (520) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

823; about

5 *W. I. Taylor*

(6206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. O. Wheeler

....., Co. *F*....., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

procured at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

....., 186.....

Where captured

Arkansas Pass

When captured

July 11, 1862

Remarks:

He was sick in hospital

See roll

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of Apr. 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (300) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. -- J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

88; sheet

E. O. Wheeler

(0000)

Original

OK

'Confederate.'
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

E. J. Wheeler

Plt, Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When..... *Sept 12*, 186*2*

Where..... *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom..... *A. P. Curtis*

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186

Present or absent..... *Present*

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis-

Remarks:.....

Form 618

618

(621/2)

A. P. Curtis

Copyist.

1864
Wheeler, George

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316442	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

Geo Wheeler
Pvt., Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864
Station *Camp Ford Tex*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :
Date *Oct 22*, 1864.
Place *Camp Ford*
Remarks: *To his Command*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graybury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

10
Wheeler, Edward D.

A., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Wheeler, Edward D.

1586

White, Andrew M.

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315411	2
2	5-788	1
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew M. White
Sgt., } Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 42 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Bushville
Muster-in to date October, 1862.
April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When April
Where Bushville, 1862.
By whom W. M. Sweet
Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greenhorn, S. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
Fred Sweet
Copist.

(Confederate)

W.

15 Cav. Texas.

Andrew M. White.

Part., Co. *I.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 29 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Canton Tex.*

By whom *W. Norman*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frank S. ...

(642)

Copyist.

1864
White, J.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45-988494	20
2	46023518	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

91

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

-----, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured: *Sept. 11, 1862*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

L. White

....., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *April 10* dated

....., 186 ..

Where captured *at Kansas Post*

When captured *April 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. - J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

88; sheet *3*

(6396)

C. S. Trench

Copyist.

7588
White, Mabern

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-588	20
2	5-654	21
3	5-703	22
4	5-745	23
5	5-794	24
6	5-835	25
7	5-878	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Mahern White

Priv., Co. *I.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30,* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 21*, 1862.

Where *Benton, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. ... J. P.*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Gen. Hindman & ordered back by order of ...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and renamed east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Melburn White
Co., Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 - Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. S. ... J. P.

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen. Hindman & ordered back by Gen. Holmes (in Texas)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed Snyder

W. (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Wahurn White
Pete, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for Sept. 7 Oct.

Enlisted:
When Mich. 29, 1863.

Where Canton, 1862.

By whom W. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Remarks: Sick'd. ordered of Gen.
Wintersman. Discharged back by
Gen. Brown (in Tex.)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and expanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1861 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred S. ...

Copyist.

W. (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Maburn White
Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Greenville
By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.
Last paid:
By whom

To what time
, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Discharged by order of
Gen. Hindman, ordered
back by Gen. Holmes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, but remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Genl. S. O. No 64
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Mathew White
Part., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom Ch. Norman

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Disch'd by order of
Gen. Braxton Bragg, ordered
back by

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 7, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbey's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 10, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A-E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Field Snyder

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William White
Priv., Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 9 Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1864

Where Canton Tex.

By whom J. Norman

Period 1 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In com. this Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 5500, Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A, B, C, D, E in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frank C. Taylor

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wabern White

Private, Co. A., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 1864.

Where Laurens Tex.

By whom L. Morrison

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: in Trans. Miss.
Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. North, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandin's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72735b.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

1884
White Mathew

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, Mabern

+ 1890
White, Meredith

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	8459	20
2		3537	21
3		3604	22
4		3713	23
5		5718	24
6		5526	25
7		0729	26
8		0771	27
9		0755	28
10		5469	29
11		5780	30
12	4703	4883	31
13	4505	8582	32
14	4602	3544	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Meredith White
P.B. } Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Me. Kennedy, Texas*

Muster-in to date *Feb 10, 1862*
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Feb 10, 1862*

When *Feb 8, 1862*
Where *Fort Worth*
By whom *M.D. Kennedy*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse $\$2000$; equipments $\$500$

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Meredith White
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862.

Where At North Tex

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as
Capt. B Stuart
April 10th (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobs

AUG. 17.

50317537

1911.

*Name appears in
Col James Prescott*

(Confederate.)
W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Meredith White
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: March 8, 1862

When
Where Fort North Texas

By whom Capt Michael D Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid: Julien Field, A. D. M.
By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as extra
detachment since April
10, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dated April July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and expanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Meredith White
Hospital,
Steward, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

Ft Worth Tex

By whom

Capt M. Deane

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*March 10 1862 Capt M. Deane
Steward of 15th Reg Texas Cavalry*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Deane

(Confederate.)
W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. White

App. Steward 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1863

Where

At North,

By whom

Wm. A. Kennedy

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Julian Field

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

Appointed Captain

Steward

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863 the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865 it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Kennedy

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Meredith White

He stands to, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for Feb 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Prov Col

To what time 30 September 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

M. White

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31 1862 to June 30 1863

Enlisted: When Mar 8 1862

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom Capt Kennedy

Period Mar

Last paid: By whom

To what time Apr 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks No diff between

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3rd Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was absorbed as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(848)

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50310729

1911.

* Keep Stew'd pay from
1st Dec. 6th and \$9.60
for horse for 24 days
before being dismounted

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

M. White

Rep. Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Fl. North, Tex.

By whom Capt Kennedy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Johnson

(144)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Meredith White

15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 8, 1862*

Where *The North Tex*

By whom *Capt Kennedy*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Meredith White
Ass't Surg 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Enlisted: When *Mar 8*, 1862.
Where *At North*
By whom *Capt Kennedy*
Period *None*

Last paid: By whom *Miss Moore*
To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 30 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark: *J. Crocker*

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Meredith White
15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *March 8, 1862*
Where *At North Tex*
By whom *Capt Kennedy*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *My Moore*
To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:
J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Mundy White
1st Co. 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. *See Serial.*

Remarks:

Number of vol

8 ; sheet

(6396)

Mundy White
Copist.

94

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...

..., Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Indian Creek*

When captured: *May 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(1863)

Copies

(Confederate.)

H | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. White

....., Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *At Kansas Post*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *nursed
Sick in Hospital.*

H

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (530) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet *H O. T. Taylor*

(530)

Copied.

White, Meredith

Pvt.,
Co. K. 15th Regt. Tex. Vol

Subject:

Appointment

Special Order Number 111/9

May 8, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. White
Hosp Steward 6x10x15 24
Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

30 June, 1863.

Date of issue Aug 14 1863.
Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3985

Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. White
Asst. Steward 6 + 10 + 15
Det Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

for

40, 1863.

Date of issue

Signature

Nov + Dec 1863

Remarks:

M. O. Donohue

Roll No.

3984

Murch,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. White

6, 10, 15th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

1136

No.

Clo. Copyist.

1891
White Mundy

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Hosp. Steward

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, Meredith

1862
+
White, Thomas

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315408	20
2	5483	21
3	5633	22
4	5598	23
5	47031614	24
6	45988725	25
7	46041609	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thomas White

Part. { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Chicksville

April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 27, 1862.

Where Vernon St.

By whom Geo. G. Sweet

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$125 00; equipments \$25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thomas White.

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Me. 29 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Me. 29, 186

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Korman.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gumbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Smyler

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas White
Priv., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 29*, 1862.

Where *Lawson Texas*

By whom *Jas. G. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John G. Moore*

To what time *Nov 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantour's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Priv. Lawson

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thomas White
Pvt., Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Canton, Tex.

By whom A. T. Roman I.P.

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Enlisted Nov. 4, 1863
in Union at Camp
...

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into the 15th Regiment, A. S. E. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smyler

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos White

Per, Co. *I*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

(689b)

37 L. D. Muller

Copyist.

W

(Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas White

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186

Remarks: *Dead*

Number of roll:

5; sheet *5*

(639b)

W. H. ...
Copied

(Confederate.)

W | *15* | *Texas*

J. V. White

Co. I 15 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Ark - Posh*

When captured *Jan*, 186

Date of death *Feb 4*, 1863.

Remarks :

Number of roll

266; sheet

(6896)

Copyright

1845

White, J. V.

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Greenbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, Thomas

1864

Whitley Joseph

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

**Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	1502	20
2		1567	21
3		1678	22
4		1758	23
5		1837	24
6		1891	25
7		1939	26
8		1992	27
9		2038	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .

Number of personal papers herein .

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Whitley
Private

{ Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Kinney Texas
March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where

By whom Pickett

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse \$1,000; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Stearns

W

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Whitley⁺
Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom G. P. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Enlisted 12 days
teamster + Name appears
in column of names sent to State

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Whitley
Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom J. W. ...

To what time May 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty det.
3"

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the capture of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Joseph Whitley

Cot., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May, June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18,*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *J. B. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. L. Childs*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Made his escape at
the surrender of Fort K. Post,
Jan. 11, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No. 44 Horse Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and returned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Bay

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Britton
Capt.

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. N. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Field

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained & transferred in
Jan. 1863, Capt. Field's
escape at the surrender of Ark. Post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hay

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Whitley
1st Lt., Co *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18,*, 1862.

Where *Gallus, Tex.*

By whom *J. R. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Det. riled as steamer
in Trans. Miss. Sept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

S. Bauf

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph G. Hittley
Priv., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18.*, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

J. B. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wilds

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Detached as teamster
in June 1862. See p 8*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Whitley
Det., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 - Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 186*2*.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

G. R. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wilds

To what time

June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Detained as prisoner
in La. in 1862. Dep't.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Am

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Whitley
Sgt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Ma. sap., 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 18., 1862.

When at Dallas Tex.

Where B. B. Pickett

By whom 1 yr.

Period Capt. Fields

Last paid: Mar 30, 1862.

By whom absent

To what time Remarks: Failed to muster in Travis Hill, TX

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granouss's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W
C. B. A. J.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W-1 15 1 Sep

J. Whitley
Pvt. Co. H. 15 Regt. 1st

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Febris Typhoides*

Admitted *Sept 30*, 1864

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed *Oct 28*, 1864

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: *60 days*

No. 1576
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 22

H. S. Bellade

(CONFEDERATE.)

7/1 15 Tex

A. Whitley
1st Co. H. 15 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted Sept 30, 1864
 Returned to duty _____, 186
 Furloughed Oct 28, 1864
 Transferred _____, 186
 Died _____, 186
 Deserted _____, 186
 Discharged _____, 186

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 2974, page 66

J. Nelson

(635)

1641

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *15* | *Texas*

J. Whitley
Priv. Co. H. 15th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted *Sept 30*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

** Entry on Page 231^{1/2} cancelled.*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *95*

G. M. Mearns

15915
Whitt Eli J.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

2d Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50313927	20
2	7022	21
3	0245	22
4	0376	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Eli J. Whitt

Co. 2. Co. { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sallas, Tex*

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *60* 100; equipments \$ *2* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the re-organization of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A J Gounelle

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. | Texas.

Cliff. Shitt

3d Reg't, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Greensboro, Tex*

By whom *A. R. Taylor*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Not selected at reorganization & relieved from duty May 2, 1862*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Taylor

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Whitt

28th Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service.) , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } *March 12, 1862.*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Mar 12, 1862. not reelected*

Name of successor *John Archer*

Remarks: *In Praves Misdepts Election returns for (over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (so known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310245

1911.

Field officers and orders
of Col W. T. Johnson
Comdg Brig assigning
to duty heretofore forwarded,
No returns or orders
were sent up in case of
Company officers prior
to reorganization May
20 1862

This Regiment reorgan-
ized May 20 1862 in
accordance with provis-
ions of Conscrip act; this
officer was not reelected,
and was allowed to
withdraw; his name was
sent to War Dept as
required by law.

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Whitt
20th Co. A

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 64 15 Reg Tex*
Vals. In the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, _____, 186__

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, *12 Mar, 1862.*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Elected*
Mar 12, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, *Not Re-elected*
May 20, 1862.

Name of successor, *John Archer*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

15 Cav.

Texas.

Eli J. Whitt

2. D. Co. 9. 15. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 12., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } stopped
transfer or promotion May 20., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

J. Law

✓ 1876
Whittington, Jasper

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150316438</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Jasper Whittington
Sgt, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 27, 1864

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: ordered to report to
Gen Hayes at Alexandria

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Home Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the company of Galton of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1897

Wiggins, David

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316576	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
15 Cav. TEXAS.

David Higgins
1st Co., 15 Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct 1864
Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____, 1864
Remarks: _____
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for:
Detail in 2nd Regt 1864
Dallas Sept 1

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dimounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

1898
Wilkins, Charles S.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0316465	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles S. Wilkins
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Ford Tex.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Henderson

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

✓ 1899
Williams, Benjamin F.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312148	20
2	2258	21
3	2321	22
4	2380	23
5	2470	24
6	2492	25
7	2533	26
8	2576	27
9	2620	28
10	2663	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also B. F. Williams, 17 Caval Tex Dism
Cav.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Benj. R. William
Privt. } Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Dallas Tex
Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb 10, 1862.

When Feb 25, 1862
Where Dallas

By whom M. J. Johnson
Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70
Valuation of horse \$137.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.)
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized March 15, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and re-organized by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greenville, S. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Dismounted Cavalry in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1907) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - E & P. 72374.

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

Benjamin D. Williams
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y 25 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where

Wells-Des

By whom

W. K. Mastin

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Benj. S. Williams
Pat, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *W. K. Mastin*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay received*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on sick for -
long.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin J. Williams
Prof, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time Jan 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. F. Williams
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 9 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where *Waller's*
By whom *Capt. Maston*
Period *1 Year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Dulles*
To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *In Trans. Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandour's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Bayl
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. D. Williams
Capt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Deby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period

Last paid:

By whom Coht. Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In hands Miss. Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Williams
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Mastin*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Field*

To what time *Jun 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss. Department*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. ...

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Benj. F. Williams

Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Mastin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss.
Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Boyd

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. F. Williams
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Kallas - Tex

By whom

W. K. Martin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized in five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Benj. F. Williams
Priv. Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. W. K. Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss
Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1906) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 727355.

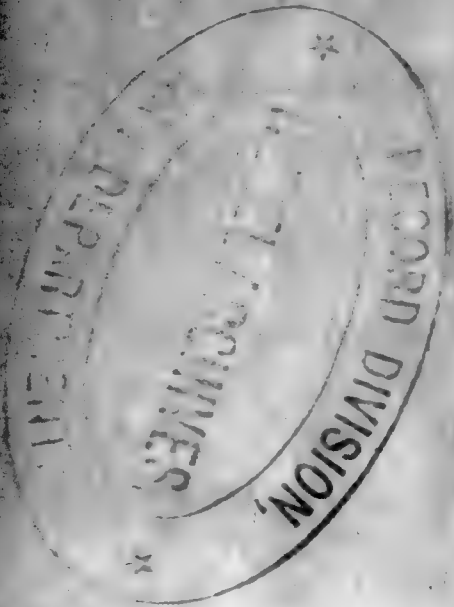
Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

Application for
Pardon.

Benj. F. Williams
Co. C. 50th Regt
15th Tex. Cav,



Lead 3rd Post Suite Rank

July 29th / 62

Ben. F. Danley Col

Benjamin F. Williams
Certificate for furlough

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

B. F. Danley Col
Cary Post

Approved
W. Keller
M. D. W.
M. D. W.

Approved
Per order of
Maj Gen Andrew
J. P. Wilson

at

///
Texas

Rock Water Hospital, Little Rock, July 29, 1862

Private Benjamin H. Williams of Company B. Cal.
Sweet's Regiment Texas. Having applied for a certificate
of disability upon which to ground an application
for furlough; I do certify that I have carefully
examined the said B. H. Williams, and find him
unable to perform the duties of a soldier because of
chronic diarrhoea, the sequence of Typhoid. I further
certify that in my opinion said soldier will be
unable to resume his duties in a less period than
thirty days, and recommend that a furlough for
that length of time be granted him.

W. R. Walker
Surgeon, P. A. C. S.
In Charge Rock Water Hospital.

1920
Williams, Bradley

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314971	20
2	5063	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Headquarters

{ Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 186_____.

Muster-in to date _____, 186_____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenham's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L

W. (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Ernest Williams
Co. H, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862*, 1862.
Dated June 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *Cockfield*

By whom *J. H. Beard*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went off to war*

1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1907
Williams, Bruce

Co. 2, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-031	5-346	11
2		5-489	12
3			13
4			14
5			15
6			16
7			17
8			18
9			19
10			20
11			21
12			22
13			23
14			24
15			25
16			26
17			27
18			28
19			29

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Briey M. Williams

5 Serg., } Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Chicksville
April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Wagonport

By whom Geo. H. Smith

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frederick Smith

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Bruce Williams

Priv., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. J. ...

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 4 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred ...

Williams, Percy M.

Co. *2*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, Percy

✓ 1903
Williams, Brooks W.

Co. J, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314018	20
2	4106	21
3	4190	22
4	4249	23
5	4318	24
6	4372	25
7	4422	26
8	4473	27
9	4519	28
10	4564	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also W. B. Williams, 17 consold
dismntd Cav

W

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Brooks H. Williams

2^d

{ Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston*

Muster-in to date *Feb 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Feb 12*, 1862.

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Shiner, Tex.*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *Feb 12 - 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, at Arkansas Post, Ark. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, and served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

D. J. Purcell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Brooks H. Williams

1st, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where

Springfield Texas

By whom

B. R. Tyes

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Brooks & Williams
RE, Co. *I*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield Tex*

By whom *Capt B. R. Tynes*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Field G. S. M*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Brooks H. Williams

Plt, Co. *F*

, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

May 20

, 1862.

Where

Little Rock, Ark.

By whom

Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept.

escaped at Ark Post Jan 11 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturcell

7

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Brook N. Williams

Plt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 186 J.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 186 2

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt. Tyus

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept. Jan appears at battle of Ark Post Jan 11. 186 J.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hogg's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A and F, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Light Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. G. Stinson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav.

Texas.

Brooks W. Williams

Priv, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Fyus*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks *In Trans Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of *Greensboro*, Texas Brigade and which was paroled at *Greensboro*, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
24 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Brooks W. Williams
Priv., Cos. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Eyles

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Remarks: Escaped capture at Ark. Post, Jan. 11, 1863. In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by C. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Green's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Brooks W. Williams

Priv., Co. *P.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 12, 1862*

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyus*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss. Dept.
Escaped capture at Ark Post,
Jan. 11, '63.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M. R. ...
most Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1863 became
Company F of the regiment which was organized by the consoli-
dation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Brooks W. Williams

Pri, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 12., 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 2, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 15 Cav. Texas.

Brooks W. Williams

Priv., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. T. W. ...

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1864, by S. G. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made at the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1902, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 727356.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.

Williams, H. B.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50316457

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Williams
Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

at Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Beef driven for Stockade

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Williams, Hugh M.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50312273	20
2383	21
45988495	22
46023517	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hugh M. Williams
5 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20 et., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom H W Kyser

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Lt. T. G. F. Nellis

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav.

Texas.

Hugh M. Williams

5th Lt., Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Where *Camp Hebert*

By whom *Capt. Kiser*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Willis*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *died in hospital
Petersburg, Va., May 13, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Edgar Atter of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 31, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. C. Boyd
Copyist.

31
15

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

G. B. Williams

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Thomas's Post*

When captured: *April 11*, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; sheet

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Williams

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *June 11, 1863.*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

750

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th. 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

88; sheet *3*

(6286)

C. T. Taylor
Coppied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

15

Texas

H. M. Williams
Pot Co. C. 15 Reg Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint
 Admitted
 Duty
 Deserted
 Discharged
 Furloughed
 Died
 Remarks:

Dysentery
Apr 11, 1863

, 1863

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 203, page 64

J. H. Robinson

(825)

221

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 15 | Tex.

W. M. Williams
Sergt. Co. B 15 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded in
South Carolina Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

for May, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease diarrhoea

Date of discharge from service, _____, 186 .

Date of death May 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 264, page 8

H. Barton Copyist.

1906
Williams, J. A.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316576	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Williams
Adj., Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct* 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Detail Escort to Col Sweet to Bonham Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Nyatt
Copyist.

1907
Williams, James

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50312324
2 2394
3 47031680
4 75988497
5 46023676

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav.

Texas.

James Williams

Post, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead Tx*

By whom *N. W. Kyser*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. G. A. Willis*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Bayle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Williams
Ont, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt Kiser

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Willis

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Petersburg
Va. April 17, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav.

Texas.

Jas Williams
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

3 sheet

39 43 Bullon

(689b)

Copyist.

96

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Williams

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured: *Sept 17*, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(226)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Williams

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *May 11, 1862*

Remarks:

Signature of J. Williams

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Recd this 10th day of April 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. F. S. A. (520) five hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. - J. H. THOMPSON, Commandant City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

23; sheet *2*

(6206)

J. H. Thompson

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 15 Tex.

Gas Williams
Art Co B. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded in
South Carolina Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

for April, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Typh pneumonia

Date of discharge from service, } , 186 .

Date of death Apr. 17, 1863.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 264, page 5

(336) L. Barton Copyist.

H (CONFEDERATE.) *15* *Texas*

James Williams
Regt Co C. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Pneumonia</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 11</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died	<i>Apr 19</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page *65*

J. W. Wilkinson
(326) Copyist.

1908
Williams, Joseph O.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50318460	20
2	3538	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph O Williams

Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*

Muster-in to date *Feb 10 1862*
Feb 10 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8, 1862*

Where *East North*

By whom *W. D. Kennedy*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Joseph O Williams

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Joseph O. Williams
Col, Co E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where At North Tex

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 12

Name appears in Adjutant's Report

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Edgar's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and released east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

7904
Williams, Leander M.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS	
1	50317248
2	4317
3	4371
4	4421
5	4472
6	4518
7	4563
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 10 Tex Inf & L. M.
Williams 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Leander M. Williams

Pvt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Va. Ft. Texas*

By whom *L. M. Mahan*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Capt. captured at Ark Port Jan 11 1863*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 30th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 28, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. Texas.

Leander M. Williams

Plt, Co. *F*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point Texas*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahon*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Mans Miss Lett. escaped at battle of Ant. Post. Jan. 11. 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 727356.

Book mark

afoster

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Leander M. Williams

Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Va. Pt., Tex.*

By whom *Lt. McMahon*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and reorganized May 29, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. | Texas.

Leander W. Williams

Priv, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where

Va. Point, Tex.

By whom

St. McMahon

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Escaped capture at Ark. Post, Jan. 11, 63.

In Trans Miss. Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graybury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Leander M. Williams
Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point, Tex.*

By whom *Lot. McMahon*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Escaped capture at Ark.
Post, Jan. 11, 63. In Trans.
Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Dallas on May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. McHibbard

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Leander M. Williams

Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mc'h. & Ap'l., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Va. Point, Tex.

By whom

Lt. McMahon

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

W. M. Holland

Copyist.

W (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

Leander M. Williams
Priv., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *May & June*, 1864.

Where *Oct. 23*, 1861.

By whom *Virginia P. Tex.*
Lt. McMahon

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks *In Trans. Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the consolidated 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Department of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1865) of an original returned borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72725.

Bank mark:

(812) *H. N. Hibbard*

Copyist.

1910
Williams Thomas

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50314017	20
2	4105-	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*
Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *2 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment at Johnson's Edgefield Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. G. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandour's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Starnall

(Confederate.)

2 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Williams

Pvt, Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom B. R. Texas

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. J. J. J.

1977
Williams, Thomas J.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314974	20
2	5117	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas, William

Priv., } Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

1862

Muster-in to date Clarksville, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Clarksville, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

74

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Williams

Priv., Co. 46, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Clarksville, Texas

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Killed with a blow from the 18th April 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Morris

Williams, Thomas M.

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50313934	20
2	4030	21
3	4129	22
4	4200	23
5	4270	24
6	4327	25
7	4388	26
8	4430	27
9	4482	28
10	4527	29
11	645-3	30
12	6635	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas B. Williams

3^{comp} { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12^{mo}

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturcell

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos M. Williams

2 Coy., Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 186 *2*

Where *Springfield, Tex*

By whom *B. R. Yates*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Durson

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M. William

1st Lt., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield Tex*

By whom *Capt. B.R. Tyus*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: By whom *J. Field, 9.24*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detailed to take horses to Texas July 25. 1862. on extra duty 60 days*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 62d and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Buscall

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M. Williams

468, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where

Little Rock Ark

By whom

Capt. B. R. Tynes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept.
Escaped at battle of Ark Post.
Jan 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas H. Williams

4 Co, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt B R Tyus*

Period *27*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Dept.
escaped at battle at Ark Post
Jan 11 1863*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 2, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of *Greenwood's* Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into the companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Light Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Sullivan

Copist.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M. Williams
4 Sgt., Co *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Cyrus*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks *In Trans Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 21st Regiment John S. Mosby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 4, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-packed east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M. Williams

4 Sglt., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyus*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Escaped capture at Ark. Post
Jan. 11, 63. In Trans Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hubbard

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thomas M. Williams

A Sgt., Co. P, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyess

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped capture at the
Battle of Ark. Post, Jan. 11, 1863.
La. Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. N. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M. Williams

3 Sgt., Co. *T.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 12.*, 1862

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyus*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans. Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. TEXAS.

Thomas M. Williams

3 Sgts., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Tynes*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as discontinued cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy in possession of the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1893, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73755.

Book mark:

T. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Williams

Sgt, Co *B*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Commissary Sergeant

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(681)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Consolidated)
15 Cav. TEXAS.

W *Thos Williams*
Appears on **Return**
of a detachment of the organization named above,
Station *Camp Ford*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Company *Sergeant*
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt
March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1863 it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was posted at
Orwelltown, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regi-
ment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorgan-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

A. B. Ayers
Copyist

✓ 1773
Williams, Thomas S.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50315066*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos J Williams

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Clarksville

By whom

J. A. Record.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discontinued without
leave
Canceled on April

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Herrera

Copyist.

✓ 1712
Williams, William

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316441	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards heres

Number of personal papers heres

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm Williams
1st, Co. B 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 22, 1864

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: Consolid 179 & C

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

7915
Williams, William H.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50312323

20

2 2392

21

3 47131679

22

4 45988496

23

5 46041587

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William H. Williams
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead TX

By whom H. W. K. Yser

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lt. T. G. A. Willis

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. William
Privt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt Kiser

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom St. Millis

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Killed in prison at
Chicago, Ill., July 25, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. A. Williams

Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll

1 3 sheet 39 L. B. Brown

(629b)

Copyist.

21

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. M. ...

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Prigman Post*

When captured

Remarks: *...*, 186

Number of roll:

5; sheet *...*

(6306)

Copy

W

(Confederate.)

15

Texas

W H Williams
Co 6 15 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Ark Post*

When captured *Jan 1*, 1863.

Date of death *Feb 25*, 1863

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll. *8*
266; sheet

W H Patton

1916

Williams, William R.

Co. A., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314975	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

11

(Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

William C. English
} Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Muster-in to date April 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: April 9, 1862

When Where Clarksville, 1862

By whom W. C. English

Period 1862

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 14, 1862, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1862, this part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, and became Company F of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry which was consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. C. English

Copyist.

1917

Williams, William H.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25312322	20
2	2381	21
3	2439	22
4	2493	23
5	2534	24
6	2577	25
7	2621	26
8	2664	27
9	47031639	28
10	1075	29
11	45988498	30
12	46023575	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William W. Williams
Pat, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 2*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. M. Kysar*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *St. J. G. A. Millis*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

William W. Williams
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Jan'y 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Herbert
By whom Capt. Kiser

Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Williams
Privt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt. Kysar

Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd
Copist.

21

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William W. Williams
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt. Keyser

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Williams

Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec; 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt. Kyer

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at a Texas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-named east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remains of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm W. Williams
Pvt, Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt. Kyser

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm W. Williams
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mocho Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt. Kyser

Period Nat

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Ed Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 15 Cav. Texas.

William W. Williams
Priv., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: When Oct 28, 1862.

Where Camp Hebert, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kysen

Period War

Last paid: By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 737356.

Book mark:

(642)

Da Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 15 Cav. | Texas.

W M Williams
Serjt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

of sheet

(6896)

38 of W M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 15 Cav. Texas.

Wm W Williams
Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

(689b)

Wm W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

94

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Williams

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *in Texas*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet

(639b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Williams

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not stated

, 186 .

Where captured

Shenandoah Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

93; sheet *2*

W. J. Taylor

(0006)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 15 *Texas*

H. H. Williams
Prof Co. C. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Bronchitis</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 11</i>	, 186 ³
Duty	<i>May 23</i>	, 186 ³
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 65

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

W.W. Williams

Co C. 15 Texas Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.
....., 186

Date of issue

May 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barker
Copyst.

1918

Williams, W. M.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, William W.

✓ 1919
Williamson, Thomas

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314775	20
2	4876	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd. Pen Comm Okla
(Source of communication.)

Thomas Williamson
(Name.)

Co. _____ Regt 1st Tex Cav.

Thomas Williamson
1st Co. 15th Regt. Tex Cav.

Enl. July 1, 62 at
Batesville, Ark by
Capt. Faulkner - 3 yrs

Mar & Apr '64 - lost
on file - absent.

Escaped at the
surrender of
Anderson Post.

No P.W. found.

9/24/15
155

Ed. B.
J. B.

C & E Div.

H. Nothing address found. *H. J. J.*
Atk.

Sept. 25, 1915.

MWP

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of Pension Com-
missioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Thomas Fil-
linson, private, Company G, 15th
Reg't Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., en-
listed July 1, 1862, at Muskogee,
Arkansas. On the company roll for
March and April, 1864 (last on file),
he was reported absent; escaped at
the surrender of Arkansas Post. No
record of him has been found.

W. H. Allen
The Adjutant General.

32

(Confederate.)

24 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Williamson
Prvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When August, 1864.

Where Camp Christal Hill

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Never Paid

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: details & extra duty Regt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 34 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayley

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Williamson
Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1864

Where Batesville Ark.

By whom Capt. Hancock

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks Escaped at the
surrender of Arkansas
Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. R. Royce
Copyist.

1920

Willis, Benjamin
Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58317636	20
2	4708	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

7 (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

Benj. Hillis
Pvt., } Capt. A. Faulner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Clarksville

Muster-in to date March 25, 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled: March 25, 1862

When _____, 186
Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____
Remarks: _____ equipments \$ 100

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hd. Qrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 13th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

H. A. Rooby
Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Hillis
Priv, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb. 8 to June 20*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Cap Faulstich*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Died May 20*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aa Kelly
(642) Copyist.

1921
Wilson, Alexander

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50811506	20
1571	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MAKE

See also

W

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Wilson

for } Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas

Muster-in to date March, 1862
March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 1862

Where Pickett

By whom Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Steason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Wilton^x
privt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb-18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(543)

J. Wilson

Copyist.

1862
Wilson, Hilliard J.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314009	20
2	4097	21
3	7184	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Hylyard Willson

Rec

Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *12 hrs*

Valuation of horse \$ *80*⁰⁰; equipments \$ *10*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: --

A. J. Oduscall

H

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Hillard J. Wilson
Pvt., Co. F

Appears on _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex, 1862

By whom B. R. Tye

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Juscall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hilliard J. Wilson

Pt, Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex

By whom Capt B. R. Tyson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. Field. G. 2 m

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick in Texas

Had a 60 days furlough which

expired on the 9. October

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 58 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Stewart

X 1923
Wilson, James
 Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316171	20
2	645-0	21
3	6617	22
4	7031792	23
5	75-988758	24
6	76041903	25
7	823127	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. J.
James Wilson
1st Lt., Co. E,

Appears on
of a detachment of the organization named above,

Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 27*, 1864
Place *Tyler Texas*
Remarks: *Died*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Gas Wilson
Plt, Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Station *Camp Ford*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov*, 186*4*

Place *Camp Ford*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. M. Wilson
Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

42

J. B. [Signature]

(639b)

Copyist.

97

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Wilson

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin Post*

When captured *Sept 11th*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *52*

(500)

J. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 1 15 Texas

James Wilson
Co. K, 15 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 1, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

967; sheet 3

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(654)

E. J. Feltus

Original

(Confederate.)

N

15

Texas.

J. Wilson

Co. *H*, *15* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Dead

Roll bears the following endorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Read this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Hester, Co. H 4th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt.
Comdy. City Point.

Number of roll

81; sheet *12*

(6396)

J. H. Thompson

(Copyist.)

7923
Wilson, James M.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, James

✓ ¹⁹²⁵
Wilson, Martin V.

Co. *K*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47031794	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Martin V. Wilson

Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about *42*

(200)

A. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

✓ 1926
Wilson, Richard J.

Co. *G*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-8314773</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

N. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard J. Wilson
Privt, Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862
Where Daterville Ark
By whom A. Faulkner
Period

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks Sick in Hospital
at Camp

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 90th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rayley Copyist.
(642)

Wilson, William H.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316466	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

74

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Cook for Capt J. E. Sherwood

About enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1905
Wilton, Alexander

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Gumbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Alexander

1929

Wilton, Hawkins H.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilton, Henry H.

1490

Wilton, Henry H.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503115-05	20
2	15-69	21
3	1679	22
4	1776	23
5	47031883-	24
6	4598845-3	25
7	5020515-9	26
8	46041615	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein . . .

Number of personal papers herein . . .

✓ BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Wilson
Age 32 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated McKinney Texas
Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan 2, 1862.
Where _____, 1862.
By whom Pickett
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(266)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry H. Wilton
privt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 12, 1862
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 12 mos
Last paid:
By whom
To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent not stated
Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
H. H. Wilton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

** Hawkins H. Wilton*

1st Lt., Co. *B*, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18* 1862

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Geo. P. Pickett,*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Field, a. s. m.*

To what time *June 30* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Entered duty Aug '12'*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry H. Wilton
Wt. J. Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May June*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18*, 1863.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*, 1862.

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *1 m.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Linds*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead of disease in prison*
Feb. 18, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and which was paroled at Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry at a time when it remained west of the Mississippi River. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Co. B

(Confederate.)

No

15 Cav.

Texas.

Hawkins H. Milton⁺

Pvt, Co B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

(6306)

Capital issue

Copyist.

17

(Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...
_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured _____, 186*3*.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(200)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W. H. ...
...
...

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *...*

Admitted	, 186 .
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Sent to Gen. Hosp.	, 186 .
On furlough	, 186 .
Died <i>...</i>	, 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page *25*

(6396)

F. Nelson

Approved

(Confederate.)

74

18

Texas

W. H. Wilton

Co. 3 8 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Nov* dated

, 186

Where captured *Ark Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186

Date of death *Feb 23*, 1863.

Remarks :

Number of roll

266; sheet 9

C. F. Patton

(6336)

Copyist

Winn, George

No. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wynn, George W.

1932

Winecoop, N. H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wynnekoop, Nathan H.

✓ 1933
Wingo, John L
Co. *H*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314968	20
2	5-060	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

W. 15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Herrera
Rank, { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Cookeville*, *April*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *Cookeville*.

By whom *W. C. English*.

Period *12 months*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Herrera

(Confederate.)

U. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Wingo
Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Christiana, S.C., 1862.
Dated Aug. 11, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Christiana

By whom Rec'd

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 11, 1862.

Present or absent Not listed

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Revera.

Wynn, G. W.

14, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wynn, George W.

1935

Wynn Hiram G

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wynn, Hiram G.

1936

Winniford, Joseph

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5031650	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Minneford
Pvt, Co. *B*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Return**
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864
Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *2*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave never been
with The Command*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 30, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1937

Winneford, N. R.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316513	20
2	6663	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

74 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. R. Winnieford
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186.....

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detail Dallas S O Gue
Magruder

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment John H. S. Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. R. Winneford

PX, Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Station *Camp Ford*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service - teamster
Cotton Tires in Dallas (or on)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

1938

Wise, Hugh

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315412	20
2	5487	21
3	5686	22
4	5652	23
5	5701	24
6	5743	25
7	5762	26
8	5833	27
9	5876	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav. | TEXAS.**

George Wise

Priv. } Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 59 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Chicksville

April, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1862

Where Chicksville

By whom Geo. H. Street

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$22.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geo. H. Street

(Confederate.)
W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hugh Wise
Parti., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb. 29, 1862

Where Anton Tex., 1862

By whom A. Norman.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present., 1862

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 31, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1862, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(543)

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Hugh Wise

Post, Co. *I*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 5, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 29*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *A. Norman J.P.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186__

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Discharged by Gen. Sherman & returned back by Gen. Johnson in Tex.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greason's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Gen. Snyder

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hugh Wise

Priv., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 29, 1862.

Where Greenville

By whom W. Norman J. P.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen. Johnston & ordered back by Gen. Sherman (in Texas)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and what was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frederick

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hugh Wise
Part., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Centon

By whom Asst. Quartermaster J. P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: discharged 1 yr. for 18 mos.
Wounded, ordered back
by Gen. Johnson.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was pursued at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Anderson

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Hugh Wise

Priv., Co. *C.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Me. 29.*, 1862

Where *Canton Tex.*

By whom *H. Norman*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of
Gen. Johnston. Returned
back by Gen. Johnston.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 2, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regime was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hugh Wise
Priv., Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 7 April, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 29, 1864.

Where Gaston Tex.

By whom A. Hermann

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: In Texas Militia Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. G. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Rugh Wise.

Part., Co. C., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 186 .

Where Clinton Tex.

By whom A. Norman.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In line Wise.
Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1901) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72735.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder

Voucher No 204

Paid 15th day August 1862

Private Single Miss

C. J. 15th Reg^t Inf. Ark

June 30th day June 1862

For ~~15th~~ day Aug^t 1862

Paid \$44.96/100

I certify that I have this day paid the within named
private Hugh Wier, mileage from Camp - Crystal
Hill - Ark. to Canton Texas, \$41⁵⁰ the August 15th 1862

M. L. Peay Capt.
A. J. M. Casany

Note - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or by some other reputable person well known to the Government. ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Hugh Wier
 a Private of Captain J. G. Moore Company (D) of the
15th Regiment of Georgia Cavalry, born in Georgia
 in the State of Georgia, aged 27 years, 5 feet, 5
 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by J. G. Moore
 at Benton Virginia Co. on the 29 day of March 1862,
 to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disorders.

The said Hugh Wier was last paid by Julius Dickler
 to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \$ 19.00 Dollars traveling allowance
 from Hospital Hill Ark. the place of discharge, to Benton Virginia Co. the
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him commutation for clothing & fitting
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars
 on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Hospital Hill Ark. this 14 day of August 1862.

J. G. Moore Capt
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u> 1862, to <u>14</u> of <u>August</u> 1862, being <u>one</u> months and <u>14</u> days at <u>\$ 2.50</u> Dollars per month,	\$ 36.66
For pay for traveling from <u>Hospital Hill Ark.</u> to <u>Benton Virginia Co.</u> , being <u>115</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	\$ 49.00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	\$ 86.46
<u>by and transportation. Paid of Capt. J. G. Moore</u>	\$ 41.50
Balance paid,	\$ 44.50

RECEIVED of Capt. Julius Dickler 19.00 O.S. Army, this 14
 day of August 1862, forty four Dollars and ninety six
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Hugh Wier

WITNESS:

1939

Wise, Isaac N.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-407	20
2	5482	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Isaac W. Wise

Priv. } Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Blacksville

April, 1862

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Vanzandt

By whom Sec. H. Sweet

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Isaac W. Wise

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Isaac N. Wise

Private, Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Canton, Tex.

By whom A. Norman

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

X

Remarks: Dis. June 25 in St. Louis

Hospital with lock, etc.

Now appears in column of
names present.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862 by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Isaac N. Wise

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Sweets Regt 1st Sear.

J M White
Co. I, Sweets Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St John's College Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark,

May & June, 1862.
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *May 28*, 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

777 *White*

✓
1940
Wood, Christopher H. J.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314012	20
2	4100	21
3	4180-	22
4	0522	23
5	4244	24
6	4313	25
7	7362	26
8	7417	27
9	7468	28
10	4487	29
11	7529	30
12	4431 75-12	31
13	4703 15-39	32
14	45-98 82 21	33
15	4602 50 83	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Christopher H. T. Wood

Re { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*
Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *2 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *75*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was organized at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. ...

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher H. T. Wood
Pe, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where

Springfield

By whom

A. R. Tye

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Tye

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher H. T. Wood
Pvt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex*

By whom *Capt B. R. Tyson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Field 9.2.62*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Dennis

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Christopher H. F. Wood

Pvt, Co. *F*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Section *Camp Lee*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 17*, 1862.

Where *Springfield Tex*

By whom *Bert R. Tyus*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Julian Field*

To what time *30 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher H. F. Wood

Pl, Co *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark*

By whom *Capt B. R. Tyler*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *By whom Maj Ambler*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Use of Home from June 30 to July 24, 1862. use of arms from June 30 to Nov. 20, 1862.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Green's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into two companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Duseau

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Christopher H. F. Wood

Pvt

, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark*

By whom *Capt. Tyus*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Stinson

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Christopher H. T. Wood
Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Tynes*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moores*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher H. T. Wood
Priv, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyus*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At Oliver Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. N. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav.

Texas.

Christopher H. F. Wood

Priv., Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan. 9 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 17, 1864

Where

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

By whom

Cap. B. R. Tynes

Period

War

Last paid:

W. H. Mores, A. G. M.

By whom

Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt. ~~Montgomery's~~ Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into two companies, A to E, in 1863 and was about as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mores

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher H. F. Wood
3 Corps, Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Morris

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. April 1, 64
Reenlisted for the War Feb. 17, 1864, at
Emmell Hill, Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilliard

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher H. P. Hood

3 Corp., Co. *F*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 1864.

Where *Funnel Hill, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Tyres*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73756.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

H

Confederate
Granbury's Brigade. | Texas.
(Consolidated.)

C. F. Wood

2nd Regt, } Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *11.22.17* 186*2*

Where *Shiloh, Tenn.*

By whom *B. C. Harris*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: or absent *Present*

REMARKS: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis-

Remarks:

Number of roll
618

(637a)

B. C. Harris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Chris Wood

Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

sheet

35 *49* *Br...*

(689b)

Copyist.

107

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Wood

....., Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Arkansas Post*

When captured: *January 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *5*

(6306)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. K. F. Wood

....., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

....., 186 ..

Where captured

Kansas Post

When captured

July 11, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 62d Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (500) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. -- J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

SS; sheet

5
W. Taylor

(639b)

Copyist.

1947
Wood, Ira

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-031	4011	20
2		4099	21
3		4131	22
4		4202	23
5		4272	24
6		4329	25
7		4385	26
8		4437	27
9		4484	28
10		4530	29
11	4703	5-03	30
12	45-98	8223	31
13	4602	35-85-	32
14		012410	33
15		024340	34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

2

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Ira Wood

Pt. { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
....., Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 Feb

Valuation of horse \$ 125.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. B. Burrell

(Confederate.)

R

15 Cav. | Texas.

Ira Hood

Pt, Co *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield, Tex*

By whom *G. R. Lyas*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected 3rd Corporal May 20. 1862.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *3*

A. J. Duane

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ira Wood

3rd. Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 10th.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyus*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *J. T. Reed & Son*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on guard*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Wood

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Ira Good

Serjeant, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt B. R. Tyus

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of horse from June 30 to July 24 1862 Use of arms from June 30 to Nov 25 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Ira Hood

1 Capt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

By whom *Capt. B R Tye.*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Jewell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ira Wood

Corp., Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 30, 1862

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. Fyus

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. | Texas.

Ira Wood

1 Coop., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tyus*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Moores, A. J. M.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Moorhead

24 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Ira Wood
1 Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When Jan. Feb., 1864.
Where Feb. 17, 1864.

By whom Sumner Hill, Ga.
Period War Capt. B. R. Tyus

Last paid:
By whom N. H. Morris, A. G. M.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn, S. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. N. Hubbard

Copist.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ira Wood

5 *Serjts*, Co. *F.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tynes*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Morris*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergeant April 1 1864. Reenlisted for the war Feb. 17 1864, at Funnell Hill, Ga.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hilliard

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Ira Wood

5 Sgt., Co. F., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 1864.

Where *Tunnel Hill, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72735.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Ira Wood

Corp, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 34 Ed. Marston

(6896)

Copyist.

77

(Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Ira Wood

, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

30

(229)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Ira Wood

....., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *Sick*

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

823 sheet *3* *A. J. Taylor*

(6886)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W *15* *Texas*

Isa Word
Priv. Co. F. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined _____, 186

Where captured or arrested *Ark Pitt*

When captured or arrested *June 11*, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested _____

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet

(639b)

1 4011100

Copied

(Confederate.)

M 15 Texas

Ira Wood
Part, Co. G. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated *not stated*, 186 .

Where captured *Ark Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. F. A. Kilbourne, Co. G. 9th Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Company Post."

Number of roll:
83; sheet *1*
(6376) Copyed.

11750

Washed Bark
Jan 27 1861
F. H. Lewis

Med. Ex. Board

Antiseptic for treatment
Sgt. Ira Wood
St. 15th Street
New York
W. H. W.

London Aug
1750

Dear Sir

I have the honor
to receive your
kind letter of the
10th inst. in
relation to
the business
of the
Company

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
Certificate of Disability for Retiring Invalid Soldiers.
 UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED FEB. 17TH, 1864.

Examining Board, 186.....
 of Capt., Company
 (.....) of the Regiment, Brigade,
 enrolled or enlisted by at
 on the day of 186..2., to serve
 He was born in in the State of is years of
 age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupa-
 tion when enlisted a; and having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify

*that he is suffering from a partial loss of vision
 in the right eye, the result of a wound
 received in the service of his country
 and that he is unable to perform
 the duties of his position as a
 private in the 1st Regiment of
 the 1st Division of the
 Army of the Confederate States.*

In consequence thereof he will not, in our opinion, be fit for duty in a less period than.....
 We therefore recommend that he be placed on the retired list of Soldiers of the Invalid Corps.

..... Surgeon P. A. C. S. }
 Surgeon P. A. C. S. } *Medical*
 Surgeon P. A. C. S. } *Examining*
 } *Board.*

Paragraph VII, General Orders No. 94, A. & I. G. O., requires Soldiers of the Invalid Corps to present themselves for re-examination "once in six months."
 (DUPLICATES.)

Camp Co 15 Six Regts
Near Nashville Dec 11

St G. F. Schneider
Co. P 16th Tex. Artillery

Asking permission for
Dys. Honor. Discharge
before returning board

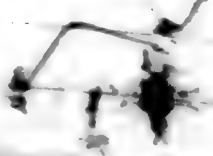
Head Quarters
Camp Co 15 Six Regts
Near Nashville Dec 11

Approved and referred
to the Adjutant
Capt. Candlish

Head Quarters
Dec 7 1864

Alfred S. Proctor
for

E. J. Thompson
Capt. Candlish



Ad. Dr. Chas. M. Klein
Dec 9. 1864

app. - ref. for
D. Smith
Bryant

H. G. G. G. G. G.
Dec 10 1864

App. - ref. for
M. G. G. G. G.

May Gen. Stanton
for D. Porter
Wag

Dec 12 1864
R. G. G. G. G.
W. G. G. G. G.

Case

I am pleased to acknowledge your
letter of the 11th inst. (received) and
it appears before a retiring board - he
having first been tried and acquitted
at Trenton July 22nd 1864, and since
has remained for any church in America

Very truly
Yours
G. Schirmer

Wm. Annapolis
Dec 13/64

Application has been
before the Retiring
Board approved
Pro. Com. of
the Church
at Trenton

1442
Wood, John W.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314970	20
2	5-062	21
3	5-071	22
4	05-90	23
5	5-125-	24
6	5-171	25
7	5-207	26
8	5-243	27
9	5-279	28
10	5-310	29
11	5297	30
12	0428	31
13	47030694	32
14	066-5-5-3	33
15	45-444321	34
16	4635-5774	35
17	323599	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Spencer

} Capt. William C. English's Co.,
} 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

-----, Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. C. English

Period Apr 1 - May 1

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 186*...*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Moore

1st Lieut, Co. *46*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Clarksville, Texas*

By whom *H. C. English*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Quinn, T. & M.*

To what time *July 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John W. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wood,
Co H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Aug 30, 1863*

Station *Camp Lee*

Enlisted:

When *April 1,* 1862

Where *Greenville Tex*

By whom *W C English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Comdg
Co H*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Wood

Sergeant, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*2*

Where *Frankville, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. William English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Texas
Militia Department*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

94

15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Wood
_____, Co. *16*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 26 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarksville, Tex*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period *11.11*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See 2nd Mass. Cavalry, Det.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(623)

J. B. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hood

1st Lt, Co. *15*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Dis*

Remarks *Dis. 1st Reg't Tex Cavalry*
Dis

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment ~~Granger's~~ Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 2, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

W. H.

15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Wood

1st, Co. *11*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *W. E. Smith*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. E. Smith*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21

15 Cav. Texas.

John H. Ward

Lucile, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H
15th Reg't Texas Cavalry*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Ward

(Confederate.)

JK

15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Wood

Lieut, Co. *4th*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted at Ft. Smith, Ark. Co. 4th, 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. Capt. Wood, Co. 4th, 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

W. J. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Wood
H. H., Co. *H*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Sept 1*, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Elected*
May 20, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, 186

Name of successor

Remarks *J. W. Travis Miss Dept*
Was relieved from duty (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Horse Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and rebanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into the 15th Cavalry, A to K, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

AUG. 17.

50310297

1911.

at The Consolidation
and ordered to Pass

Miss Dept

Elected at the reorgan-
ization of the Regiment
May 20/62

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. J.
John W. Woods
Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6 15 Regt Tex*
done in the field Oct 15 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Elected*
May 20 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } _____, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 15 | dismtd Cav | Texas

John Wood
1st Lieut. Co. A. 15 Regt Tex. Caval

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all
transferred directly from the Boats in which they
came up the river, to the Cars which took them
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

226; sheet 2

(639b)

W. H. Gray
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

-11 15 Cav. / Tex

John W. Woods
1st Co. H, 15 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: John W. Woods
Where: John W. Woods
When: Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When: Jan 30, 1863.

Whence: Harris, Mo.
By whose order: Maj Gen Curtis

Description:
Height: 6 ft. - 35
Eyes: Blue; hair: Blk; complexion: Yellow

Date of departure: Apr 10, 1863.

Remarks:
Transferred to St. Louis

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 30

J. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. Tex.

John W. Wood

1 Lt. Co. H. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Ark Post

When captured

Jan 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 4th 63 from Jno E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead. Hours: OULB. Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll

149; sheet

13 J. W. Wood

(489b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W 15 Cav. Tex.

John W. Woods
Lt. Col. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863

When joined post April 12, 1863

Remarks Forwarded to City
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4: page 44

(629)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

Co H-15 Max Cas

W. 1086
Resignation of Lieut John
H. Wood, 15th Regt. Inf. Cal.

West. Post, 10th J. C.
Camp Ford, Tex,
Aug 20th 1864.

Apprd. and respon-
-sibly for, with
the request that
it be received
as Lt. Wood has
no command in
this Regt.

Geo. W. Sauer
Col 15th Inf. Cal.

accept & concur

Recd at the Dept 29-64

W. Q. Tans. Miss Dept
Receipt Lt. Aug 29-64
Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirk Smith
General Comdg



Camp Good Pasture

August 20th 1864

Col. B. ...

Commanding 15th Regt of Texas Cavalry

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. in relation to the following reasons:

I regret that I cannot comply with your request, and am assigned to duty in my company.

I have thirty days leave to choose a company, and I have decided to choose a

8. 4. 6.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John H. ...

1st Lieut, 15th Tex Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

15 Cav.

TEXAS.

John W. Wood

1st Co. H. 15 Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 20*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

Aug. 22, 186*4*.

Remarks: *PO. 244.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *484*

J. Bay

(635)

5754

Copyist

Food, J.W.

1st Lt.

15th Tex.Cav.Dismtl.

Subject: Relieved from command.

Title of record: S.O.102/1

Dept 2 & Western Dep--Bragg

Date: June 14, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wood, John W.

1st Lt.

15th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 458

Paid the 7 day of May 1863
John W. Woodruff

Co H. 15th Inf. Camp

From the 31 day of Aug 1862

To the 30 day of Apr 1863

Pay. . . . \$ 640

Forage, -

Amount. \$ 640

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John W. Wood 1st Lt* Dr.
Co H 15th Texas Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself	1862	1863							
	31 Aug.	30 Sept.	8		100		800		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							\$ 800		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Cox A 2nd*

and to the *31* day of *August* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Ambler* this *7* day of *May* 1863 the sum of *eight hundred* Dollars.

Pay, \$ *800*

Forage, —

(Signed Duplicates)

John W. Wood

Amount, \$ *800*

Arkansas Post, 1st Sgt Co (H) 15 Texas Cav

Voucher No. 41.

Drawn the 10th day August 1862

1st Lieut John M. Wood

C. N. 15th Regt Tex. Cavalry

Drawn the 20th day May 1862

To the 31st July 1862

Pay 236.50

Storage

Amount \$236.50/100

The Confederate States,

To *John W. Wood*
15th Regt Texas Cavalry

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>Company H</i> Pay— For myself as <i>Lieut</i> <i>1st</i> For myself for _____ years serv. Forage— For Horse - - - -	<i>May 20th</i>	<i>July 31st/62</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>236</i>	<i>50</i>	

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from _____, and to the _____, 1862.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Julian Field*, this *6th* day of *August*, 1862, the sum of *236⁵⁰* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *\$ 236⁵⁰*
 To _____ years service _____
 Forage, _____
 Amount, *\$ 236⁵⁰*
John W. Wood
Lieut
Company H
15th Regt Texas Cavalry

(Signed Duplicate.)

1943
Wood, Joseph

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314013	20
2	4101	21
3	4186	22
4	4243	23
5	4314	24
6	4368	25
7	4418	26
8	4469	27
9	4515	28
10	4560	29
11	470315-26	30
12	45988222	31
13	460235-84	32
14	4918175-9	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Wood

Plt { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*
March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Admell

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Gas. Hood *
He, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex*

By whom *B. P. ...*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
Same app in ser of names
present a ...

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 30 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. P. ...

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Wood

Plt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 - Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt B. R. Tyus

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field, A. 2nd

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

detained to take horses to Texas July 25, 1862 on extra duty 60 days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 25, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 25, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dis-mounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dis-mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Beckwith

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Hood

Pt

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt B. R. Tyus

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hood June 26, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Dineen

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Wood

Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark*

By whom *Capt. Tyus*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital at
Charlotte Springs Ga*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72735.

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

It | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Wood
Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. Tynus

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In hospital at Cherokee Springs, Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granados' Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

J. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Wood
Priv, Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: At Ford Hospital, Newman, La.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About March 1, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

W (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

Priv. Joseph Wood
Co. F } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Jan. & Feb. 1864.*

Where *March 12, 1862*
By whom *Springfield, Tex.*

Period *1 year*
Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent* 186

Remarks *Sick at Ford Hospital,
Newnan, Ga.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry and formed by the common designation of Grant's Texas Brigade which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi river, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyied.

24 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Wood
Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mch. 7 Cpl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tynes

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Absent, 1864.

Remarks: In hospital at Norman, Ga.
afflicted with disease of the
eyes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. D. Hittard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Wood
Priv., Co. T., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 12., 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. Fyres

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital Newnan, Ga.
Disease of the eyes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 77326.

Book mark: _____

W. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

15 Cav.

Texas.

Gas Wood

Priv, Co *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

34 Garrison

(6896)

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph Wood

Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet *38*

(8996)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

J Wood

....., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not stated

....., 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (500) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet

5

P. I. Taylor

(6006)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

01 | 15000 | Tex

Co. 15 Regt Tex Cav.

Co. 15 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Foard Hospital,
at Newnan, Ga.,

for *Wm. T. Lee*, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 12, 1862.*

Where *Springfield, Tex*

By whom *Recd. by*

Period *11 mo.*

Attached to Hospital:

When *July 1, 1863.*

How employed *cook*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Wickham*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks *... duty for 61 days ...*

Book mark:

W. T. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *15* | *Texas*

Joe Wood
Priv Co F. 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Ch Syphilis</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 11</i>	, 186 ³
Duty	<i>May 16</i>	, 186 ³
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page *65*

J. W. Wilkinson
(226) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. L. Lewis

James Wood

Regt. Co. 1st S. C. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Foard Hospital,**

at **Newnan, Ga.,**

for *July 15* **Co. 1, 1863.**

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1863.

Where *Sp. Hospital*

By whom *James Wood*

Period *1 month*

Attached to Hospital:

When *July 1*, 1863.

How employed *As nurse*

Last paid

By whom *James Wood*

To what time *July 15*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

**Name appears in col. name present as Joseph Wood. Cancelled.*

Book mark:

W. H. Cassing

(CONFEDERATE)

2

Joe Wood
Pvt. Co F. 15 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL

of Texas Hospital at Auburn, Ala.

for *Dec. 31/63 to June 30, 1864.*

ENLISTED:

When *Mar. 12*, 186*2*.
Where *Springfield, Tex.*
By whom *Capt. Sedg*
Period *1 yr.*

LAST PAID:

By whom *Capt. Nickham*
To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dupon
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Joseph Wood,

Priv., Co. F., 15 Texas.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3d Qr.,

1863.

Date of issue Aug. 12

Signature

1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

2083

HWF

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph Wood

Co. F. 15th Tex.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____ 1st Qr., 1864

Date of issue Mar. 4, 1864

Signature X

Remarks:

~~112~~

Roll No. 1122

Copyist.
Clare

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph Weed

Co. F, 15th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr. 1863

Date of issue Dec. 17, 1863

Signature x

Remarks:

Roll No. 753

Staer

Copyst.

1944
Wood, S. G.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031658-3	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

15 Cav. | TEXAS.

S. G. Wood

1st Lt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

Without leave never reported

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

1-4-13
Woodberry Jonathan A.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312149	20
2	225-9	21
3	2328	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jonathan D. Woodberry
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y 25 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas - Tex*

By whom *W. K. Mastin*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan D. Woodberry
Pat, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____
Dallas, Tex
Me 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____
Me 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____
Feb 25, 1862.

When _____
Where _____
Dallas
M. T. Johnson

By whom _____
Period _____
12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous _____
70

Valuation of horse \$ 120.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks: _____

* This company consequently became Company C 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan D. Woodberry
Privt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Feb'y 25*, 1862
Where *Dallas, Texas*
By whom *W. K. Mastin*
Period *12 Mo.*
Last paid:
By whom *J. Field r. g. m.*
To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent
Remarks: *Died at St. Johns College Hospital Sept. 16, 1862 at Ficks Rock, Ark.*

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granou's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

1946
Woods Joseph H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0314015
2 4103

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J
Joseph H. Woods

Rt { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 12*

12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury - Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. G. Small

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph H. Woods x
Pte, Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex

By whom A. R. Texas

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Name also in roll of names
present as Joseph - Wood

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

1449
Woods, Samuel A.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311587	20
2	1572	21
3	1680	22
4	1782	23
5	47031882	24
6	45988452	25
7	46029032	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W
Samuel Woods

private, { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10*, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where *Pickett's*

By whom *Pickett's*

Period *15 months*

Valuation of horse \$/ *300*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

11

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel A. Wood

private, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom G. B. Patrick

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. Johnson

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel A. Woods
Pvt., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862

Enlisted: Feb. 18, 1862

When Dallas, Tex.

Where Capt. Geo. B. Pickett,

By whom 12 Mos.

Period

Last paid: J. Field, a. p. m.

By whom June 30, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent Remarks: Extra duty Sept. 1 to 13.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

W. C. G. W.

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel A. Woods
Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom T. R. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Field

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Surrendered to North of
allegiance in prison to U.S.
Government.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav.

Texas.

Sam A. Woods

9th

, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

of sheet

45 *P. J. ...*

(6396)

Copyist.

41

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Dr. J. H. ...

Dr. J. H. ..., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186 *3*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *...*

(200)

Copyed.

(Confederate)

11 | 15 | War | 1865

Samuel G. Woods

Priv. Co. H. 15. Regt. Inf. 1st Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

When captured June 11, 1865.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1865"

Num^r of roll:

103; sheet 2

(6296)

Approved

Woods, Samuel A.

#143

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
11th March 1863

Woods, Samuel A.
Co. B 15th Texas Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Samuel A. Woods, Private, Co. B. 10th Reg. Texas Cavalry
 County of Wise State of Texas taken
 prisoner at Anderson's Post Aug 11/63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Tex do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Eleventh day of March 1863.
W. C. Bradley
Sirius Co. Fort

Samuel A Woods

DESCRIPTION.

Age. Twenty four years
 Height. Five feet six inches
 Color of Eyes. Brown
 Color of Hair. Black
 Characteristics.

1948
Woodward, Augustus

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58315-953	20
2	6027	21
3	6101	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Augustus Woodward

Pvt. { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Blountville*

Feb 12, 1862,

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12, 1862*

Where *Acton*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Ark. Texas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey
Copyist.

N (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

A. Woodward

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex
Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, S. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

Rue
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

Aug. Woodward
Private, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30, 1862*
dated *Aug. 8, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 12, 1862*

Where *Aetona, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Leathery*

Period *17 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Never has reported himself to the Company.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Edgers Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and marched east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Shuman

Woolery John M.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50814709	20
2	7772	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Koolery
Priv., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 8 to June 30, 1867.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1867.

Where Dallas

By whom Cap. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1867 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detained by Col
Sweet as teamster

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Rowley *copyist*

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Koolery
Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186

Where Clarksville Tex

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Detailed on Extra
duty April 1

* name does not appear in
column of names present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosoy

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

15th Cav.

14

J. W. Woolley

Co. G, Sweets Regt.

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Mar. 2, 186 3.

Signature S. M. Woolery

Remarks:

2502

Boll No.

Tillman

Copyist.

7478
Woolridge, William

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310859	"
2	5937	"
3	1013	"
4	1145	"
5	1196	"
6	1238	"
7	1278	"
8	1319	"
9	1362	"
10	1397	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Woolridge

Co. A, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and entitled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *Blanco*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20*.⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Huger, Ark of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Field

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

Wm. Woolridge

Priv., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKenny, Texas*
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Blanco*

By whom *Lt. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$400*; equipments *\$20⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Woolridge

Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1., 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom J. H. Sweet

Period 12 weeks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as
transfer from Jan. 15 to
March 10

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William Woolbridge
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 1., 1862.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 17 mos

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Went to Mississippi

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Russell

(Confederate)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Woodridge
Priv., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1., 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73735.

Book mark:

Res. Fitch

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. Wooldridge

Priv, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1.*, 186 *2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Geo H Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of Miss*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Woodledge

Priv, Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 men*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*6*

Present or absent

Remarks: *At bank, West of Miss*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 26, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Hodridge
Qui, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted:
When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*

Where *San Antonio*, 186*2*

By whom *J. H. Sevier*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Went of Miss.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

R. W. Smith

Copist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Woolridge
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 1, 1862
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt. Smith
Period 17 weeks

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Texas. Miss. Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Woolridge
Sis., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862,

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Col. Greck

Period 17 days

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Texas miss Sept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hd. Qs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 2235.

Book mark:

Revised

✓
1957
Woolsey, J.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314571	20
2	7642	21
3	4877	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

24

(Confederate)
15 Cav.

Texas.

J. Hoolsey
2nd Lt.

Age 28 years.

Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Clarksville*

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

March 25, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$300

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1861, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Hoolsey
Coppie

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Z. Koolsey
2nd Lt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 1862

Where Denton

By whom Cap Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to ranks
May 20, Discharged
July 16

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 92nd Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Koolsey

Pvt. Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 14*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Faulkner.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fielder*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Leaver in 2nd*

mess. Dept. at the

surrender of Ark Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Koolsey

1952

Woolverton, Tilman

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314008	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Tilman Pooler. Tex

Plt { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age J J years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Feb 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 15th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded
July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hd. Qrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organi-
zed into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Durwell

Copyist.

7459
Word, Charles

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50314967	20
5069	21
5080	22
5133	23
5178	24
5214	25
5250	26
5807	27
47031690	28
72988693	29
46022618	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

172 00
VOUCHER No. 11
Abstract Bbbb. 2 Qr. 1863

J. H. OLAIBORNE,
Surgeon in Charge
C. S. Hospital.

13th
day of June
1863.

Order of Ward
15th day June

Invoice of Money.

Twenty two Dollars and

..... Cents, the property of

Pr. Co. J. H. ...

Co. H. 1st Reg. Inf. Deceased Soldier, turned over to
Captain *J. C. ...* Post Quartermaster.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

J. M. ...
Surgeon in Charge C. S. Hospital.

PETERSBURG, VA. June 15 - 1862

Ward, C. J.

Deceased Soldier

Co. H, 15th Reg. Inf.

See Vouchers of
George C. Reid,
Capt. A. Q. M.

P. L.

(Confederate.)

U. 15 Cav. Texas.

Charles W. ...
} Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*, 186...

Muster-in to date *...*, 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 62d and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the dismountation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

U. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. W. ...

..., Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for ..., 186-.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186-.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time ..., 186-.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

91

15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Wood

2 Comp, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarksville, Tex*

By whom *W. C. English*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Julian Pella*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Julian Pella

24

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William H. ...
2 Co's, Co. H., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company H. 15th Reg't Texas Cav., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Cincinnati, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. William C. English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. English*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Hospital. Returning*
Na.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W

Wm's Wood

2 Comp, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ----- *Sept*, 1862

Where ----- *Clarksville Tex*

By whom ----- *W. E. English*

Period ----- *War*

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----

, 186 .

Present or absent ----- *Absent*

Remarks: ----- *in Hospital*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(643)

J. J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. B. ...
2nd Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *April 1, 1862*
When

Where *Warrenton, Tex.*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period

Last paid: *April 1, 1862*
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks: *See Hospital*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the 1st Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A, B, E, G, and H, and was known as a Detachment of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(843)

W. B. ...
Copyist.

21

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Charles W. ...
..., Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*

Enlisted: *...*, 186*3*.

When *...*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *...*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 21st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the remnant which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies. A. J. E. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(642)

...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

15 Jan / Tex

Charles J. Ward

Cpl. C. H. S. Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 785

, 1863.

Amount * 32.75

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 19, File No. 21, page 666

635

W. S. Bellard
Copyist.

5817

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Charles W. ...
2500, Co. H., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 1, 1862*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into the companies A to E in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

W.

15 Cav.

Texas.

Chas Wood

Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not seen

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

79 G. H. Maxson

(889b)

Copyist.

91

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Wood

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Fort...*

When captured *...*, 186...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *05*

(689b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

Charles Ward

....., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not stated*

....., 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *May 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. Apr. 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863 from Capt. A. Sumner, 15th Reg. U. S. Artillery. Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of City Point, Va."

Number of roll

89; sheet

(6396)

L. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 15 Tex.

Chas. J. Ward

Capt. Co. 1115 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

See Charles Ward Co H

Confederate States Hospital,

Petersburg, Va.,

15 Tex Cav

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 13, 1863.

When delivered _____, 1863.

Remarks: Lined Jan 11th 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 41

C. K. Rice

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 15 Cav. 1 Tex

L. J. Ward
Pvt. Co. H. 15 Regt. Tex Cavry

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 699, 1863.

Amount \$72.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No 21, page 63

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 15 Cav 1 Tex
J. B. Ward
Co. C, 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. *6153*

Amount *40,00* , 186*4*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 21, page *682*

(826)

W. B. Ballard

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 15 Cav Tex

J. G. Ward

Pvt. Co. D. 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters. C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864.

No. 6594

Amount \$ 301.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 683

Me. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

44 | 13th Regt. Tex.

Chas. D. Word
Capt. C. H. 15th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Confederate States Hospital,
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of June, 1863

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Crysipelas

Date of discharge }
from service, } 186 .

Date of death June 12, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. Andrews

1954

Ward, George

a. A., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ward, George W.

1954
Work, Robert L.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312760	20
2	2870	21
3	2945	22
4	3011	23
5	47031579	24
6	46988544	25
7	46023099	26
8	50200193	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Robert S. ...

... { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*

..., 1862.

Muster-in to date *...*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*125*.00; equipments \$*1*.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Work

Priv, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 1*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grapoury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Johnson

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Robert F. Work

Cpt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stanton Texas

By whom A. S. Grizzell

Period 2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom John Field 12th

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and discontinued May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. N. 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grants' Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 12735.

Book mark:

Mountain

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. | Texas.

Root Warr

Priv, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to July 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Tex*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied in prison at Chicago Febr 26th 1863*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

W. 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert F. Work

Priv. Co. H. 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3 sheet 36

(6396)

L. A. Purdon

Copyist.

91

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

1st Regt

Co. *5* 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

St. Louis, Mo.

When captured

Feb 8, 1863, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

W

15

Texas.

R. I. Work

Co. *D*, *15* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *Dead*

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. BISHOP, Co. H, 15th Reg't Tex. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMSON, Capt. Comdg., City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet *9*

R. I. Work

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. S. T. H.
Reg. No. 212
Ill. Reg. No. 212

Appears on a **Register**
of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *measles*

Admitted	.....	, 186 .
Returned to duty	.....	, 186 .
Deserted	.....	, 186 .
Sent to Gen. Hosp.	.....	, 186 .
On furlough	.....	, 186 .
Died	<i>Jan 2</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Remarks:	<i>measles</i>	

Ill. Reg. No. **212**; page *20*

J. Wilson

1936

Work, Robert J.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Work, Robert J.

1957

Worton, William

Co. A; **15 Texas Cavalry.**
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314969	20
2	5061	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 | 15 Cav. Texas.

William H. ...
Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville
Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When April, 1862.
Where Clarksville
By whom
Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. ...
Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 15 Cav | Texas

William Weston
Pot Co H. 15 Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 24 July, 1863.

Date of payment 10 June, 1863.

By whom Jim Fass

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 600.

L. E. Jones

Copyist

Voucher No 24
Paid June 10 1863
From Mch 15 1862
To July 24 1862
William Norton
Pay - \$102.21

Co H 13 TEXAS Cav

I certify that I have paid the within named private
William Horton mileage from Little Rock Ark to
Greenville Tex. 320 miles & P. the 1st Aug. 1862

Wm. Peay. Capt
a. g. m. t. d. a. w.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William Norton
Private of Captain J. M. Gorman Company (26) of the
11th Regt. Tenn. Inf. Regiment of Genl. Grant's Army, born in Madison County
 in the State of Tennessee, aged 23 years, 5 feet, 11 1/2
 inches high, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by
 Occupation Farmer was enlisted by Wm. G. English
 at Summitville, Tenn. on the 12 day of March 1862,
 to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability
Confidential Genl. Grant's Army, U.S.A.
 The said William Norton was last paid by He never been
included paid day money being 180, and has pay
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Twenty two 100 Dollars traveling allowance
 from Summitville, Tenn., the place of discharge, to Summitville, Tenn. the
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Commutation for clothing for 130 days
at 40 cents per day for 130 days for 130 days 100 Dollars
 He is indebted to the Confederate States for clothing for 130 days
 on account of 60 cents per day for 130 days
 Given in full at Summitville, Tenn., this 24 day of July 1862

John W. Wood
 1st Lieutenant,
 Commanding Company 26

For pay from <u>July</u> of <u>March</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>24</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>4</u> months and <u>9</u> days		
<u>Pay</u> <u>Structure</u> Dollars per month,	<u>57</u>	<u>60</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Summitville, Tenn.</u> to <u>Summitville, Tenn.</u> , being <u>0</u> miles, at <u>10</u> cents per mile,	<u>52</u>	<u>00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<u>17</u>	<u>86</u>
Balance paid,	<u>121</u>	<u>46</u>
	<u>19</u>	<u>25</u>
	<u>103</u>	<u>21</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. John W. Wood, 1st Lt. 26th Tenn. Inf. C.S. Army, this 11 day of July 1862 One hundred & 21 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

William Norton
John W. Wood, 1st Lt.
 Commanding
 Co H

ACCOUNT PAID BY QUARTERMASTER

1958
Wright Benjamin G.

Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315410	20
2	6486	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

15 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Smith

Part. } Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 11, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *April, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 24*, 1862

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *Geo. H. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 00; equipments \$ *100* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. North's Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, first remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Benjamin Smith

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Benjamin G. Waight
Capt., Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich. 29 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mich. 29*, 1862 .
Where *Landon Tex*
By whom *...*
Period *17 mos.*
Last paid:
By whom *...*
To what time *...*, 1862 .

Present or absent? *X*
Remarks: *...*
Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.
X Name appears in column
of names present.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-named east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greigoury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

Fred S. ...

1959
Wright, Edward L.

Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315405	20
2	5481	21
3	5632	22
4	0619	23
5	5587	24
6	3653	25
7	5702	26
8	5744	27
9	5793	28
10	5834	29
11	5877	30
12	47031620	31
13	76023635	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W. 15 Cav. | Texas.

Edmund D. Wright

Private, | Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Unrecorded
....., April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Ensignment

By whom Lieut. H. Sargent

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment, Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by Gen. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

Edmund D. Wright

(Confederate.)

It. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Edward L. Wright

Private, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Canton, Tex.*

By whom *W. Sherman*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Edward L. Wright.

Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Greensboro, Texas.

By whom J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. ...

To what time June 30th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reneged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

First Day ...

N (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Wright
Pvt., Co. *D*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Muster Roll
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*
Station *Camp Lee*

Enlisted:
When *29 March, 1862*
Where *Canton Texas*
By whom *J. E. Moore*
Period *1 year*
Last paid
By whom *Julian Dickson ADM*
To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt
(850) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Edward L. Wright
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Centon Tex.

By whom J. Norman J.P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Major Amible

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Discharged of horse from
June 30 1863
from service at Fort Smith, Mo.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62) Edw Wright Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Edward L. Wright
Priv., Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grauborn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Edward L. Wright
P.L., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sgt. E. L. Wright, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Chattanooga.

By whom Le. Norman.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the Al Reinment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and extended east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Chattanooga's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that retreated west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into two companies, A & E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Edward Wright

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Edward L. Wright
Priv., Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. F. ... J. P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore

To what time. Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A - E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Edw. L. Wright
(642) Edw. L. Wright Copyist.

W.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Edmond Wright

Part., Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 29*, 1862.

Where *Centon, Tex.*

By whom *L. Thomas*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

**Name appears in column of names present in Simon L. Wright.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson & Burdick Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized 2d May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Wright
Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Sept. 7 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Texas, 1862.

By whom J. H. ...

Period Mar.

Last paid:
By whom Wm. Moore

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Present., 1863.

Remarks:
Name appears in column of
names present in column of

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:
Edward Wright
Copyist.

(Confederate)

W.

15 Cav. Texas.

Edward L. Weight

Part., Co. I., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 29*, 186

Where *Canton Tex.*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *Wars.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. ...*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. G. ... Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1901, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72735.

Book mark:

Edw. L. Weight

(612)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. Wright

Per Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; shot

37 *L. D. Prater*

(8376)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. S. Hughes

....., Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not stated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *June 11, 1863.*

Remarks :

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863, from Capt. A. Barrett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., 1520 five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr., City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

83; sheet (*1*)

(8306)

Copyed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Sweet's Regt 1 Tex

E. L. Wright

Co. I Sweet's Regt Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St John's College Hospital,
at Little Rock, Ark.

for *May & June*, 1862
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

1960
Wright, Harbin

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311681	20
2	1783	21
3	47031884	22
4	45988751	23
5	46028990	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 14 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Harbon Wright

Pvt., Co. *B*, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

Denton, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. F. Mains,

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom *Julian Field, A. Q. M.*

To what time

County 35, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Belongs to 14th Tex. Regt., East Miss. joined this comd. July 1st by genl order Maj Genl. Hindman.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 94. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

AUG. 17.

50311681

1911.

*Returned to command, east
of Mississippi River*

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

Garrett Wright

Priv., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where

Greenville, S.C.

By whom

Capt. T. James

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted in South of
allegiance in prison cells.
Government.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wright

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav.

Texas.

Horbon Wright
Pr, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 3 sheet

(689b)

L. J. Salusor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

...
...
..., 1863.

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(629b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

11 | 15 His Co. | 1st

Martin Wright

A. C. 15 1st Regt. Searles' Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the
oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1863

Number of roll:

103; sheet

(689b)

W. H. Bellard

Copyist.

Wright, Harbin

#105

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
7th March 1863

Wright, Harbin

Co B 15th Iowa dis: Cavry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

J. Harbin Wright Private Co B. 15th Regt Texas (Dismounted) Cavalry.
County of *Denton* State of *Texas* taken
prisoner at *Arkansas Post* *Jan'y 11/63* and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Illinois do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
seventh day of *March* 1863.
W. C. Bradley
Supt of Post office

J. H. Wright

DESCRIPTION.

Age. Twenty four years
Height. Six feet
Color of Eyes. Brown
Color of Hair. Dark
Characteristics.

1961
Wright, John C.
Co. *F*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

4753/5-07

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John G. Wright
Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Not dated.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 34 W. G. Burton

(689b)

Copyist.

1962
Wright, William

Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5081655-6	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MAKE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Wright

PT, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave - never reported

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1963
Wright William C.

Co. *L*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315406	20
2	3784	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 15 Car Texas

W. D. Wright

Art. Co. I. 15 Texas Car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

, 186

Date of payment

17 Dec

, 1862.

By whom

W. B. Cator

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 593.

(133)

E. E. Jones

5613

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William C. Wright
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Edw. S. ...

21.

(Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

William C. Wright
Pvt., } Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Chicksville

Muster-in to date April, 1862.
April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Virginia, 1862.

By whom Geo. H. Smet.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and evacuated east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Paul S. ...

(66)

Copyist.

14760
Wright W. O.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315884	20
2	5958	21
3	6032	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

H. O. Wright

(Sgt.) { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Mich 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 12, 1862.

Where

Acton

By whom

W. H. Cathey

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$*40*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenham's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Shannon
Cypist.

H

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

H. O. Wright

L 4th, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville, Tex*

Apr 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 1862

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *W H Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, *\$40.00*; equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantur's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R & P Office War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 734374.

Book mark:

H. O. Wright

N (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

W. O. Wright
1 Sgt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mo* 12 to *June 30*, 1862.
dated *Aug 8*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mo* 12, 1862.

Where *Acton Tex*

By whom *W. H. Leathery*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks: *Returned to the Ranks
May 20*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the 7th Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Leathery

Copyist.

1965
Wright, W. J.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316617	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | TEXAS.

W A Wright
Plt, Co E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864
Station Camp Ford
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov, 1864

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

1976
Nynkoop Nathaniel

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314010	1
2	7098	2
3	0711	3
4	0731	4
5	0265	5
6	0396	6
7	79870728	7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Nathan H. Hyneskoop

Private { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *B. R. Tyus*

Period *12 m*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and renamed east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. B. Bunnell

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav.

Texas.

Nathaniel H. Pyne Koop
Pvt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *B. R. Tyas*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Employed as Asst Surgeon June 8.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. P. S. Swell

(Confederate.)

W 15 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Kunkoop
Asst. Surg. 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Capt & Co. B, 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Aug 7, 1862

Station Camp Nelson

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :
Jacob

(542)

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

N. E. Wincoop
Asst Surg 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb 31 1862 to June 30 1863*.

Enlisted:
When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Admitted to 1st Dist
Asst Surg 15 Reg during
War*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3rd Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disorganized July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Crook
(648) Copyist.

(Confederate)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Nathan H. Hyndkoop
Adj. Surg., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Appntd*, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Died at St Louis Mo of a fever*, 186

Name of successor } *Thomas Stewart*

Remarks: *Appointed by order of Gen Holmes Comdg Texas Cavalry*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 2, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A and B, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Nathan H. Wynkoop
1st Sqr Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6 15 Regt Tex*
Vol in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Appntd*
by appointment, election } *Aug 1, 1862*
or promotion, } *Died of wounds*

Date and cause } *Jan 25, 1863*
of vacancy, } *Thomas Stewart*

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organ-
ized in to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

C. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W 1 15 1 Tex.

W. H. Winkler
Ast Surg 1st Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post

Cause of death Shell wound

Date of death Jan 25, 186

Place of death City Genl Hospl
St. Louis Mo

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

Reg sheet

Dept. Mo.

(639b)

Winkler
Copyist.

Wynkoop, W. H.
asst. Surg. 15th Tex. Inf.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2137514
6759352

Back Blank

H. 15 Texas

W. A. Wyndsoff

Rank asst. Surg. Co. 15 Reg. Texas Inf

Complaint Shell Wound Left
Thigh

Admitted Jan. 22, 1863

To City U. S. A. General Hospital,
St. Louis, Mo. (Ward 2)

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died Jan 25 , 1863

Remarks:

Mo. Reg. No. 61; Hos. No. ; Page 1

Leib
Copper

W 15 Tex

N. H. Wynkoop
Bank, *1st Surg* Co., *15* Reg't *Tex Inf*
Complaint, *Shell Wd*

Admitted *Jun 22*, 18*63*,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty 18 .

Deserted 18 .

Disch'd from service 18 .

Sent to G. H. 18 .

On furlough 18 .

Died *Jan 25*, 18*63*.

Remarks: *Shell Wound*

Mo. Reg. No. *58*; Hos. No. *2858* Page *175*

Wynkoop

Nathan H. Winkrop

15 Texas

Jan 25. 63.

St Louis Mo

City G. H.

208-28

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

COPY TO
BATH
ROOM

Name of the

Name of Deceased. *Nathan H. Waples*

Rank. *Assistant Surgeon*

~~Name of Regiment~~ *5th Artillery*

Name of Company

Age (if known)

Height of Deceased

Date of Death. *January 25th 1863*

Place of Death. *City General Hospital*

Cause of Death. *Shell Wound*

J. J. Hodgson Surgeon
Franklin

1967

Wynkoop Nathan H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wynkoop, Nathan H.

1968

X
Wynn, George W.
 Co. *H*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314972	20
2	5064	21
3	5116	22
4	5167	23
5	47131719	24
6	45988692	25
7	46023617	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. ...
Capt. { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Chartsville*

Muster-in to date *April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *Chartsville*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *700*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Myron
Co. T., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1st 1862, 1862.
Died Aug 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1st 1862, 1862

Where Greenboro N.C.

By whom J. T. Beard

Period April 1st 1862

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Beard

To what time Aug 7, 1862, 1862

Present or absent Died

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

George W. Meyers
Sgt., Co. 10, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Blanchville, Texas*

By whom *M. C. ...*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Julien Field & Co*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pr.

15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Heyman
Prp, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865*.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Childs*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in hospital*
Pittsburg in the Mex
May 1865

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Galbert

Copist.

(Confederate.)

W | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Geo Wind +
Priv, Co H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

N. S. ...

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet

(859b)

H. G. ...

Copyist.

91

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. ...

....., Co. *L*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Liberty, Miss.*

When captured *March*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5; sheet *50*

(6396)

for ...

Copied

W | (Confederate.)
G. H. Starn | 15 Cav. | Texas.

....., Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.
Roll dated *Not noted*

Where captured 186

When captured *Arkansas Post*
July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. I. S. A. 6520 five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Commandant
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:
83; sheet

(800)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 15 *Texas*

G. W. Hays
Priv. Co. H. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Debility</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 11</i>	, 1863
Duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died	<i>May 13</i>	, 1863
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 65

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr | 15 | Tex

G. W. Wynn

Co. H. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded in

South Carolina Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

for May, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease ^{detritory} Typhneumonia
Date of discharge from service, , 186 .

Date of death May 13, 1863

Remarks:

* See report.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 264, page 8

x

1969

Wynn, Hiram G.

Co. *A.*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314973	10
2	5-065	11
3	5-115	12
4	5-162	13
5	5-200	14
6	5-234	15
7	5-271	16
8	5-303	17
9	5-336	18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

U | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram G. Hume

Det } Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom H. G. Hume

Period 1

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Hiram G. Wynn
1st, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April to September, 1862.

Dated August 15, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom J. A. B. Record

Period 6 months

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged
Smith's Cavalry
1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Ciram G. Myer
Robt, Co *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Clarks Hill, Texas

By whom

W. C. English

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

Julian T. R. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

15 Cav. | Texas.

Company G 31
Prof, Co. *46*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 21st to June 30, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *April*, 1862
Where *Arkansas Post*
By whom *W. H. Thomas*
Period *1 year*
Last paid:
By whom *W. H. Thomas*
To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *See Texas Cavalry -*
1st Regiment
Some officers in this company were in the 17th

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

H
William G. ...
Det, Co. *4*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 21, 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *about*, 186*2*

Where *Winnfield, Tex*

By whom *W. E. ...*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

31
H. W. W. W.
-----, Co. -----, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for -----, 1862.

Enlisted:

When -----, 1862.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1862.

Present or absent -----

Remarks -----

The 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transferred east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

74

15 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Smith, Co. *10*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *W. H. Smith*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *April 10*, 186*7*.

Where *Campbell Co Va*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *1867*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discontinued*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

91

15 Cav. | Texas.

William W. Wain

Priv., Co. H., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 2 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom W. E. English

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Riddle

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Herdman's escape at the
Attitude as at Fort

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A - E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. English

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

15 Cav. | Texas.

William Wimer

Put, Co *16*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wheeler's*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Wheeler's Tex

By whom

Capt. M. E. English

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Field

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*Wheeler's Tex Cavalry
Capt. Field*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M. R. Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, at S. O. No. 31 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and exiled east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863 this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863 it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenham's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. W. Wimer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. ...

H. G. ...

Co. H 15 ...

Appears on a

List

of deserters and absentees who have reported to these Head Quarters voluntarily under the amnesty proclamation, have been assigned to duty and are now in camp.

List dated *...*

..., 1863.

To whom assigned *...*

...

Date *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

...

1470
Yantis, William O.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55313389	20
2	3463	21
3	3547	22
4	3608	23
5	3668	24
6	3716	25
7	3793	26
8	0239	27
9	0370	28
10	0285	29
11	0416	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

5

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William O. Yantis

1st, { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. [Signature]

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. D. Gartin
1st, Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 28*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Col M T Johnson*

Period *One Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Julian Field A. S. M.*

To what time *July 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted B. Company

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 30 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Johnson

(Confederate.)

Y | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Y O. Yantis

Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where W North Texas

By whom Col W. S. Johnson

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Capt Yantis was not captured at Cross Creek 11 July 1863, & is (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

17. 1901

80077608

1901

Supposed to be in
Trans Mississippi
Department.

(Confederate.)

Y | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. O. Yantis
Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1863.

Where *At North Texas*

By whom *Col M. Johnson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans-Miss.
Dept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men we found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. O. Yantis

Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8* 186*2*.

Where

At North Tex

By whom

Col W. T. Johnson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time - , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Sick in Trans.*
Miss. Sept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Y 15 Cav. Texas.

W. O. Yantis
Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Nov Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Col W. T. Johnson

Period One Year

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186

Remarks: Discharged,
Dropped from the rolls
Dec. 1, 1863 by Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) E. H. Willison
Copyist

1117
137753
1117

(Special Order No
285) of Secretary
of War.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Y

Wm O. Yantis
L. E., Co. E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service.

186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

March 8, 1862
Elected

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion.

Mar 8, 1862
Promoted Capt

Date and cause
of vacancy.

Oct 25, 1862

Name of successor

Jas W. Pruitt

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept
Election returns for (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, as Co. E, 15th Regt. Army of the West, dated April 7, 1862. Co. E, 15th Regt. was captured at Arkansas Post, July 21, 1862. Most of the regiment east of the Mississippi River were re-organized as the 15th Regiment of Cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F, 15th Regiment which was formed by the re-organization of the 15th Regiment and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment was paroled west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized about May 1, 1865, and was known as a part of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found in State records in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

AUG. 17.

50310239

1911.

Field officers and orders
of Col Wm. T. Johnson
Comdg Brig assigning
to duty heretofore refer-
red. No returns or
orders were sent up in
case of Company officers
prior to reorganization
May 20 1862.
Order of promotion was
regularly made. All
records were lost at the
capture of Arkansas Post
Jan 11 1863

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Y
Wm O. Yantis
1st Lt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster date Camp 6th Regt Tex
Vol in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 8 Mar, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected
Mar 8, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } Promoted
Oct 25, 1862

Name of successor James H. Terrell

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Riflemen was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was stationed at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1862, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies. A to E. In 1863 it was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(648)

A. B. Nyall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Y
William O. Yantis
Capt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *OCT 25, 1862.*

Date and cause } *Dropped*
of vacancy, } *Dec 1, 1863*

Name of successor } *Jas W. Terrell*

Remarks: } *In Frazer Miss dept*
Welder of promotion lost (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment when was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyed.

5

at Ark Post, every
requirement of the law
was fulfilled

Dropped from the Rolls
by order of the War
Dept

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Y
Wm O. Gant's

Capt., Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6 15 Regt Tex*
Vol in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Promoted*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Oct 25 1862*
Stopped from rolls
Dec 1 1863

Name of successor, } *James W. Parrell*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | *15 Cav* | **Texas.**

William O. Yantiss

1st Lt. Co. E, 15th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 10.*, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

[Handwritten scribble]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *27*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 15 Cav. | TEXAS.

Wm. O. Yantis

1st Lt. Co. E. 15 Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment March 10., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } dropped
transfer or promotion } Dec. 1., 1863.

Remarks: as Capt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

J. Gay

Fort. Worth, Oct 14/63

W. A. Yantis, Capt

Co. E. 15 Tex. Cav.

Surgeon's Certificate
attested by County
Court Clerk of said
District for military
duty.

Tele

Y
T

Re. 2. 29. 0. Oct 21/63

Fort Worth Texas Oct 14th 1863

This will certify that I have carefully examined
Capt W A Carter, Co E 15th Texas Cavalry and find
him unable to perform the duties of a Soldier,
because of "Signs of Inguinal Abscess" super-
=inducing great interference with the general health
of a character such as to preclude the possibility
of an early resumption of his military duties.

J. C. McPeak M.D.

The State of Texas,
Tarrant County } Personally appeared
before me the undersigned
Clerk of the County Court of said County
W. C. McPeak, to me well known, whom
I certify to be a practicing Physician in
good standing, who being duly sworn
says that the above and foregoing Certif-
cate are true.

J. C. McPeak M.D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
to certify which I received
See my hand and affix
my Seal of Office this
14th day of October 1863 -
J. Vance Clerk
Tarrant Co Court,

Yantis, W. O.

Capt.

Co. E. 15th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 285/5

Dec. 1 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Receipt No 32.

Paid the 6th day August 1862

1st Lieut W. O. Yantis

C. E. 15th Reg. Tex. Coly

From 28th May 1862

To 31st July 1862

Pay \$210.00

(Signature)

The Confederate States,

To William O. Yantis Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
201 st Inf. Co. E Pay— 15 th Reg. Cav. For myself For myself for years serv. Forage— For Horse	28 th of May 1862	31 st of July 1862	3.	3.	100.	00.	210.	00	

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from the Adjutant and to the 28th of May, 1862.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Julian M. ... this 28th day of August, 1862, the sum of 210 00 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay
 To ... years service
 Forage,
 Amount,

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. O. Yantis
 1st Lieut
 Company E, 15th Regt
 Texas Cavalry

1977
Young, A. J.
Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316472	20
2	47031795	21
3	49840784	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein /

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

11

(Confederate.)

Y | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. T. Young

Pvt, Co. *K*, 15-Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 26, 1862.*

Where *Decatur, Tex.*

By whom *G. B. Pickell*

Period *10 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Received no pay*

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died in prison at
Camp Douglas, Ill., Feb. 25, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rue... Copyist.

4
F

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Alonzo T. Young
Pte, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

(8896)

Original

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y 1 15 Tex.

Alonzo J. Young
Co. K 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 1865.

Where captured

Ark Post

Cause of death

Typhoid fever

Date of death

Feb 5, 1865.

Place of death

City Genl Hosp.

St. Louis Mo

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

13 sheet

Dept. Mo.

(6396)

J. E. ...

Copyist.

Young, Alonzo T.
Co. K 15th Tex. Inf.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2137589

Blank Mark

Y 1 15 1 Tex

Alonzo J. Young

Rank, *Priv* Co. *K*, *15* Reg't *Tex Inf*

Complaint, *Bronchitis*

Admitted *Jan 26*, 1863,

To **City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.**

Ret'd to duty 18 .

Deserted 18 .

Disch'd from service 18 .

Sent to G. H. 18 .

On furlough 18 .

Died *Feb 5*, 1863.

Remarks: *Typhoid Fever*

Mo. Reg. No. *58*; Hos. No. *2963*, Page *177*

Chase

A. J. Young

Co. F. 10th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 172 page

Prisoner of War

Dated - Jan. 30 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Along Young
Rebel

Febr 5 63.

St Louis City B. H.

15 Sep. Cal

4

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased *Alonzo J. Young* *Master of War*
Rank *Private*

Name of Company *K*
Regiment *5th Cavalry*

Date of Death *February 5th 1863*
Place of Death *City General Hospital*
Cause of Death *Typhoid Fever*

J. J. [Signature]

RECEIVED
GENERAL
OFFICE
ST. LOUIS, MO.

1972

Young, Joseph S.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	31	34	61	20
2					21
3					22
4					23
5					24
6					25
7					26
8					27
9					28
10					29
11					30
12					31
13					32
14					33
15					34
16					35
17					36
18					37
19					38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Y | 15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph C. Young
Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
Med 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Med 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Med 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 15 Winter

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 23, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

Y 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Young
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Fort Worth Tex

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged
Name appears in col
names present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by G. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into the companies A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(643)

Copyist.

The State of Texas I Es. H. Laws clerk of the County Court in &
County of Dallas for the County & State aforesaid do hereby
Certify that I have compared the within account and
Certificate, with the original shown me by Capt Julius Field
A. G. M. C. S. A. and find the same a correct copy of said original

as to names & amounts & dates

See testimony whereof I have herein to set my hand &
Official Seal of Office in Dallas this 10th day of December
A. G. M. C. S. A.
1862

Voucher No 129

April 9th day August 1862

Private

Joseph S. Young

Co E. 15th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 8th March 1862

To 16th July 1862

Pay \$126.¹⁴/₁₀₀

Little Rock

July 24th 1862

Pay the within to Supt M. C. Yates of Company E, 15th
Regt. Texas Cavalry,

Attest

M. L. Kennedy, Capt Co E,

J. S. Young

I certify that I have paid the within named private
Joseph S. Young Mileage from Little Rock Ark, to
Fort Worth Texas 425 miles \$42⁰⁰/₁₀₀ this 22nd day July 1862,
Geo C. Peay Capt
A. G. M. U. S. Army

I CERTIFY, That the within named Joseph S. Young
Private of Captain M. D. Kennedy's Company [E] of the
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Tazewell Co
 in the State of Virginia, aged 15 years, 5 feet 10
 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
 Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt Kennedy
 at Fort Worth Texas on the 8th day of March 1862,
 to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscription
Law

The said Joseph S. Young was last paid by _____
 to include the _____ day of _____ 186-, and has pay due from that
 date to the present date.

There is due him Fifty One Dollars traveling allowance
 from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Fort Worth Texas the
 place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One hundred Six & 50/100 Dollars for Clothing
 He is entitled to the Confederate States Seven & 50/100 Dollars
 on account of Clothing over drawn
 Given in duplicate at Little Rock Ark this 16th day of July 1862

Michael D. Kennedy
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>8th</u> of <u>March</u> 1862, to <u>16th</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>4</u> months and <u>8</u> days	
at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,	\$ 106 66
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Fort Worth Texas</u> being <u>425</u> miles, at <u>40</u> cents per mile,	42 50
For use & risk of horse, returning home at <u>40</u> cts for each 20 miles	8 50
For Commutation of Clothing at the rate of <u>30</u> cts per annum.	17 75
Amount,	\$ 175 41
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	17 30
" " Mileage paid by capt <u>J. O. Gray</u> a g m	15 24
Balance paid,	\$ 126 14

Received of Capt J. Field a. g. m C. S. Army, this 9th day of August 1862, One hundred twenty six Dollars and fourteen Cents, in full of the above account.

"Signed" W. C. Yates

[Signed Duplicates.]

WITNESS:

1473

Young William
Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310865-	20
2	0942	21
3	1018	22
4	1038	23
5	0480	24
6	1075-	25
7	1112	26
8	1161	27
9	1208	28
10	1250	29
11	1290	30
12	1331	31
13	1370	32
14	4703, 1043	33
15	45-988401	34
16	46023481	35
17	74317579	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Y 15 Cav. Texas.

William Young

Priv. { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

Jan. 1., 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.*, 186*2*

Where *New Antonio*

By whom *Secret*

Period *1-1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 14, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Horses Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. TEXAS.

William Young

Priv., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*
Mar. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*125* 100; equipments \$*50* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72437A.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Y
Wm Young
Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan. to June 30,* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Smith*, 1862.

Period *of 11 Sept*

Last paid:

By whom *12/11/62*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*, 1862.

Private to May 20
4th Corp. to June 30.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1862, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1862, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Young
3rd Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Sau. Antonio Tex, 1862.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Julien Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and expanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
R. H. Field
Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

4
William Young
1 Corp., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo H Sweet

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field

To what time 30 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 4 Corp to
1 Corp 17 Jan 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

14 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Young
1st Capt, Co *F*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 1*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Jan 1*, 1862.

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Geo. H. Swack*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *By whom Capt Means*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72735.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith
Copist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Young
Appears on *Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Jos. H. Sweet*

Period *17 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Means*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See profile of Horse
June 30 to July 24 62 use of
Jan June 30 to Nov 23 62*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbery's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Young
1st Capt., Cos. Y, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Res. Fish

(Confederate.)

4 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Young
1 Corp, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Sau Antonio, Tex.

By whom E. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Rev. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Y | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. Young
} 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Jan. 1* 186*2*
Where *San Antonio, Tex.*
By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Moore*
To what time *Oct 31* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

REMARKS:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

Y. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

The Young
Cooper, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan'y 1., 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom J. H. Sweet

Period 12 men

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

4 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Green
1 Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom May Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reg'd at Fort was
March 6 1864 near Dallas
Tx.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Green

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William Young
1 Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *C. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *May Moore*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

My | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Young
corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 38

(6296)

J. B. Munson
Copyist.

71

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin ...

..., Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *At ...*

When captured *...*, 186...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William Young

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

83; sheet

(6306)

Copyd.

Y

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

Wm Young

Plt

Co. F, (Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — . 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 186*2*

Where *Spanglers in*

By whom *Wm Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry. Dis

Remarks:

Number of Roll

618

(627e)

Wm Young

Copies.

✓ 1974
Youngblood, Jesse

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310864	20
2	0947	21
3	1017	22
4	1178	23
5	1198	24
6	1240	25
7	1280	26
8	1321	27
9	1361	28
10	1399	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jessie Youngblood

Co, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
Jan. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Sweet*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse *25* 100; equipments *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Horse Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

R. F. Fish

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Youngblood

Rank, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McRenny Texas
Mar. 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Searsk

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 300

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in May, 1868,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 724374.

Bank mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

Y | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Youngblood
1st, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Name appears in Roll of Honor
for Jesse Youngblood

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

Y | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jesse Youngblood
Adj't, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1863

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom J. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Went of Mississippi

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hodge's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

7 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Youngblood
Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Miss

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. Youngblood

Appears on *Co. A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept-Oct*

Enlisted: _____, 186*2*.

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Where *Savannah*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom *12 mo*

To what time _____

Present or absent *Absent*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Out of Miss*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(643)

R. W. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Josee Youngblood
Priv., Co. A 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Geo. M. Sewell

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Went to Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

Y | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Youngblood
Chis, Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo. & A., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Texas Miss & Eff

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Sweet

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Youngblood
Priv., Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Col. Sweet

Period 7 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In Texas Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 727356.

Book mark:

R. P. Sweet

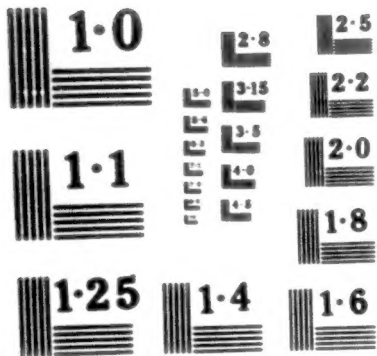
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

89



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

